Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 110,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $8.00 | Published Weekly at | *Single Copy, 25 Cents*

VOLUME 130, No. 17 | 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois | APRIL 27, 1946

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

PRIMARY LATERAL SCLEROSIS.....1195
I. S. Wechsler, M.D., and Selwyn Brody, M.D., New York

PHYSICAL RECONDITIONING AFTER RHEUMATIC FEVER.....1198
Peter V. Karpovich, M.D., Randolph Field, Texas; Lieut. Col. Merritt P. Starr, Capt. Robert W. Kimbro, Major Charles G. Stoll, M. C., A. U. S., and Capt. Raymond A. Weiss, Air Corps, A. U. S.

PSYCHIATRIC SYNDROMES.....1203
A. E. Bennett, M.D., Omaha.

VITAMIN D INTOXICATION.....1208
Jere M. Bauer, M.D., and Richard H. Freyberg, M.D., New York.

STERILITY.....1215
Gordon R. Kamman, M.D., St. Paul.

CLINICAL NOTES

NONSUPPURATIVE PANNICULITIS..1219
Capt. Maurice L. Zee, M. C., A. U. S.

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM.....1220
Jerome J. Klein, M.D., and David Crowell, M.D., New York.

ACUTE ACETONE POISONING FROM LEG CASTS OF PLASTER.....1222
Carl C. Chatterton, M.D., and Robert B. Elliott, M.D., St. Paul.

COUNCIL REPORTS

Aluminum for Silicosis.....1223
New and Nonofficial Remedies.....1223

EDITORIALS AND COMMENTS

Penicillin Resistant Bacteria.....1224
Experimental Folic Acid Deficiency...1224
Finances of Medical Schools.....1225
Multiple Bacteriostasis.....1225
Anemia of Chronic Infections.....1226
Heparin.....1226
Radioactive Phosphorus.....1227
Genesis of Goiter.....1227
Motor Driving and Epilepsy.....1227

MEDICINE AND THE WAR

Army.....1228
Army Awards and Commendations....1228
Public Health Service.....1229
Medals of Merit.....1229
Physicians Separated from Service....1230
Medical Officers Released by Navy...1232

ORGANIZATION SECTION

The Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill.....1234
Medical Legislation.....1250
National Health Program.....1251
"Doctors at Home" Time Changed....1251
Washington Letter.....1251
Coming Medical Meetings.....1252

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News.....1253
Deaths.....1257
Foreign Letters:
London.....1259
The Netherlands.....1259
Italy.....1260
Marriages.....1260
Correspondence.....1261
Medicolegal Abstracts.....1262
Medical Examinations and Licensure..1263
Current Medical Literature.....1264
Book Notices.....1269
Queries and Minor Notes.....1270
Tonics and Sedatives.....Adv. Page 38

A.M.A. SESSION ★ SAN FRANCISCO ★ **JULY 1-5, 1946**

Cantarow & Trumper's Biochemistry

Strictly Clinical Biochemistry—This is a book on *how to use the findings of the laboratory in office and bedside practice.* It is *not* a book of formulas and tests but a clear, concise presentation of the data useful in applying chemical pathologic knowledge toward sharper diagnosis and more effective treatment.

Here in the *New (3rd) Edition* are facts—digested, reduced to everyday clinical language, made ready in every detail so that you may read, understand and apply. On metabolism; water balance; acid-base balance; renal, hepatic and gastric function; on biochemical changes in pregnancy and lactation; hormone assays and endocrine function—on these aspects and many others you will find a great wealth of practical, *and clinical,* information such as is demanding more and more of your attention as you keep in step with medical progress.

This book is definitely biochemistry from the strictly clinical point of view. It goes hand in hand with the present-day emphasis on functional diagnosis. It admirably accomplishes its purpose of bridging the gap between the biochemical laboratory and the bedside. *Doctors preparing for American Boards will certainly want this book.*

By Abraham Cantarow, M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; and Max Trumper, Ph.D., Lt. Comdr. H(S) U.S.N.R., Naval Medical Research Institute, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md.; formerly in charge of Biochemistry Laboratories, Jefferson Medical College and Hospital. 647 pages, 6" x 9", illustrated. $6.50

See also SAUNDERS Advertisement on Pages 2 and 3

Hoffman's Endocrinology

Every doctor treating women's diseases will profit greatly from Dr. Hoffman's book. It is a factual presentation, approaching the entire subject through its physiologic aspects. Because it is based on an unusually broad experience—both in the laboratory and in clinical practice—it is completely unbiased and frank in its appraisal of the virtues and limitations of endocrine therapy. In effect, Dr. Hoffman ties the loose ends together in order to give a logical, clinically sound basis on which you may proceed in treating your own patients. For example, he brings out such significant points as the role of constitutional and psychic factors in the etiology of functional gonadal and reproductive disorders, stressing the value of non-endocrine treatment of such disorders. He deals extensively with problems encountered in the adolescent. He offers practical, easy-to-follow advice on such common conditions as amenorrhea and dysmenorrhea, sterility, the climacteric, obesity, abnormalities of the breast, etc. And, although principal emphasis is on the female, sections are also included on the male in order that the book may provide an extensive and well-rounded coverage of endocrinology in all of its present-day aspects.

The Journal of the American Medical Association calls it "a treasure house of information."

By JACOB HOFFMAN, A. B., M.D., Associate in Gynecology Jefferson Medical College; Pathologist in Gynecology, Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia. *Foreword* by BROOKE M. ANSPACH, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Gynecology, Jefferson Medical College. 788 pages, 6½" x 9½", illustrated, some in colors. $10.00

Howell-Fulton's Physiology

One of the outstanding features of the New (15th) Edition and which has drawn so much favorable comment is the greatly increased emphasis on the *clinical aspects* of physiology—actual application that matches the trends in both medical practice and medical education.

The entire text is abreast of modern thought and most recent advances, a fact ably demonstrated by the following partial list of new features: Newer concepts of high altitude physiology; new work in gastro-intestinal physiology; recent disclosures on the part played by endocrines and the central nervous system in the integration of metabolic processes; sensory physiology presented in more clinical language, easily understood by both clinician and physiologist; completely rewritten section on muscle and nerve, and largely revised chapters on the central nervous system; the excitability and conductivity of cardiac muscles interpreted in the light of modern electrophysiology; physiology of sex rewritten; completely revised discussion of water metabolism and the kidney, bringing it into line with current teachings concerning renal clearance. The New (15th) Edition contains 507 illustrations, many of which are reproduced for the first time. Some are in color, all are outstanding in the manner in which they amplify text descriptions.

Edited by JOHN F. FULTON, M.D., Sterling Professor of Physiology, Yale University School of Medicine, with the Collaboration of 10 Other Authorities. 1304 pages, 6" x 9¼", 507 illustrations, many in colors. $8.00

Published by SAUNDERS **SEE ALSO OPPOSITE PAGE ▶**

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $8.00 a year. 25c a copy. Canadian $8.50. Foreign $12.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 130, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 27, 1946

COPYRIGHT, 1946, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE PROBLEM OF PRIMARY LATERAL SCLEROSIS

I. S. WECHSLER,* M.D.
and
SELWYN BRODY, M.D.
New York

The syndrome of lateral sclerosis has been a subject of contention among neurologists ever since Erb first described it. Actually the spastic paralysis which bears his name was in the beginning regarded as syphilitic, but that was long before the spirochete was thought of or the Bordet-Wassermann reaction discovered. Later opinion was divided as to whether lateral sclerosis was a special entity or part of another syndrome. All neurologists conceded the existence of a familial form, but some questioned the occurrence of the syndrome in the adult on a nonhereditary basis. Gowers [1] regarded the syndrome as a disease entity; so did Oppenheim [2] and Spiller; [3] Wilson [4] did not; we do.

The reason why doubt has been cast on its existence is that lateral sclerosis may be the first, and for a long time remain the only, manifestation of what will later turn out to be multiple sclerosis, combined sclerosis or combined degeneration, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or compression of the spinal cord. And it is, indeed, true that what at first appears to be a disorder limited to both pyramidal tracts merges sooner or later into another syndrome. To answer the question with some finality we studied the records of 61 patients who have been followed both in the hospital and in private practice for the past ten years. In all, the pyramidal tracts alone were the first to be involved, so that the tentative diagnosis of lateral sclerosis could reasonably be made. Of these 31 evolved as other syndromes and were naturally eliminated. The remaining 30 presumably persisted as lateral sclerosis for from four to ten years. They were observed from time to time and were recalled for examination when this study was begun. Only 16 returned. Reexamination showed that 13 of these persisted essentially as lateral sclerosis. These require further comment, but before taking up the discussion we should like to raise other questions which appear to be even more fundamental.

The words sclerosis and degeneration are generally used interchangeably. Indeed, all scleroses are spoken of as degenerative diseases. But what does sclerosis or degenerative mean? In essence it is a descriptive term to designate gradual disappearance of myelin sheaths, axis cylinders and nerve cells and their replacement with glia tissue. Obviously this is an end process, a necropsy diagnosis in vivo, which tells us little of etiology and less of pathogenesis. Sclerosis is no more descriptive than cirrhosis, which is another pathologic diagnosis in vivo. These convenient labels are illusory and give the impression of knowledge which we do not possess.

The conviction has gradually grown on neurologists that multiple sclerosis, of which lateral sclerosis may be a temporary manifestation, is not one disease entity but is the clinical expression of a variety of underlying factors. It is a congeries of syndromes. We now know that apparently the same "disease" may be the result of infection, probably virus, of sensitization, of vitamin or other deficiency and perhaps of vascular disease. The old quarrel whether multiple sclerosis is an inflammatory or so-called degenerative disease has lost its meaning; it is both, and more. The error lay in the fallacy inherent in generalization from particulars. Each pathologist accurately described what he saw, but he had no evidence for the conclusion that because one or more cases seemed to be inflammatory or "degenerative" in origin therefore all were.

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, into which "pure" lateral sclerosis may rapidly evolve, is another so-called degenerative disease. But here too we are not dealing with one disease entity. From a study of a very large series of cases we [5] have concluded, first, that there are two large groups, namely the primary and the symptomatic, and, second, that whereas the primary may represent a deficiency syndrome the symptomatic are the expression of an inflammatory, a vascular or a toxic process. They are different syndromes which look alike clinically. This fact explains why the first runs a nonremitting course to a comparatively rapidly fatal termination, while the second may linger on for five or ten years. It may also explain why some of the primary have responded to vitamin E treatment.

Some observers sought to link lateral sclerosis and even progressive spinal muscular atrophy with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, but it is perfectly obvious that the evolution and the clinical history of each entity stamps them as separate. Limitation of the process to the pyramidal tracts, which lateral sclerosis is, results in a chronic condition lasting twenty or thirty years. The same is true of progressive spinal muscular atrophy, which is a very chronic process limited to the anterior horn cells. If, however, the pyramidal tracts and the anterior horns are simultaneously involved, the result is amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, which is a subacute syndrome terminating fatally in two or three years.

Dr. Brody is Dr. Isadore Abrahamson Fellow.
From the Neurological Service of the Mount Sinai Hospital.

Paper published under the auspices of the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases.

1. Gowers, W. R.: A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System, London, J. & A. Churchill, 1886, vol. 1, p. 330.
2. Oppenheim, H.: Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankenheiten, ed. 7, Berlin, S. Karger, 1923, p. 228.
3. Spiller, W. G.: Primary Degeneration of the Pyramidal Tracts: Study of 8 Cases with Necropsy, Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull. **17**: 390-407, 1904.
4. Wilson, S. A. Kinnier: Neurology, edited by A. N. Bruce, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1940.
5. Wechsler, I. S.; Saperstein, M. R., and Stein, A.: Primary and Symptomatic Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, Am. J. M. Sc. **208**:70-81, 1944.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—S. R., a man aged 43, in whom onset was gradual, with weakness of the legs in 1939, showed hyperactive deep reflexes, bilateral Babinski and preserved abdominal reflexes when examined in May 1944. No other pathologic signs were observed. Reexamination in April 1945 still showed limitation of the disease to involvement of the pyramidal tracts. The condition has lasted unchanged for six years.

CASE 2.—I. M., a man aged 51, in whom onset occurred in 1940 and who was first examined in May 1943, gave positive findings of hyperactive deep reflexes, normal abdominal reflexes and bilateral Babinski sign and no sensory changes or other neurologic signs. Reexamination in April 1945 showed no progression but continued limitation of signs to involvement of the pyramidal tracts. Duration has been five years. This patient had a spinal fluid protein of 60 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

CASE 3.—E. O'G., a woman aged 51, in whom gradual onset occurred in March 1939, showed in March 1940 the clinical syndrome of pure pyramidal tract disease, that is, only lateral sclerosis. Reexamination in April 1945 showed no signs of involvement of other structures of the nervous system except for slight impairment of position and vibratory sensation in the lower extremities. Duration has been six years.

CASE 4.—M. B., a woman aged 55, began to complain of gradually progressive weakness of the legs in 1937. She was first examined in February 1944, when she presented only bilateral involvement of the pyramidal tracts. Reexamination in April 1945 showed progressive but continued limitation of the disease to the pyramidal tracts, plus very slight impairment of vibratory and position sensation in the toes and feet. Duration has been eight years.

CASE 5.—A. DeC., a man aged 23, in whom onset occurred in 1941 with progressive weakness of both lower extremities, showed bilateral pyramidal tract disease and nothing else when examined in March 1944. No history of remissions was elicited. Reexamination in April 1945 again showed a syndrome of pure lateral sclerosis with involvement alone of the pyramidal tracts. No signs of spread or dissemination. Duration has been four years.

CASE 6.—I. F. I., a woman aged 42, in whom the condition began gradually in 1940, showed only bilateral pyramidal tract signs and no evidence of dissemination or a history of remissions when examined in January 1945 and again in April 1945. In this case there arose the question of familial incidence because the mother and a sister, who had not been examined, are said to have had sclerosis. Duration has been five years.

CASE 7.—B. F., a woman aged 36, in whom the condition set in with weakness of the legs in 1938, felt better during one pregnancy after that date, but in the main the weakness of the legs progressed. Examination in 1943 showed only bilateral pyramidal tract signs. Reexamination in April 1945 still revealed a primary lateral sclerosis. Duration has been seven years.

CASE 8.—E. P., a man aged 36, in whom the onset of the present illness dated back to 1938, which has been progressive to date, showed bilateral pyramidal tract signs limited to the lower extremities when examined in August 1944. In April 1945 he still had signs only of pyramidal tract disease. Duration of the illness has been seven years. In this case there was a history of injury to the spine in 1937, but neither then nor for a year thereafter was there evidence of disease.

CASE 9.—H. B., a man aged 49, in whom gradual onset of the illness became manifest in 1942, presented signs limited entirely to disease of the pyramidal tracts bilaterally in December 1943. The weakness and the stiffness of the legs increased, and on reexamination in April 1945 he showed only the syndrome of lateral sclerosis with pure pyramidal tract signs. Duration has been three years.

CASE 10.—R. F., a man aged 30, in whom the disease began gradually in 1933 and progressed unchanged for twelve years, was first examined in March 1941. At that time he showed only the usual signs of bilateral pyramidal tract involvement. The condition progressed without remissions. When reexamined in April 1945 he still presented signs indicative only of pyramidal tract disease. Duration has been twelve years.

CASE 11.—H. M., a woman aged 41, in whom the onset was gradual and dated to March 1941, was first seen in February 1943, when she showed bilaterally hyperactive knee and ankle jerks, absent abdominal reflexes and defective plantar responses. The disease progressed without remission. Reexamination in April 1945 showed more advanced involvement of the pyramidal tracts. There was, in addition, slight impairment of position and vibratory sensation. Duration has been four years.

CASE 12.—J. C., a woman aged 46, in whom the onset was gradual and dated back to 1938, was first examined in April 1940, showing typical lateral sclerosis with bilateral pyramidal tract signs, including the Babinski sign and absent abdominal reflexes. Reexamination in April 1945 disclosed progressive weakness and spasticity with continued limitation to involvement of the pyramidal tracts, except for slight impairment of position and vibratory sensation in the legs. Duration has been seven years.

CASE 13.—A. C. W., a man aged 49, in whom the onset was gradual and dated to July 1938, showed signs referable only to the pyramidal tracts when first seen in 1940. The condition slowly progressed. Reexamination in April 1945 showed advanced spasticity, hyperactive deep reflexes, Babinski and so on, that is lateral sclerosis, and no signs of involvement of other structures except for mild impairment of position and vibratory sensation in the legs. Duration has been seven years.

CASE 14.—H. E., a man aged 42, in whom the disease began gradually in 1940 with weakness of the legs and spasticity, showed a pure lateral sclerosis when examined in February 1944. The condition gradually grew worse. When reexamined in April 1945 he still showed only increased deep reflexes, absent abdominal reflexes and bilateral Babinski sign, with no signs of spread or dissemination. Duration has been five years.

CASE 15.—R. K., a woman aged 43, in whom the onset of the illness was gradual in 1940, when the legs had become weak and stiff, showed spasticity and weakness of both lower extremities, hyperactive tendon reflexes and Babinski sign when examined in August 1944. She grew worse as time went on. When reexamined in April 1945 the signs were still limited to disorder of the pyramidal tracts; that is, she had lateral sclerosis and nothing else. Duration has been five years.

COMMENT

From the description of the cases it is clear that the disease syndrome which one frequently observes unchanged over many years may be properly designated as primary lateral sclerosis. The rather large number of patients who have been studied over a comparatively long time justifies the inference that the scleroses are occurring with increasing frequency. What the cause may be we do not know and can only conjecture. Evidently there is a certain degree of selectivity by the noxious process, whatever its nature, and limitation to certain pathways in the spinal cord. This principle of selectivity holds true of many diseases of the nervous system. Whether or not it is the result of special properties of the noxious agents or of the varying chemical constitution of the different structures within the nervous system, the fact is that there exists selectivity of involvement. In some cases the selectivity affects only the brain or the cerebellum or the spinal cord; in others the white matter alone may be affected or the gray substance, or the anterior cells with nuclear masses in the brain; in still others only certain pathways or tracts are involved even though all appear as white matter. The same principle of selectivity holds with regard to the effects of deficiency on structures of the nervous system, as it does with endogenous or exogenous toxins, with bacterial or virus infections or other noxious agents. This is exemplified in the

combined degeneration of pernicious anemia and in vitamin B_1 deficiency. It may hold for vitamin E and possibly for others yet to be determined. It is true of protein sensitization and the rare allergic reactions seen in the nervous system.

Characteristic of disease of the nervous system is the similarity of the clinical pictures almost irrespective of the underlying cause. The manifestations are the same provided the same structures are affected. It does not matter, for instance, whether it is an infection, disease of a blood vessel, a new growth, a trauma or a so-called degenerative process which affects the corticospinal tract, say, above the medulla; the result always is hemiplegia. In large measure the same thing holds for the meninges. Whatever the infection, the result is meningitis. The onset, the course, the treatment and the prognosis vary with the etiologic factors; the clinical pictures are fairly similar.

The question has been raised whether despite the long persistence of the syndrome of primary lateral sclerosis it does not belong to multiple sclerosis just the same. Aside from the fact that multiple sclerosis is merely a convenient label, the outstanding ultimate characteristic of the syndrome is its dissemination. None of the patients herein described showed this characteristic. There was no history of transitory episodes in any of them. That a few did show slight evidence of involvement of the posterior column does not, we believe, invalidate the statement. Other authors, namely Gowers, Oppenheim and Bing, have observed similar involvement. This speaks for slight spread but not for dissemination. The same authors, and others too, have mentioned sphincter disturbances. We recorded incontinence in only 2 patients, and that rarely, but these showed clinically pure involvement of the pyramidal tracts in the spinal cord. With but 1 minor exception, all cases followed a progressive and unremitting course. Again, with one doubtful exception there was no history of familial involvement in the group under discussion.

Laboratory studies in all cases failed to throw light on the etiology but served to eliminate other diseases. The Bordet-Wassermann reaction was universally negative in the blood and spinal fluid in the patients included in this group. With 1 exception, the spinal fluid protein was normal, and there was no increase of cells. Complete blood counts and hemoglobin determinations showed no anemias or other deviations from the normal. Gastric acidity was normal in all patients.

Reverting once more to the question of selective involvement by noxious agents of certain pathways in the spinal cord, we should like to refer to lathyrism. This disease too seems to be limited to disorder of the pyramidal tracts. The lathyrus, and it is not wholly settled whether this alone is the cause, seems to have specific affinity for the corticospinal pathways in the lateral columns of the spinal cord. But despite the limitation of the disease to the pyramidal tracts, incontinence of urine is occasionally observed during the course of the illness. Minchin,[6] who mentions this, also raises the question of nutritional deficiency in lathyrism.

The apparent increase in the incidence of primary lateral sclerosis, and for that matter of other so-called degenerative diseases, raises the question of the effect of nutritional factors on the incidence of the various disease syndromes. Many observers have commented on the radical changes in the dietary habits of the population. From a bread-eating, meat-consuming people we have become a vegetable-milk-egg-cereal eating nation, with the bread and cereals one does eat made of finely milled corn and wheat products. There seems to be an increase too in the incidence of all sorts of allergic reactions. Virus infections, hitherto unrecognized, are uncovered in ever greater numbers. Finally, we see ever more benign so-called degenerative diseases syndromes. Thus, while one still observes severe and even malignant types of multiple sclerosis, one comes across as many or more typically disseminated syndromes which run a comparatively benign course. Whether the factors mentioned have explanatory validity can only be conjectured for the present.

6. Minchin, R. L. H.: Primary Lateral Sclerosis of South India (Lathyrism Without Lathyrus), Brit. M. J. 1: 253-255, 1940.

SUMMARY

Primary lateral sclerosis seems to be a distinct clinical syndrome unrelated to the other scleroses. The words sclerosis and degenerative, which are used interchangeably, may be usefully employed but only for convenient nosologic purposes. They are descriptive terms of pathologic end processes, literally autopsy diagnoses in vivo, and tell us nothing of etiology or of pathogenesis. Time alone will tell whether the scleroses represent virus infections, deficiency reactions or allergic syndromes, and only chemical, pharmacologic and pathophysiologic studies will throw light on these most obscure clinical entities. The scleroses represent syndromes which appear to be the result of the selective affinity of various endogenous or exogenous noxious agents for specific structures of the nervous system. For the present the various entities must be viewed merely as the clinical expression of anatomicopathologic syndromes of unknown etiology and pathogenesis. Neither multiple sclerosis nor amyotrophic lateral sclerosis presents a single etiologic or pathologic entity. Each consists of several different syndromes, although clinically they fall into fairly consistent groups. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis consists of two large groups, namely the primary and symptomatic, the latter of at least three subdivisions. There seems to be an increase in the incidence of the lateral and other scleroses, that is, of the so-called degenerative diseases of the nervous system. There also appears to be an increase in the more benign types, so that, despite want of knowledge of causes, one may venture a less hopeless prognosis.

70 East Eighty-Third Street, New York 28.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, Rochester, Minn: The problem of primary lateral sclerosis is one that always arouses a healthy controversy among neurologists. There are those neurologists who steadfastly maintain that there is no such disease syndrome as primary lateral sclerosis, while other neurologists are willing to accept its existence. It is gratifying to have at this time in the inimitable style of the writers an authoritative analysis of their own cases of lateral sclerosis. Dr. Stark and I recently completed a similar review of our cases of lateral sclerosis, and we find that our observations and conclusions agree very closely with those of Wechsler and Brody. Whether lateral sclerosis represents a distinct clinical syndrome or is but a phase or forerunner of multiple sclerosis, combined sclerosis or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is more than a question of academic interest. Certainly the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis continues to carry with it a seriousness, if not of immediate importance, certainly of lurking difficulties ahead. On the other hand, primary lateral sclerosis as qualified by Wechsler and Brody carries with it a much more favorable prognosis in the majority of cases. That the nervous system reacts in a rather limited manner to noxious agents is an observation of considerable importance. This observation may in a measure account for the many instances of so-called sclerosis of the cord which seemingly are the results of very diverse causes. This

observation may also aid in explaining the fact that from the clinical standpoint we are unable to differentiate the familial cases of lateral sclerosis or multiple sclerosis from the cases in which there is no familial history. Probably until we uncover the cause of these conditions we cannot hope to solve the riddle presented by these disease conditions. As stated by Wechsler and Brody, a diagnosis of primary lateral sclerosis early in the disease process carries with it considerable doubt as to its accuracy, for with the passage of time the lateral sclerosis may prove to have been the forerunner of some more widespread disease of the spinal cord or even a focal compression at some point along the spinal cord. If the affliction persists for ten or more years without evidence of dissemination or signs of focal compression of the spinal cord, the diagnosis of primary lateral sclerosis would seem to be well substantiated. Just why some mild changes in the posterior columns appeared in a few patients with primary lateral sclerosis is not clear. In our cases these findings were attributed to changes in the posterior column secondary to the age of the patient. We have not been struck with the increase in the incidence of lateral sclerosis. However, our incidence of multiple sclerosis has been on the increase, but we have attributed this to the anxiousness on the part of patients seeking some form of therapy

Dr. Henry Alsop Riley, New York: The views expressed by Drs. Wechsler and Brody are those which are accepted by the majority of neurologists at the present time. Lateral sclerosis may be a primary disease or may be the first manifestation of other system diseases such as multiple sclerosis, dorsolateral spinal degeneration, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and myelopathies resulting from various etiologic agents. In order to make a diagnosis of primary lateral sclerosis it is necessary to follow a patient for a considerable length of time before one can be certain that the condition is limited to the pyramidal tracts and not merely the first symptom of other types of disorder. Neurologists of any experience have seen many instances of all these various combined disorders. In some instances spinal cord neoplasms may for many years present the picture only of isolated pyramidal tract disease, the other definitive symptoms appearing only much later than the development of the pyramidal tract dysfunction. It is therefore of essential importance for any patient who presents seemingly pure pyramidal tract symptoms to be followed carefully and examined at relatively frequent intervals in order that one may be sure of the continuing clinical picture. I believe that there might be some reservation raised with regard to those cases included in the group which showed involvement, minimal though it may be, of the dorsal columns as shown by the reduction in vibratory and muscle-tendon sensibility. Primary lateral sclerosis should present no sensory disturbances. The presentation of a group of patients such as Drs. Wechsler and Brody have described is of value in emphasizing the necessity for periodic neurologic examinations in order that remediable conditions may not be missed.

Dr. H. Houston Merritt, Boston: The existence of a primary lateral sclerosis as a clinical entity has been doubted by most modern neurologists. Although cases with symptoms and signs limited to those which result from injury to the pyramidal tract are not infrequently encountered, it is not uncommon, as the authors point out, for such cases to develop evidence of involvement of other parts of the nervous system and thus place the case in another diagnostic category such as multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and spinal cord tumor. In addition, pathologic verification of this entity is lacking. Drs. Wechsler and Brody in the introduction to their study say that they believe that primary lateral sclerosis is a disease entity, but in their summary they modify this by stating that primary lateral sclerosis is a distinct clinical syndrome unrelated to the other scleroses. They state that the scleroses in general (i. e. multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, primary lateral sclerosis) appear to be the result of the selective affinity of various endogenous or exogenous noxious agents for specific structures of the nervous system. Unfortunately none of the patients presented in their study had died and they have no pathologic data to show that the disease process was limited to sclerosis of the pyramidal tract. When one considers the fact that the posterolateral sclerosis which accompanies primary anemia was once considered a system disease but that pathologic studies have shown that the nervous system is diffusely affected in this condition, the skeptic would still conclude that neither is the existence of primary lateral sclerosis as an entity proved nor is there any satisfactory proof that various noxious agents have a selective affinity for special parts of the nervous system.

PHYSICAL RECONDITIONING AFTER RHEUMATIC FEVER

PETER V. KARPOVICH, M.D.
Randolph Field, Texas
LIEUTENANT COLONEL MERRITT P. STARR
CAPTAIN ROBERT W. KIMBRO
MAJOR CHARLES G. STOLL
Medical Corps, Army of the United States
and
CAPTAIN RAYMOND A. WEISS
Air Corps, Army of the United States

There is a great deal of diversity in AAF hospitals regarding the management of the period of convalescence after rheumatic fever. It varies from a prolonged restriction of physical activities to an early participation in special exercise which often may require a great deal of exertion. This difference in attitude regarding physical activity can be explained easily. On the one hand, it has been a medical tradition, based mainly on observation among children, that rest is an essential part of the rheumatic fever regimen not only during the active stage of the disease but also during a long period of time afterward. On the other hand, accumulated experience with rheumatic fever has indicated that this disease affects adults in a lesser degree than children, and therefore the management of the patients in the two instances may not be the same. Moreover, the present attacks on the "abuse of bed rest" in the treatment of various diseases, including those of the heart, have led to the question whether a prolonged period of physical inactivity during convalescence after rheumatic fever is beneficial or not.

The AAF convalescent policy is to recondition patients before their discharge from the hospital and to prepare them, when possible, for full or limited military duty. Therefore it is of practical importance to assess and develop to the required level the capacity of the patients for physical exertion while they are in the hospital.

The need for some practical tests for determination of the physical fitness of patients convalescing from rheumatic fever has been recognized before. Swift and McEwen [1] started physical reconditioning of patients convalescing from rheumatic fever by allowing them to sit in a stationary chair for a progressively increasing length of time. After the patients had become accustomed to sitting most of the day, they were permitted to make short walks in the ward. "The first walk consisted of about 50 feet, the second either the same amount or double that, the third about 100 feet, and then the amount is increased slowly according to the patient's response." [2] Wilson [3] described a set of arbi-

From the Laboratory of Physical Fitness, AAF School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas (Dr. Karpovich and Captain Weiss) and the AAF Regional Hospital, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas (Lieutenant Colonel Starr, Captain Kimbro and Major Stoll).

1. Swift, Homer F., and McEwen, Currier: Rheumatic Fever, in Oxford Loose-Leaf Medicine, New York, Oxford University Press, 1938, vol. 5, p. 38(47).
2. Swift, Homer F.: Personal communication to the authors.
3. Wilson, May G.: Rheumatic Fever, New York, Commonwealth Fund, 1940, p. 412

trary tests consisting of dumbbell swinging and stair climbing. As criteria for appraising the degree of fitness she used the color of the face, the degree of dyspnea and the type of systolic blood pressure curve plotted from determinations made at frequent intervals after exercise.

Our purpose in the present study was to apply certain physical fitness tests to the patients convalescing from rheumatic fever in order to determine (*a*) how soon after clinical subsidence of the disease a patient can safely participate in physical training and (*b*) how much time is required in order to regain the degree of physical fitness necessary for limited and full military duty.

METHODS

In designing the present study it was decided to start testing the physical fitness of the patients after a two week period of quiescence of the disease, with the exceptions to be noted. Criteria for the beginning of the quiescent period were normal temperature, an erythrocyte sedimentation rate of 15 mm. or less (Westergren method), a normal electrocardiogram and the absence of arthralgia. During this period no salicylates were given. Eighty-eight patients convalescing from rheumatic fever at the AAF Regional Hospital, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas, were used as subjects. These patients were at various stages of convalescence (table 1).

Because of the great variation in the length of time from the beginning of the quiescent period to the beginning of testing, all patients studied in the present investigation were divided into three groups, A, B and C.

Group A, consisting of 22 men, was living in the barracks at the beginning of this study. For these men an average of three months had elapsed since the first day of quiescence. The exact time when these patients were made ambulatory could not be ascertained from their hospital records. They had had no special physical training program. Some of them had had furloughs; some had been sent for two weeks to a convalescents' camp located in a hilly section of Texas.

Group B, consisting of 30 men, had an average of 77.3 days of quiescence before the testing and physical activation began.

Group C, consisting of 36 men, was activated after an average of 16.2 days of quiescence.

Physical Fitness Tests.—In selecting tests of physical fitness suitable for the present investigation, it was decided to use the same stepping-up tests which were used in a study conducted on patients with upper respiratory diseases.[4] However, because rheumatic fever is a more debilitating disease it seemed advisable to introduce one additional mild test which could be used as the first test.

Thus, there were three stepping-up tests used in this study:[5]

1. Preliminary test, consisting of twelve complete steps in thirty seconds, using a 12 inch bench, referred to in this study as the "12 inch test."

2. Preliminary test, consisting of twelve complete steps in thirty seconds, using a 20 inch bench, referred to in this study as the "20 inch test."

3. Progressive test, consisting in stepping on a 20 inch bench at a rate of twenty-four complete steps per minute for as long as the patient could continue but no longer than five minutes.

Scoring in Preliminary Tests.—Possible scores in preliminary tests were either "passed" or "failed." The criteria were the same for both the 12 inch and the 20 inch tests. The pulse rate with the subject sitting was taken one minute after exercise for thirty seconds and multiplied by 2. If the postexercise pulse rate was 100 or less, the cardiac reaction was considered normal on the basis of a previous investigation. If, however, muscular coordination was not good and the patient had difficulty in executing the step-ups and in maintaining the cadence, he was considered as failing, regardless of his pulse reaction.

If the patient failed the 12 inch test, he was considered a bed patient and was given an additional medical examination and then retested in a day or two. If the patient passed the 12 inch test, he was given the 20 inch test on the same day. If he passed the 12 inch but failed the 20 inch test he was allowed to be ambulatory but not allowed to take part in ward exercises and was retested one or two days later. The patient who had passed both preliminary tests was placed on the ward exercise program.

TABLE 1.—*Frequency Distribution of the Number of Patients Respective to the Length of Time Elapsed from the Beginning of the Quiescent Period to the Beginning of Testing*

	Number of Men
1 week	11
2 weeks	7
3 weeks	10
4 weeks	11
5 weeks	3
6 weeks	5
7 weeks	4
8 weeks	3
9 weeks	3
10 weeks	4
11 weeks	5
12 weeks	1
13 weeks	3
14 weeks	0
15 weeks and over	18

Scoring in the Progressive Test.—Two days after passing the 20 inch preliminary test and after having had ward calisthenics, the patients were given the progressive test. The degree of fitness was estimated by the duration of well tolerated exercise, as judged by the absence of signs of distress, and by the pulse rate taken in a sitting position for half a minute, starting one minute after exercise. The possible scores in this test (table 2) are low, fair and good. For those who scored "low," the test was repeated after three or four days depending on the soreness of the leg muscles. After the patients had scored "fair," they were tested only once a week.

Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.—As a matter of precaution regarding the possible untoward effect of exercises, it was decided to test the patient's erythrocyte sedimentation rate twenty-four hours after each physical fitness test. This was done because a previous investigation[6] showed that after strenuous muscular work the

4. Karpovich, Peter V.; Starr, Merritt P., and Weiss, Raymond A.: Physical Fitness Tests for Convalescents, J. A. M. A. **126**: 873 (Dec. 2) 1944.

5. Stepping technic is the same for all three tests. The subject stands in front of the bench and steps up on it with one foot and then with the other. He steps down in the same order. Four counts are used for each complete step. The stepping rate is 24 complete steps per minute. The cadence, therefore is 96 counts per minute.

6. Black, William A., and Karpovich, Peter V.: Effect of Exercise on the Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate, Am. J. Physiol. **144**: 224, 1945.

erythrocyte sedimentation rate should return to normal within twenty-four hours.

Physical Training Program.—A detailed description is given elsewhere;[7] only essentials will be outlined here. The graded physical training program was divided into three phases officially designated as III, II and I. The relationship between the present numerical classification and the former color designation is shown in table 2 in order to avoid confusion in reading some of the references mentioned in this article.

Phase III consisted of two ten minute periods of calisthenics usually given in the ward, for which reason this phase was known also as "ward exercises." The intensity of activity during the beginning of this phase was mild, raising metabolism about 100 per cent over that at rest. By the end of two weeks exercise metabolism was increased to 600 per cent over resting metabolism.

At that time patients were reexamined, and if there was no medical contraindication they were allowed to participate in mild games either outdoors or in a gymnasium. These games were given in addition to the calisthenics; therefore the time for each period was extended to thirty minutes, which included the time of walking to the place designated for the games. This part of the third phase continued for one week.

TABLE 2.—*Scoring Table for Progressive Test*

Duration of Exercise	Pulse Rate One Minute After Exercise	Score
Below 2'	Any rate	Low
2' to 2'29"	Above 100	Low
	Below 100	Fair
2'30" to 2'59"	Above 130	Low
	Below 130	Fair
3' to 3"29"	Above 140	Low
	100 to 140	Fair
	Below 100	Good
3'30" to 3'59"	Above 170	Low
	110 to 170	Fair
	Below 110	Good
4' to 4'29"	Above 130	Fair
	Below 130	Good
4'30" to 4'59"	Above 140	Fair
	Below 140	Good
5'	Above 150	Fair
	Below 150	Good

After a patient had been in phase III for three weeks and had scored "fair" on the progressive test, with the approval of the ward medical officer he was transferred to the barracks and placed in phase II of the training program. This phase continued for four weeks and was conducted outdoors. In addition to calisthenics and games, some running was included. The time allotted was forty minutes once a day during the first two weeks and fifty minutes during the last two weeks.

Patients who were on program II for four weeks and scored "good" in the progressive test were reexamined by the medical officer and with his approval were moved to the more strenuous program, I, which lasted seventy to eighty minutes once a day during the first two weeks and eighty minutes during the last two weeks.

RESULTS

The pertinent data regarding the improvement in physical fitness of each group and the disposition of the patients at the time of their discharge from the hospital are given in table 5. It is evident that group A was in a fair state of physical fitness when the testing was started, since within an average of 2.3 days after the testing began 21 men out of 22 scored "fair" on the progressive test and 10.6 days later 20 men scored "good."

TABLE 3.—*Comparison of Functional, Numerical and Color Classification of the Patients*

Functional	Official Numerical	Color
Bed*	IV*	White*
Ward-ambulatory	III	Red Orange
Barracks	II I	Blue Green

* No exercise was given during this phase.

The average rate of improvement in physical fitness of the patients in group B was approximately the same as in group C. To score "fair" group B required 21.5 days and group C 19.1 days. To score "good" group B needed altogether 31.2 days and group C 39.9 days. This means that prolonged bed rest during the period of quiescence did not result in a noticeable physical deterioration. Such an observation is not surprising, because in an AAF hospital bed rest during convalescence is often fictional, as the patients while unobserved may indulge in physical activity to a great extent.

Not all patients reached phase I of the training program. Some of them obviously reached the limit of physical fitness at phase II. Since this level appeared to be sufficiently high for men who were not going to engage in strenuous physical work, it was decided not to hold such patients in the hospital until they scored "good" on the progressive test but discharge them from the hospital six months after the onset of rheumatic disease. These patients were able to perform efficiently limited military duty.

At the time of discharge from the hospital, only 1 patient from group A received a certificate of disability for discharge, as compared with 4 men from group B and 6 from group C.

The causes for issuance of certificates of disability for discharge are given in table 4.

TABLE 4.—*Causes for Issuing Certificates of Disability for Discharge*

	Number of Men	
Group A	1	Cardiac lesion developed during present hospitalization
Group B	2	Cardiac lesion developed during present hospitalization
	1	Old cardiac lesion
	1	Rheumatoid arthritis
Group C	1	Cardiac lesion developed during present hospitalization
	1	Old cardiac lesion
	2	Rheumatoid arthritis
	2	Duration of active phase of disease beyond 3 months

Cardiac Patients.—Altogether in the three groups there were only 6 patients who developed definite valvular changes in the heart during the active phase of the disease, and 4 patients who developed either grade II or grade III systolic murmurs, thereby being designated as possible cardiac patients.[8] Moreover, there were 4 patients who, on the day of admission to the hospital, had definite cardiac lesions which did not

7. Weiss, Raymond A.: Physical Training Program for Patients Recovering from Rheumatic Fever, Project Report No. 246, Report No. 3, AAF School of Aviation Medicine, March 10, 1945; Oxygen Consumption During Various Calisthenic Exercises, Project Report No. 246, Report No. 2, AAF School of Aviation Medicine, Nov. 4, 1944.

8. Nomenclature and Criteria for Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart, American Heart Association, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby & Company, 1943.

change during six to nine months of disease and convalescence. A brief description of diagnostic data for these patients is given in table 6. The diagnoses were made independently by three medical officers.

All patients who exhibited abnormalities of the heart as evidenced by electrocardiogram, x-ray or auscultation were frequently reexamined by the medical officer in charge, and testing was started only when there was no evidence of an active pathologic process in the heart.

Of 14 patients with cardiac lesions (table 4) only 1 did not score "fair," and of 13 who scored "fair" only 2 did not reach the "good" level of physical fitness. It among the groups as follows: group A, 5; group B, 4; group C, 1. The numbers are too small for justifying conclusive statements. The fact, however, that the average length of rheumatic activity was longest and the duration of the quiescent period shortest in group C, in which the number of cardiac patients was the smallest, indicates that the organized graded physical training program was safe for these patients.

Clinically evident cardiac lesions in all cases with the exception of 1 (subject 8 in group B) developed before physical activation started. It is of interest that the 2 cardiac patients in group C, 1 with an old cardiac

TABLE 5.—*Summary of the Improvement in Physical Fitness of Patients in Groups A, B and C and the Decision of the Disposition Board*

						Progressive Test Score				Disposition			
						Fair		Good					
Group	Number of Men in Each Group	Number of Recurrent Cases	Number of Definite or Possible Cardiac Cases	Days of Duration of Disease	Days of Duration of Quiescence	Number of Men	Number of Days from Preliminary Test to Scoring "Fair"	Number of Men	Number of Days from Preliminary Test to Scoring "Good"	Number of Men Discharged from Hospital	Full Military Duty	Limited Duty	Certificate of Disability for Discharge
A	22	1	5	41.3	91.1	21	2.3	20	10.6	22	16	5	1
B	30	11	4	33.2	77.3	30	21.5	21	31.2	29	22	3	4
C	36	13	1	66.8	16.2	35	19.1	29	39.9	35	23	2	6
Totals....	88	..	..	....	....	86		80		86	61	10	11

TABLE 6.—*Brief Diagnostic and Physical Fitness Data on Patients Who Developed Definite (D), or Possible (P) Heart Disease During Present Hospitalization, or Who, on Admission to the Hospital, Had Valvular Lesions Which Had Not Changed by the Time of Discharge (S)*

					Days from		
Group	Subject	Diagnosis at Admission	Diagnosis at Discharge	Classification	Preliminary Test to Scoring "Fair"	"Fair" to Scoring "Good"	Disposition
A	1	Normal.....	Mitral stenosis; mitral systolic murmur, grade II	D	1	1	Certificate of disability for discharge
	2	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	D	1	0	Limited military duty
	3	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Aortic insufficiency; mitral systolic murmur, grade II	D	..	..	Limited military duty
	4	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	P	1	1	Full military duty
	5	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	P	1	31	Limited military duty
	6	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	Same as at admission	S	1	0	Full military duty
	7	Aortic and mitral insufficiency	Same as at admission	S	12	56	Limited military duty
B	8	Normal.....	Mitral stenosis; mitral systolic murmur, grade III	D	8	18	Certificate of disability for discharge
	9	Aortic insufficiency; mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Aortic insufficiency; mitral stenosis; mitral systolic murmur, grade II	D	57	*	Certificate of disability for discharge
	10	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Mitral systolic murmur, Grade II	P	44	12	Limited military duty
	11	Normal.....	Mitral systolic murmur, grade III	P	122	*	Certificate of disability for discharge
	12	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	Same as at admission	S	3	3	Certificate of disability for discharge
C	13	Mitral systolic murmur, grade I	Mitral stenosis; mitral systolic murmur, grade II	D	9	20	Certificate of disability for discharge
	14	Mitral systolic murmur, grade II	Same as at admission	S	18	4	Certificate of disability for discharge

* Did not make the score.

may be noted here that the individual variations in regaining and developing physical fitness could not be predicted on the basis of the diagnostic findings in the heart indicated in table 6.

There is general agreement that in the presence of carditis it is wiser to reduce the amount of heart activity, and therefore bed rest is indicated. However, since there is no method for diagnosing latent pathologic processes in the rheumatic heart a conservative physician frequently tends to suspect the existence of such a process in the heart of every patient. For this reason it was of interest to establish a relationship between early activation and the incidence of pathologic cardiac changes. From tables 5 and 6 it may be seen that the incidence of definite and possible heart disease acquired during the present illness was distributed lesion and the other with a lesion acquired during the present illness, had periods of quiescence of fifteen and twelve days respectively, whereas for cardiac patients in group B the period of quiescence ranged from sixty-seven to one hundred and forty-four days.

Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.—Altogether 671 erythrocyte sedimentation rate determinations were made on 88 subjects after they took the progressive test. In only 22 determinations did the rate go above 15 mm. These 22 elevations were all on 16 patients, 6 of whom were responsible for 11 of the 22 readings. It was noted, however, that these 6 men had occasional slight elevations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate which had no relation to physical training or testing.

An attempt was made also to determine the relationship between the behavior of the erythrocyte sedimenta-

tion rate during the course of the disease and the length of time it took to regain a certain level of physical fitness during the period of convalescence. In order to combine the height and the duration of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate elevation, the erythrocyte sedimentation rate area was calculated. This was done in

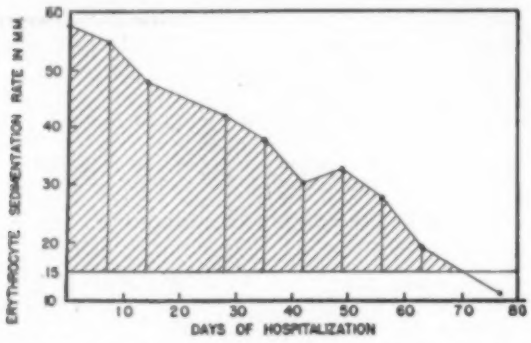


Chart 1.—Erythrocyte sedimentation rate area. The abnormal erythrocyte sedimentation rate area is represented by the shaded area, which is divided for the purposes of calculation into series of trapezoids and one triangle.

the following manner: The erythrocyte sedimentation rate was plotted on graph paper against the time in days (chart 1) and a horizontal line was drawn at the level of 15 mm. (normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate). The abnormal erythrocyte sedimentation rate area is then the area which is bound by the vertical axis on the left, the erythrocyte sedimentation rate curve above and the 15 mm. line below.

The limitation of this method is evident, because the erythrocyte sedimentation rate was determined only once a week or even less frequently. The criterion of progress in physical fitness was accepted as the time in weeks from the beginning of the period of quiescence to the scoring of "fair" on the progressive test.

For this comparison only 15 patients who received the preliminary test not later than three weeks after the beginning of the period of quiescence were used. Analysis of the data showed no significant statistical relationship between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate area and the time required to score "fair" on the progressive test because the coefficient of correlation was only 0.49, whereas in order to be significant it should be at least equal to 0.64.

COMMENT

Since in rheumatic fever greatest concern is given to a probability of cardiac damage, the tests of physical fitness employed in this study were those which emphasized cardiac function. It is realized that pulse response to an exercise is not always dependable; but, when it is combined with the observations of the actual performance in stepping up, results are gratifying. The periodic testing supplied objective evidence concerning the physical fitness of convalescents. In chart 2 are represented the records of a good and a poor recovery. The endurance time of subject A increased but little in ten weeks, and his pulse rate was high, fluctuating between 160 and 170 beats per minute. It was obvious that the degree of physical fitness of this patient was poor. At the time of discharge from the hospital he was judged to be unfit for full military duty. The duration of the stepping up (endurance time) of subject B increased in about seven weeks from forty-five seconds to five minutes, whereas the pulse rate, which had been increasing with the lengthening of endurance time for three weeks, started to slow down and continued to do so after the endurance time reached the five minute limit. This patient, at the time of discharge from the hospital, was pronounced physically fit for full military duty.

This investigation showed definitely that the testing records in most instances substantiated the judgment of ward officers and, when different, tended to cluster on the conservative side. The testing can easily be performed by a nurse, but it is worth while for the ward officer to observe the patients' progress in regaining physical prowess, which, after all, is the ultimate goal of therapeutic efforts. A prolonged bed rest ordinarily results in comparatively little rest, either physically or mentally. In the present investigation the duration of bed rest after cessation of all pathologic symptoms in group C was reduced to 16.2 days as compared with 77.3 days for group B, which was managed more conservatively. This meant that the patients had objective evidence that they were getting definitely well sixty-one days earlier. Watching their own progress in testing, they had definite proof of improvement and absence of cardiac damage. Those who developed some cardiac lesion were able to see how much work they could do and still be comfortable. The beneficial effect of the testing program on the patients' mental state cannot be minimized.

The patients in groups B and C (table 5) made the "fair" score on the progressive test in about the same length of time after testing started; yet the patients in group C had, on the average, 66.8 days of illness whereas those in group B had 33.2 days. This means that the debilitating effect of rheumatic disease is not in proportion to the length of the active pathologic process as determined by present day methods.

Only one man showed additional pathologic valvular changes during the physical training program. He, however, was detected as a "possible" cardiac patient rather early and was excused from all activities. Moreover, there is no proof that he would not have developed the same lesion if he had not participated in physical training.

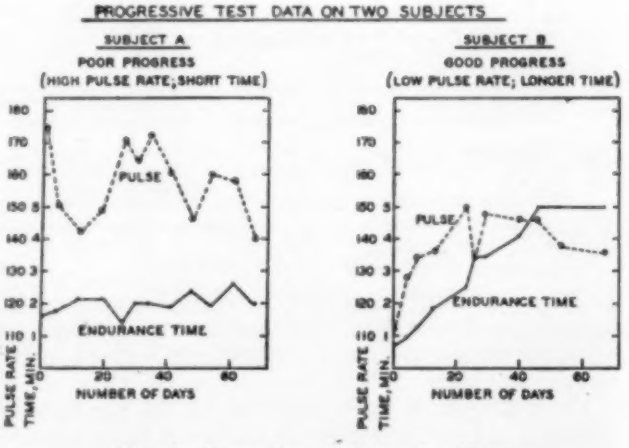


Chart 2.—Progressive test data on 2 subjects.

Observations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate indicate that the testing, which, on most occasions, was done to the limit of the patient's stepping-up endurance, and the physical training program caused no changes which could be detected by the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. As the result of this observation, the number of erythrocyte sedimentation rate determinations in the later stages of convalescence was reduced to one every two weeks.

As a rule, patients with an erythrocyte sedimentation rate above 15 mm. were excused from the physical training program. Inadvertently, 4 patients with erythrocyte sedimentation rates ranging from 20 to 35 mm. were placed on the ward exercise program. No ill effects were observed, and the erythrocyte sedimentation rates tested two days after the progressive test were normal.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. Study was conducted on 88 men convalescing from rheumatic fever in an Army Air Forces hospital.
2. Patients participated in a graded program of physical training.
3. The time of beginning and intensification of training were controlled by a series of physical fitness tests.
4. It was found that these tests constituted a simple and safe method of control over physical reconditioning of the patients and furnished objective data when a patient was brought before the Disposition Board for discharge from the hospital.
5. It was found that patients convalescing from rheumatic fever could safely participate in a graded system of physical exercises within two weeks after clinical cessation of the pathologic rheumatic activity.
6. The conventional delay in the beginning of physical reconditioning was reduced from 77.3 days to 16.2 days without causing an increase in the incidence of cardiac damage during six to twelve months of observation.
7. There was no relationship between the abnormal erythrocyte sedimentation rate area during the disease and the time necessary to obtain a "fair" score on the progressive test.

FAULTY MANAGEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC SYNDROMES SIMULATING ORGANIC DISEASE

A. E. BENNETT, M.D.
Assisted by Bernice Engle, A.M.
Omaha

Twenty years' practice of psychiatry in a general hospital and teaching of medical students have convinced me that the most important problem before our profession is the need for greater interest and more accurate knowledge about psychiatry.

Mistakes in diagnosis and treatment of patients with functional, psychoneurotic, psychosomatic or actual psychotic disorders are so common as gravely to discredit the acumen of the medical profession. These mistakes encourage patients to make the rounds of doctors and even of cultists and quacks, contribute largely to public dissatisfaction with medical care, since benefits of treatment are only temporary, and work heavy financial hardships, which help increase the clamor for some system of socialized medicine.

Recent great medical advances in surgical technics, chemotherapy and metabolic disorders have far surpassed the diagnosis and treatment of our largest group of patients, those with emotional disorders, largely because the general medical man still ignores greatly improved psychiatric knowledge and methods. Surely the psychiatric experience of this war will show medical men the necessity of requiring every graduate to know enough psychiatric medicine at least to recognize an illness as fundamentally psychic and if not himself competent to treat the illness to refer the patient for proper psychiatric treatment. Otherwise the patient is started on an endless round of medical and surgical consultations and treatments which result in eventual complete disorganization of his personality and invalidism, from which the most skilful psychiatrist cannot rescue him.

Presenting this subject so as to attract the attention it deserves is extremely difficult. Despite voluminous literature in recent years, the problem is still inadequately recognized. Physicians are so "organically minded" they fail to heed or learn.

The general physician's poor knowledge of psychiatric principles has long concerned me.[1] In 1936 with Semrad[2] I reviewed 100 cases (73 males and 27 females) of psychoneurosis admitted under diagnoses of various organic diseases to a university hospital. Of the 100 cases 72 had been mistakenly diagnosed as serious organic gastrointestinal disease, toxic hyperthyroidism, organic cerebral disease or disease of other bodily systems, and 179 surgical operations, at least half unnecessary, had been performed. Poor understanding of psychopathology and failure to obtain and evaluate adequate personal histories resulted in these erroneous diagnoses. Of the 100 patients, 70 made definite, lasting improvement under psychotherapeutic treatment.

This paper contains a detailed analysis of 150 cases selected as most typical from 500 similar cases finally treated in the psychiatric department of a general hospital. The study shows how an illness basically psychic was not recognized until it developed into a frank psychiatric syndrome. Multitudinous faulty treatments over many years for symptoms attributed to organic disease in every bodily system have been traced. When at last these patients were treated under a psychiatric discipline, relief close to dramatic in effectiveness often resulted in a short time.

OBSERVATIONS ON RECENT LITERATURE

A complete review of pertinent literature is impossible. Many excellent articles are buried in psychiatric journals and books and never found by the general practitioner or specialist who needs them most. A few recent articles are noted in support of the findings in our study.

Rennie[3] classifies into four groups patients whom the internist treats for true medical disease only to find the same complaints recurring after elimination of all reasonable medical factors: (1) those presenting some difficulty in differential diagnosis, e. g. psychogenic states confused with hyperthyroidism; (2) those with organic diseases unresponsive to therapy because serious underlying personality problems are ignored; (3) a few who call their trouble nervousness; (4) those with physical complaints not traceable to organic causes.

Evaluating the functional element in surgical cases, Donald[4] attributes mistakes in management to improper medical training and excessive emphasis on organic disease. Surgeons belittle or ignore psychic and emotional factors but overvalue laboratory tests. Too literal interpretations of basal metabolism readings or Graham

Paper published under the auspices of the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases.
From the A. E. Bennett Neuropsychiatric Research Foundation of the Bishop Clarkson Hospital.

1. Bennett, A. E.: The Role of Psychotherapy in General Medicine, J. Iowa State Med. Soc. **25**: 635-638 (Dec.) 1935.
2. Bennett, A. E., and Semrad, E. V.: Common Errors in Diagnosis and Treatment of the Psychoneurotic Patient: A Study of 100 Case Histories, Nebraska State M. J. **21**: 90-92 (March) 1936.
3. Rennie, T. A.: Relation of Psychiatry to Internal Medicine, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **65**: 265-282, 1939.
4. Donald, J. M.: Evaluating the Functional Element in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Surgical Diseases, South. Surgeon **6**: 288-292 (Aug.) 1937.

Cole tests lead to thyroid and gallbladder operations without relief of symptoms. Chronic appendicitis, migraine, spastic colitis and female pelvic complaints are surgically treated in "vain attempts to relieve symptoms of functional origin."

On the psychiatric side the Menningers [5] have long pointed out what psychologic motives induce both patients and physicians to prefer organ removals and treatments to facing the often complex emotional factors beneath the symptoms. They stress the transient, inconstant relief of such therapies.

The internist Alvarez [6] has frequently pointed out mistaken diagnoses of myxedema, diabetes, syphilis, gallbladder and pelvic disorders due to questionable laboratory findings, x-ray examinations and physical tests. Nervous constipation, not disease per se, characterizes 9 of any 10 cases of colitis, and "dropped colon is another excuse for physical treatment." Recently Allan [7] reported that nervous conditions accounted for illness in 240 of 300 patients complaining of weakness and fatigue. Positive signs to differentiate them from the 60 cases with organic disease were (1) morning fatigue, tapering off later in the day; (2) day to day change without basic physical cause; (3) immediate response to such slow acting medication as thyroid, iron and liver extracts, with (4) instant relapse on withdrawal or medication. Treatment of the psychologic cause was successful in 4 out of 5; the rest he referred to psychiatric attention.

Anxiety states with cardiac symptoms are often badly managed by the general medical profession. The symptoms are precipitated or greatly aggravated, according to Conner,[8] by doctors' comments which suggest organic heart disease or abnormality, by the patient's observation of some dramatic case, by a symptom which the patient labels as cardiac and by some protracted emotional stress. Flanders Dunbar,[9] who has helped popularize the term psychosomatic medicine to cover certain psychoneuroses, studied 1,600 hospital patients (mostly cardiac) with eight syndromes termed organic. These eight types accounted for the longest hospital stays and periods of incapacity. Psychiatric examination revealed emotional difficulties affecting the course of the disease in 80 per cent; and ten to twenty hours of psychotherapeutic attention plus the best present somatic treatment relieved symptoms in all but the most severe cases, Dunbar found.

Equally numerous are anxiety states erroneously diagnosed and treated for thyrotoxicosis. The unfortunate reliance on basal metabolic readings and trial doses of iodine only makes matters worse. Palpitation, lack of well being, loss of appetite, sensations of throat pressure and chilliness and fatigue differentiate the nervous states from borderline hyperthyroidism, Davis [10] reports. Bartlett [11] also emphasizes the rarity of such symptoms in true thyrotoxicosis: "There is no sorrier plight than that of the patient whose subjective symptoms have persisted or increased following thyroidectomy."

5. Menninger, Karl A.: Polysurgery and Polysurgical Addiction, Psychiat. Quart. **3**: 173-199 (April) 1934. Menninger, W. C.: Functional Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract: The Gastrointestinal Neuroses, Am. J. Digest. Dis. & Nutrition **4**: 447 (Sept.) 1937.

6. Alvarez, W. C.: What Is Wrong with the Patient Who Feels Tired, Weak and Toxic? New England J. Med. **212**: 96-104 (Jan. 17) 1935.

7. Allan, Frank N.: The Clinical Management of Weakness and Fatigue, J. A. M. A. **127**: 957-960 (April 14) 1945.

8. Conner, L. A.: The Psychic Factors in Cardiac Disorders, J. A. M. A. **94**: 447-452 (Feb. 15) 1930.

9. Dunbar, Flanders: Psychosomatic Diagnosis, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, 1943.

10. Davis, Herbert: Borderline Hyperthyroidism, or Is It Just Nervousness? Nebraska State J. Med. **27**: 311-313 (Sept.) 1942.

11. Bartlett, Willard: Differential Conditions of Toxic Goiter from Conditions Simulating It, Mississippi Valley M. J. **63**: 96-100 (May) 1941.

PSYCHIATRIC VIEW OF MISTAKES IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

Every experienced psychiatrist can differentiate thyroid disease from anxiety state. Careful investigation of the patient's subjective symptoms will elicit characteristic fear or panic reactions—the classic anxiety syndrome. In suspected thyroid cases psychotherapy and prolonged observation should precede medical or surgical treatment; an unnecessary thyroidectomy is a very serious error. Cases of neuroses are always made worse and sometimes incurable by surgery. In one clinic [12] no patient with thyroid overactivity is operated on without prior psychiatric evaluation of emotional factors.

The average medical curriculum, which overemphasizes organic pathologic changes and ignores mental factors as causative of gastrointestinal symptoms, is largely responsible for the many errors of internist and surgeon in gastrointestinal symptomatology. Universally mistreated are all cases of colitis or spastic constipation, invariably of psychogenic origin and symptomatic of anxiety and obsessive tensional or depressed states. Bowel-conscious patients often demand rigid medical and dietary regimens or invite appendectomies, rectal repairs or operations for adhesions. Drugs are only palliative and tend to fixate hypochondriacal ideas. Yet these patients in my experience quickly respond to strict psychiatric therapy and full nutritious diet, with small doses of insulin [13] for needed weight gain and complete avoidance of laxatives. Psychotherapy is preceded by convulsive shock therapy if depressive features are prominent.

Genitourinary complaints in neurotic persons rarely escape fallacious, tragic surgical, manipulative or medical procedures. Male patients are less frequent victims (perhaps because castration is too obvious), although the prostate gland is often blamed and treated for impotence, venereal phobias and other psychosexual problems. Purely psychiatric disorders have recently been attributed to the so-called male menopause. Female patients invariably have hysterectomies with consequent artificial menopause, uterine suspensions and curettements or cervical cauterizations for such psychogenic causes of illness as fear of pregnancy, frigidity and guilt over various psychosexual conflicts. All psychotherapeutic problems are more difficult after the tragedy of artificial menopause or other unneeded radical surgery. Too many symptomless fibroids are removed because of vague fears of uterine cancer. Retroversion never causes psychic disorders nor does uterine suspension ever relieve them, yet patients daily are told that nervousness comes from a displaced uterus—a legacy of the old concept that the wandering uterus causes hysteria.

The wholesale treatment of female patients at the menopause with estrogenic substances is also completely unwarranted except for minor symptomatic relief of actual vasomotor disturbances. In involutional psychoses sex hormones not only do not relieve but often exacerbate the disorder. Recently with Wilbur I reviewed [14] 500 case records and found that convulsive shock therapy and psychotherapy were a near specific cure in 75 cases previously treated by hormones for long periods without benefit.

12. Hannett, F., and Gitelson, M.: What Constitutes a Psychiatric Problem in General Practice? Illinois M. J. **76**: 468-475 (Nov.) 1939.

13. Bennett, A. E., and Semrad, E. V.: The Value of Insulin Treatment in Undernourished Psychiatric Patients, Am. J. Psychiat. **92**: 1425-1431 (May) 1936.

14. Bennett, A. E., and Wilbur, C. B.: Convulsive Shock Therapy in Involutional States After Complete Failure with Previous Estrogen Treatment, Am. J. M. Sc. **208**: 170-176 (Aug.) 1944.

The common excessive use of sedation by most physicians to relieve nervous disorders must be sharply condemned. Frequently abuse of these drugs by emotionally unstable patients leads to toxic encephalitis and other severe delirious reactions. In our psychiatric department sedatives are not used except the first night of admission. Barbiturates, bromides or other anesthetic agents do not relieve personality disorders and are simply a form of chemical restraint; their use betrays the physician's ignorance and inability to cope scientifically with personality diseases.

PAST MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HISTORY OF 150 CASES

Of the 150 patients in this study, 121 were female, 29 male. Previous medical and surgical treatments are grouped as far as possible into systems according to symptoms and diagnoses. A large proportion of treatments were illogical, ill advised and often detrimental to the basic personality problem.

121 Female Cases

1. *Gastrointestinal System.*—Thirty-six patients had had extensive medical and dietary therapy or prolonged diagnostic studies for varied types of colitis or spastic constipation, 7 for "intestinal flu," 10 for hemorrhoids or other rectal conditions and 50 for gastric complaints, ulcers, acid stomach, nervous indigestion, gallbladder disease or cancer phobias. A total of 111 patients, many treated for more than one condition, had thus been treated for gastrointestinal disease instead of nervous disorders.

2. *Endocrine System.*—Suspected endocrine disorders were next in frequency. For pelvic complaints 53 women received diagnosis and treatment (mostly hormones), 21 for thyroid disease and 14 had extensive liver, iron or other glandular injections for what were actually emotional symptoms. Of the 121 cases, 88 were at some time falsely considered to be endocrine disorders.

3. *Genitourinary System.*—Sixteen patients were medically treated for such pelvic diseases as tumor, cervical ulcerations, vaginal infections or uterine displacements and 15 for urinary frequency, floating kidney or bladder symptoms; a total of 31 patients (not including surgical cases) erroneously treated for disease of this tract, although the psychiatric survey and response to therapy clearly showed the psychogenic basis of their symptoms.

4. *Cardiovascular System.*—Thirty-nine patients had extensive diagnosis or actual treatment for organic heart disease, cardiac irregularities and high or low blood pressure states as causes of their nervous difficulties.

5. *Eye, Nose, Throat and Mouth.*—Five women were treated for ocular disorders and 6 had full dental extractions to relieve nervousness; despite incomplete data on other treatments (not including surgery) their numbers are great, as I have shown elsewhere.[15]

6. *Miscellaneous Medical and Cultist Therapies.*—Fifty-seven patients had long periods of bed rest, often in hospitals, and extensive doses of vitamins or tonics for vague infections such as arthritis, suspected tuberculosis or obscure focal involvements; 31 patients got excessive sedation, of whom 3 had chronic bromide intoxication, as shown clinically and by bromide blood level estimations; 58 had gone to cultists, mostly chiropractors, osteopaths, physiotherapists and Christian scientists, while only 17 of the entire 121 women had had previous psychiatric diagnosis or treatment.

7. *Surgical Treatment.*—In the past histories of the 121 women 205 operations were found; 159 were major—84 pelvic, 40 appendectomies, 11 gallbladder, 16 thyroids, 5 postoperative adhesions and 3 kidney; 46 were minor—21 rectal, 24 tonsils and nasal sinuses and 1 for varicose veins. As compared with medical therapy it was harder to determine from the standpoint of organic pathology how many of these operations were necessary. But a large percentage were accepted by patients with the understanding or at least hope of relief from nervousness; certainly none were indicated from this point of view.

29 Male Cases

1. *Gastrointestinal System.*—Fifty-five instances of prior medical or dietary treatments for bowel, stomach or gallbladder complaints were listed. Several patients had undergone varied treatment programs for what was actually psychiatric illness.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of Therapies Prior to Psychiatry*

	Total Number of Medical Treatments	Total Number of Surgical Treatments	Total Number of Treatments by Cultists and Others	Total Number of of All Treatment
Females (121).....	368	205	58	631
Males (29).....	128	39	13	170
Total (150).....	496	244	71	811

2. *Genitourinary System.*—Seven men were treated for prostatic or local genital or bladder complaints, although the etiology was a venereal disease phobia or psychosexual conflict.

3. *Endocrine System.*—Twelve patients had sex hormones, thyroid or other hormonal injections for symptoms considered of endocrine origin but actually related to sexual maladjustments.

4. *Cardiovascular System.*—Twelve patients were treated for organic heart disease, 6 with long rest periods and digitalis therapy.

5. *Miscellaneous.*—Sixteen men were treated for headaches or vague nervous complaints referred to eyes, nose, throat and mouth; 22 patients were given rest periods, tonics or serum injections for rheumatism, tuberculosis and other supposed infections; 2 patients had long periods of treatment in a Veterans Administration facility; 8 patients had excessive sedation without benefit to the nervous symptoms, and 13 men at various times received extensive treatments from cultists.

6. *Surgical Treatment.*—Thirty-nine surgical operations were performed on the 29 men, fourteen being major and twenty-five minor procedures. The former included appendectomies, cholecystectomies or stomach operations; the minor were nasal, tonsil or rectal operations. Again, one can only surmise how many were necessary, but certainly none were indicated to relieve a psychiatric disorder.

15. Bennett, A. E.: Neurologic Problems in Ophthalmology and in Rhino-Otolaryngology, Arch. Otolaryng. **18**: 260-280 (Sept.) 1933.

Psychiatric Study of the 150 Cases

Diagnoses of the 121 cases have been classified as shown in table 2.

TREATMENT PROCEDURES AND RESULTS

Treatment of these cases was carried out under a strict psychiatric regimen. A detailed psychiatric history with personality background covering lifetime data was obtained from both the patient and the closest informant. Complete physical, neurologic and laboratory investigations included a special assessment of nutritional factors. Routine psychiatric management and specific procedures, depending on the individual personal factors, were aided by psychiatric nursing and occupational and recreational therapy under specially trained personnel. Psychotherapy and bibliotherapy were preceded in cases showing predominant depressive symptomatology with curare electroshock treatments.

The average hospital stay was about five weeks; the minimum was four and the maximum eight weeks in cases with shock therapy. During the active treatment phase complete isolation of patients from family and friends is routine, but outside contacts are permitted during convalescence.

TABLE 2.—*Classification of Diagnoses*

	Women	Men
Neuroses		
Anxiety (psychoneurotic) depression	12	3
Psychoneurosis, anxiety states and hysteria	29	6
Chronic invalidism, with pronounced hypochondriasis	3	2
Obsession-compulsion	2	..
Psychoses		
Reactive depression	19	7
Manic depression	15	10
Involutional melancholia	28	1
Schizophrenia	3	..
Total	121	29

TABLE 3.—*Results of Psychiatric Treatment in 150 Cases* *

	Women	Men	Total
Full recoveries	70	10	80
Social recoveries	18	10	28
Relapses (fairly good later adjustment in 14)	18	4	22
Unimproved	7	4	11
Unknown	8	1	9

* Because of limitation of space, illustrative case histories have been omitted. These are included in the reprints, which will be sent to all those interested.

Results of treatment, one must remember, concern the worst examples and not the average run of cases, since from 500 consecutive psychiatric admissions 150 were purposely selected for more detailed study in order to typify the grosser examples of faulty management in what were essentially mental illnesses.

Of the 150 cases 70 women and 10 men after follow-up reports over one to eight years were classified as full recoveries, with good insight into their psychogenic disorders and with sustained efficiency unimpaired by neurotic conflicts masked as somatic complaints. They did not begin again to canvass the round of therapies. Social recoveries included 18 women and 10 men; these were able to adjust fairly well but were still handicapped by such emotional factors as residual anxiety or emotional depression. In many instances they continued to be problems for family and friends. Recurrent attacks or relapses were noted in 18 women and 4 men, of whom 14 later made a fairly good readjustment. The 7 unimproved women and 4 men were failures; results are unknown in 8 women and 1 man.

The psychiatric patient is often given unscientific advice. One woman in a deep depression was told by a diagnostic clinic "Go home and forget yourself or take a trip." A vacation was advised for a manic depressive man unable to work for many months. A woman with cancer phobia and obsessive ideas of orderliness was given a diet for arthritis, another for gallbladder and a smooth diet for spastic colon "that made three sheets and when I put them together," she said, "there was nothing left for me to eat and I got panicky." In a woman with involutional melancholia the pudic nerve was blocked with alcohol to relieve masturbation; a necrotic slough of the vulva resulted. For a $150 fee a psychoneuritic depressed patient had "the clitoris unhooded to relieve partial frigidity."

Frequently we read reports from clinics and other diagnostic examinations in which all tests are normal. The closest the illness is described as psychiatric is to call it nervousness, but the patient is told nothing of psychiatric treatment.

Our information from patients and relatives emphasized how after each operation the patient got a little better; then, after the hysterectomies, "the same aches and pains returned." Hormone injections, tonsillectomies, bed rest or violet ray therapy made the patient "feel better and take a little more interest," but in a few months the patient was again despondent.

The effectiveness of psychiatric treatment in our cases was shown by the degree of lasting insight and continued rapport. Patients reported better efficiency in work, more consistent good health and enjoyment of life, since they were able to deal understandingly with their symptoms. Many expressed deep gratefulness for learning how to control their nervous spells, how to adjust to disappointments and misfortunes and how to cope directly with the mechanisms and tensions which had caused their symptoms.

PSYCHIATRY AND MEDICAL EDUCATION

Fundamentally the mistakes of diagnosis and treatment that have just been discussed are due to the failure of psychiatric education. The war has helped physicians to realize this lack. Medical officers have found that their greatest hospital problem is the functionally ill soldier with often additional organic factors —the so-called psychosomatic syndrome. Undoubtedly many medical officers will return to civilian practice with a keener appreciation of estimating personality factors along with physical signs in order to arrive at a complete diagnosis of a disability. Most of the older doctors cannot be changed in their mistaken concept of psychiatric medicine.

Before a new program can function, medical college teaching and curriculums which emphasize the organic approach and blind the student to all problems not readily explained in terms of bodily disturbances, anatomic anomalies or infections must be reformed. The negative attitude to a psychologic approach must go. The medical curriculum should begin, preferably in the premedical stage, to emphasize the relationship of human personality, constitutional makeup and hereditary pattern to development of disease in the individual. The freshman medical year should link organic anatomy with so-called normal personality (psychobiology), including the influence of childhood training on adult patterns. Psychopathology (including the minor psychoses, as important causes of human maladjustment) should accompany organic pathology and physiology in the

sophomore year. Students must learn an accurate method of psychiatric history taking. Perfecting a satisfactory approach to the patient's personal conflicts and understanding his attitudes are probably the most difficult and neglected phase of medical instruction. Whitehorn [16] has supplied an admirable guide for comprehensive history taking, of use to all medical practitioners.

In the junior year should come intensive clinical clerk service, with ward contacts and outpatient studies of the common psychoneurotic reactions, especially psychosomatic syndromes, in order to apply technics learned in the sophomore year. This leaves the senior year for advanced psychotic disabilities and finally for a systematic course in elementary psychotherapy with individual case studies by each student supervised by the chief of service in seminar discussions.

Every accredited internship should require a reasonable period of training and experience in the management of psychiatric problems.

Students must learn to make positive diagnoses of neurotic illness on the evidence of emotional signs; not as at present after long and often costly procedures to exclude organic signs.[17] They must also learn that neurotic persons may have organic pathologic changes and the disabling factors must be evaluated as organic, functional or mixed. That is, the student must learn to treat both the personality and the somatic disorder.

All this means that medical schools must require better psychiatric teaching in order to attract good students and overcome the general antagonism against psychiatric medicine. Psychiatric terminology must be simplified where possible and made understandable; the student must be taught to think in terms of feelings as well as mentations. Most necessary is instruction in the art of mental healing—the affective varied methods of concrete therapy in psychiatry—with proof that the vast majority of patients can be rehabilitated and restored to usefulness. All students respond with keen interest to successful therapy. Too many have outdated notions that psychiatry deals only with dilapidated custodial cases.[18]

Above all, medical men must learn that psychoneuroses and psychoses are mental illnesses not secondary to physical disease and that no form of rest cure, drug therapy, surgery or any approach directed to treating an emotional problem at a physical level is scientific. The sick man becomes the "forgotten man" in face of the battery of diagnostic and therapeutic tests, like a guinea pig in physiologic experiments. Medicine is still an art but is to be applied scientifically. The doctor-patient relationship has been made a better tool by recent scientific discoveries. On this new scientific basis the art of the practice of medicine must be reintroduced. The sick man's personality must be judged along with the physical and laboratory data. When the evidence points to emotional and social maladjustment we must treat mental illness and thus avoid discredit to the profession.

The problem is far too great for psychiatric specialists alone. No man in medicine is wise enough to comprehend what he daily beholds. The medical practitioner of the future will have to become psychiatrically minded.

16. Whitehorn, J. C.: Guide to Interviewing and Clinical Personality Study, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **52**: 197-216 (Sept.) 1944.
17. Zilboorg, Gregory: Some Physical Aspects of Mental Disease, New York State M. J. **35**: 707 (July 15) 1935. Fremont-Smith, M. Psychoneurosis—A Dangerous Diagnosis, Internat. Clin. **2**: 187 (June) 1937.
18. Menninger Foundation Report and personal study of Karl Menninger, Annual Report, Topeka, 1944.

SUMMARY

Faulty medical and/or surgical treatments were compared with modern psychiatric treatment in a detailed study of 150 psychoneurotic and psychotic patients. This study and pertinent citations from the literature indicate that the general medical profession fails to recognize and treat properly mental illness. The result is a tremendous army of maladjusted persons going from doctor to doctor and receiving illogical medical and surgical therapies that only aggravate their personality problems.

Proper psychiatric treatment is shown to result in social rehabilitation of the great majority of patients. Unfortunately, years of invalidism usually precede such treatment because of the bad professional attitude toward psychiatry.

The fundamental cause of these mistakes is failure in medical schools to emphasize properly pyschiatric education. Correction of this defect necessitates a complete change in medical curriculums and teaching. The entire problem is too great for psychiatrists alone; all physicians of the future will have to practice some psychiatric medicine.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. WALTER C. ALVAREZ, Rochester, Minn.: This is a valuable paper with a message for every practicing physician. No internist with psychiatric interest can help feeling distressed as day after day he sees the unfortunate results of the handling of patients with neuroses and psychoses by physicians who took their diagnoses ready made from the reports of laboratory girls and roentgenologists and by surgeons who expected to make a diagnosis after opening the abdomen. I agree with Dr. Bennett and Mrs. Engle that if "organically minded" physicians are ever to be taught to recognize and properly treat the neuroses and psychoses the new gospel must be preached so vividly and interestingly that many will stop to listen and to read. That weird jargon which so many psychiatrists affect will never do the trick. The writers will have to use short words and homely speech, and they will have to publish often in nonpsychiatric journals. Any good physician will sense that something is nervously wrong with a psychoneurotic patient, but unfortunately few know the common neuroses and psychoses so well that they dare diagnose them positively from the history. This leads often to disaster because the minute some laboratory girl says that the patient's blood weakly agglutinates Brucella abortus or the roentgenologist says that the appendix looks diseased the really correct hunch is abandoned, and a wrong diagnosis is made and treated. A statement of Dr. Bennett and Mrs. Engle which delights me is that the psychoneuroses are mental illnesses *"not secondary to physical disease"* (italics mine). I assume that the authors are thinking of physical disease below the neck. I long have begged assistants to remember that patients have a brain, and that it has many diseases and, certainly, many diseases all its own. Today we physicians are so un-brain-minded that when a man drops dead every one says he had a heart attack. That he might just as well have had a stroke rarely occurs to any one. I mention this just to show how huge a blind spot we physicians have when it comes to disease of the nervous system.

DR. R. P. MACKAY, Chicago: There can be no doubt that the misdiagnosis and mismanagement of the so-called functionally ill patient is the medical scandal of the day. This well reasoned study properly emphasizes what is only too obvious to every thoughtful observer. It is literally true that most of our patients are improperly handled, suffer needless prolongation of their illnesses and often fall into the hands of ignorant quacks. I agree that medical education is partly to blame. Other reasons, however, are inescapable. The most important is the laziness of the physician who neglects the laborious but indispensable taking of the personal and social history. This must be done by the doctor himself; it dare not be assigned to a nurse or junior assistant. Furthermore, the physician must

talk less and listen more and must watch for the patient's subtle reactions as he is quizzed. He must elicit the outlines of his life story, his work, his play, his ambitions and his failures, his sexual and emotional appetites and his dissatisfactions. These are quite as important as the chronologic narrative of his symptoms. Next to laziness is the physician's lack of imagination. Blinded by a worship of chemical and technical procedures (which inordinately increase the cost of medical care) he forgets that patients are people who in infinitely complex ways become entangled in the emotional snarls of life. It is not enough to know that a woman has palpitation; it is necessary to discover that, for example, she has it during her husband's absence and to imagine what disturbing desires she may have, from which his presence protects her. Human sympathy is the good doctor's indispensable attribute. He can never win confidences if he is impatient or disinterested or in a hurry to go golfing or hostile because the symptoms are "ridiculous and unreasonable." There is nothing unreasonable in medicine. Tolerance and sympathy establish that rapport which reveals the diagnosis and actually works the cure. These things—industry, imagination and sympathy—with a hunger for that truth which cannot be seen in the test tube or x-ray film must be added to a sound education in psychology. Thus equipped, the practitioner becomes a wise physician who understands human beings and who, furthermore, is a human being himself.

Dr. Karl A. Menninger, Topeka, Kan.: Dr. Bennett and Mrs. Engle have done a very courageous thing. The information is known not only to psychiatrists but to many medical men and surgeons who have been just as distressed about it as any one. What to do about it is not so well known, and many will be particularly grateful for the practical and concrete suggestions. Dr. Bennett and Mrs. Engle have documented the declaration that many patients are being treated ineffectually and in some instances definitely harmfully through ignorance on the part of members of our profession of the nature of psychiatric illness. The fact, for example, that 150 psychiatric patients should have had a total of 496 courses of medical treatment and 244 courses of surgical treatment (to say nothing of treatments by cultists and others) prior to the time that their illnesses were diagnosticated as psychiatric in nature is a startling and disturbing report. The fact that a consecutive series of patients consulting one representative psychiatric clinic had averaged more than two operations each prior to their coming for psychiatric treatment is more evidence in the same direction. Serious and alarming as such statistical evidence is, it would be unfair to conclude that all of these patients had been incorrectly diagnosed or incorrectly treated. The authors themselves point out that many of these patients demanded the type of treatment they received, and this same point has been made by myself and others. The fact that the treatment given prior to the establishment of a psychiatric diagnosis and the institution of psychiatric treatment did not cure them, whereas the latter did cure them, is eloquent evidence of this. It is indeed high time that the medical profession came to recognize more generally the simple fact that the first, and often the chief, manifestation of psychiatric illness may be a somatic symptom or sign. Dr. Bennett and Mrs. Engle have submitted evidence of something which remains corridor and cloakroom and convention hall talk among psychiatrists and which is rarely brought out into the open in medical literature. Psychiatric treatment is still considered by too many medical men as a luxury, and psychiatric principles as ephemeral and inconsequential. Even the plain hardboiled facts of military statisitics have not convinced them. An article like this, with statistics of previous treatment, statistics of results after psychiatric treatment and case history illustrations is hard evidence to contradict. As a fellow psychiatrist, I want to register my admiration of the courage and directness of the authors even though I may have some slight misgivings about the excellent recovery rate reported as a result of psychiatric treatment, since it is certainly better than anything that I can report from my own experience.

Dr. A. E. Bennett, Omaha: I am pleased that the discussers agree with us as to the fundamental importance of faulty diagnosis and mismanagement of psychiatric illnesses. I particularly like Dr. Alvarez's emphasis that more psychiatrists must speak and write in simple, vivid language for nonpsychiatric practitioners. In this field Dr. Alvarez has written widely and Dr. Menninger has rendered great service both by his books and articles and by his clear, factual talks to medical students in many Eastern and Midwestern medical schools. Of course, some scientific terms will not be clear to the specialist in another field, but these terms can be explained when used and reduced to a minimum. With Dr. Mackay I agree that the physician's laziness and unimaginativeness account for improper handling of many patients, especially in history taking. I should still lay this blame on medical education because I believe that few physicians can be induced to change their methods after they have been trained in medical school to rely on laboratory and technical findings only. In documenting our cases I realized the danger of trying to evaluate too strictly the patients' past treatments. However, it is clear that many somatic conditions are overstressed and treatments given with assurance or at least hope of relief from disorders which physical procedures cannot benefit. In tabulating our recoveries after psychiatric therapy we should emphasize that we were concerned mainly with the patients' readjustment to normal work and social contacts. From that angle about half made good recoveries. Many were true depressions that respond well to shock therapy. Those considered as social recoveries are not changed basically in their personality and may be subject to periodic recurrences of their illnesses.

VITAMIN D INTOXICATION WITH METASTATIC CALCIFICATION

JERE M. BAUER, M.D.
Instructor in Medicine, University of Michigan Medical School
and
RICHARD H. FREYBERG, M.D.
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College; Director, Department of Internal Medicine, Hospital for Special Surgery
New York

The fact that irradiated ergosterol in sufficient dosage may produce toxic effects in both experimental animals and man was recognized soon after the discovery by Hess, Weinstock and Helman [1] and by Steenbock and Black [2] that the irradiated sterols possessed antirachitic properties. It has been demonstrated repeatedly that experimental animals can be killed by sufficiently large doses of this product and that the outstanding pathologic finding in these animals is diffuse metastatic calcification involving chiefly the arterial vascular system and the kidneys. That these advanced changes can also occur in the human being and lead to death is not as well known. Because of the increasing tendency for the use of large doses of vitamin D in the treatment of a variety of conditions, it was felt worth while to report a fatal case resulting from the use of this drug and to review 5 previously reported cases of metastatic calcification in man resulting from its use.

Although the number of cases in the literature in which vitamin D may have played a part in the production of abnormal calcification or death exceeds this number, only 5 of the cases were considered to be sufficiently clearcut to warrant their special consideration. In these cases postmortem examination was performed and no other obvious explanation for the abnormal calcification was determined. In 6 additional cases vitamin D intoxication could be considered to play a part. Of those cases the diagnosis in 2 [3] was based

1. Hess, A. F.; Weinstock, M., and Helman, F. D.: The Antirachitic Value of Irradiated Phytosterol and Cholesterol, J. Biol. Chem. **63**: 305-308, 1925.
2. Steenbock, H., and Black, A.: Fat Soluble Vitamins: XXIII. The Induction of Growth Promoting and Calcifying Properties in Fats and Their Unsaponifiable Constituents by Exposure to Light, J. Biol. Chem. **64**: 263-298, 1925.
3. Eisler, F.: Schwere Gefäszveränderungen bei einem 7 jähr Mädchen nach übermässigem Gebrauch eines Ergoster-inpräparates, Klin. Wchnschr. **9**: 1846, 1930. Thomasen, E.: Arterienverkalkung bei einem 8 jähren Knaben. Nach Behandlung mit Vitamin D? Acta med. Scandinav. **93**: 505-511, 1937.

solely on abnormal vascular calcification detected by roentgenographic examination. Two cases [4] showed changes in the postmortem examination that were considered to be due to intoxication with cod liver oil, but there was no pathologic calcification. The 2 remaining cases are of special interest in this study because the condition occurred in adults; these will be mentioned in more detail. A man aged 59 with Paget's disease who was the subject of a report by Wells and Holley [5] was given 5 million U. S. P. units of viosterol in fifteen days. He died of pneumonia two months later and the postmortem examination showed extensive metastatic calcification in the pulmonary alveolar walls, pulmonary veins, renal tubules, renal arteries, endocardium, stomach and skin. The authors considered that the massive vitamin D administration was in part responsible for the pathologic calcification but felt that in Paget's disease there might be also an increased ease of mobilization of calcium from the bone and more tendency for deposition to occur in the tissues. A second case in which vitamin D intoxication seemed to play a part in the death of an adult is mentioned by Kerr in discussing a paper by Freyberg, Grant and Robb [6] in 1936. He reported the case of an elderly physician who by mistake had taken 2.3 million units of irradiated ergosterol daily for eighteen days and died with the typical symptoms of vitamin D intoxication. There is no report of postmortem findings, so that it is not known whether metastatic calcification occurred.

Of the 5 previously reported cases of vitamin D intoxication characterized by metastatic calcification (as shown in the table) this was considered to be the primary cause of death in 4. In the fifth [7] the pathologic findings due to the vitamin D intoxication were considered to be incidental.

In 1929 Putschar [8] reported that a boy aged 5½ months was given 6 drops of Vigantol daily from the tenth week after birth until death at 163 days of age. This represents a daily dose of 2.2 mg. of irradiated ergosterol per day, or a total of 210 mg. This amount is less than is usually recommended for the treatment of rickets. Between the fiftieth and the seventieth day of Vigantol administration leukocytes and traces of albumin appeared in the urine. The child developed hyperpyrexia and died. Postmortem examination showed calcium deposits in the kidneys, chiefly in the renal tubular epithelium and basement membrane and to a lesser extent in the lumen of the tubules of the medulla close to the cortex. No other organs showed pathologic calcification.

Thatcher [9] reported 2 cases. The first (1931) was that of a white boy aged 18 months who had been fed an inadequate diet. For five months prior to his hospital admission he had been given 4 teaspoons of irradiated ergosterol emulsion per day, an amount of vitamin D said to be about twice the "curative" dose (the actual potency of the drug was not given). This treatment had been administered during the summer months when sunlight was abundant. The complaints on admission were weakness, anorexia and refusal to take food. The urine contained erythrocytes, leukocytes, occasional granular casts and a "moderate amount" of albumin. The patient became dull and apathetic, had hyperpnea and increasing fever and vomited several times. The blood urea reached 90 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters before death occurred twelve days after admission to the hospital. There was diffuse deposition of calcium in the medullary portion of the kidney, chiefly in the lumen of the collecting tubules. No calcium was found in the myocardium. The aorta and other arteries showed no macroscopic calcium deposits but were not examined microscopically.

Thatcher's second patient (1936), a boy aged 11½ months, was admitted to the hospital because of failure to gain weight, asthenia, anorexia and constipation. The milk intake of the infant had been made as adequate as possible and he had been exposed to sunlight during the summer months. Three weeks before death he had been given two treatments with an ultraviolet lamp. In addition he was given 1 to 2 Gm. of cod liver oil containing 200 international units of vitamin D per gram three times a day on many days. The vitamin D dosage is rather indefinite but seems to have been between 400 and 1,200 international units per day for at least four months. The patient continued ill, convulsions developed and he died. The urine contained only a trace of albumin and 4 leukocytes per high power field but no erythrocytes or casts. At postmortem examination calcium could be seen grossly as a line of gray, granular material deposited at the base of the medullary pyramids. Microscopic examination showed most of the calcium to be in the lumen of the tubules, but there was some calcification of the cells lining the tubules and a few glomeruli contained small calcium deposits. There was no calcium in the heart, arteries or other organs.

In 1939 Ross and Williams [10] described 4 cases in infants showing toxic symptoms from large doses of vitamin D. In this group there were two deaths and one autopsy. The exact age of the infant on whom the postmortem examination was done is not recorded; the ages of the group ranged from 8 to 14 months. The amount of irradiated ergosterol given is likewise not definitely known but was between 20,000 and 40,000 international units per day of the proprietary preparation "Ostogen." The child on whom a postmortem examination was performed was one of twins who had received large doses of this preparation. Both children had bronchopneumonia at the time of death. The postmortem examination revealed widespread metastatic calcification. There was calcification of the inner layer of the media of the arteries in the cardiac muscle and in the kidneys, especially in the tubules. Calcium was deposited in the lining of the pulmonary alveoli and bronchi, in the stomach muscularis and in the basal portion of the gastric mucosa cells. It was considered that the twin likewise suffered from vitamin D intoxication; roentgenograms of the long bones substantiated this opinion.

Wolf [7] attempted to determine the level of toxic dosage of an electrically activated vitamin D preparation [11] by administering massive doses to a 4 months old infant afflicted with spina bifida and a meningomyelocele. A dose of this preparation consisting of 300,000 U. S. P. units of vitamin D was given in milk daily for two weeks. Regurgitation occurred on three

4. Malmberg, M.: Some Histologic Organic Changes After Cod Liver Oil Medication, Acta pædiat. **8**: 364-374, 1929.
5. Wells, H. G., and Holley, S. W.: Metastatic Calcification in Osteitis Deformans, Arch. Path. **34**: 435-442 (Aug.) 1942.
6. Freyberg, R. H.; Grant, R. L., and Robb, M. A.: Hypoparathyroidism: The Treatment of Chronic Cases, J. A. M. A. **107**: 1769-1775 (Nov. 28) 1936.
7. Wolf, I. J.: Safety of Large Doses of Vitamin D in the Prevention and Treatment of Rickets in Infancy, J. Pediat. **22**: 707-718, 1943.
8. Putschar, W.: Ueber Vigantolschädigung der Niere bei einem Kinde, Ztschr. f. Kinderh. **48**: 269-281, 1929.
9. Thatcher, L.: Hypervitaminosis D with Report of a Fatal Case in a Child, Edinburgh M. J. **38**: 457-467, 1931; Hypervitaminosis D, Lancet **1**: 20-22, 1936.
10. Ross, S. G., and Williams, W. E.: Vitamin D Intoxication in Infancy, Am. J. Dis. Child. **58**: 1142-1143 (Nov.) 1939.
11. Prepared by the Whittier process.

occasions, but it was estimated that 3,500,000 U. S. P. units was retained during the period. The patient had diarrhea on the seventh day of administration; he died following a diagnostic cisternal puncture six weeks after completion of therapy. Postmortem examination showed deposits of calcium in the renal tubules, but none was found in other organs or vessels.

The author considered the toxic dose of this preparation to be 85,000 U. S. P. units per kilogram of body weight daily and felt that the drug was safe to use because of the high dosage required to produce the toxic effects. With the large dose used, abnormal calcification in the kidneys did occur from use of this electrically activated ergosterol product.

SUMMARY OF AUTHOR'S CASE

History.—A white married woman aged 29 was first admitted to the University Hospital in January 1940 complaining of attacks of diarrhea, with six to eight liquid stools per day, generalized malaise, occipital headache and a feeling of "tightness" between the eyes. With some attacks there was pain in the upper back and neck and a sensation of stiffness in the neck. These attacks had occurred at intervals of four to six weeks over the previous three years. Each attack lasted four to five days. There was some nausea at times but no vomiting. She had been considered to have a peptic ulcer by her local physician and in January 1938 had been placed on a bland diet with six feedings daily. Because of this restricted diet she took vitamin supplements consisting of "irradiated yeast tablets," vitamin E and vitamin C at least 100 mg. per day. The doses and the duration of this vitamin medication are unknown. The patient had other complaints for which no adequate explanation could be offered at the time. These consisted in "twitching in her legs" and shooting pains in the fingers and toes and on the right side of the body. Physical examination at that time revealed no abnormalities. The sigmoidoscope showed a normal bowel. The urine examination was normal except for a trace of albumin; feces were normal. The Kahn flocculation test for syphilis was negative. The basal metabolic rate was minus 1 per cent. The routine blood examination was negative. The patient was discharged after a period of five days' hospitalization without a diagnosis having been made. Because of the multiplicity of apparently unrelated complaints and normal physical findings and laboratory results, the possibility of a functional etiology was considered but the attending physician did not feel justified in explaining the illness on this basis, believing that some undetected organic disease may have existed. He thought that possibly an allergic process may have been the basis for her complaints, for she gave a history of urticaria from chocolate and wheat.

In January 1943, at the age of 32 years, she was again admitted to the medical service complaining of aching pains in the joints and in the extremities between the joints. Since her previous hospitalization she had not had diarrhea, but for one month in February 1942 she had vomited three to four times each day. During this period it was reported that the hemoglobin was reduced from 100 per cent to 60 per cent. She had continued to have severe headaches, nasal obstruction and postnasal drip. For two years there had been a persistent hacking cough productive of a small amount of greenish yellow sputum which had been blood tinged a year before and on several occasions during the week before admission. There had been mild dyspnea even at rest, and attacks of palpitation had been frequent during the preceding year. Three months prior to admission she rather rapidly became worse and was confined to bed. Swelling of the knees and ankles developed, and later there was swelling of both lower extremities below the knees. Nodules appeared along the extensor tendons of the fingers, on the pressure areas of the ulna, over the ischial tuberosities and the sacroiliac regions and along the tendons of the hamstrings. Contractures of each fourth and fifth finger and thickening of the palms developed. There had been aching pains in all extremities, with weakness and ease of fatigue. Anorexia was a prominent symptom; the patient had lost 15 to 20 pounds (7 to 9 Kg.) of weight during the previous four months. Considerable paresthesia of the fingers and toes had been present for three weeks. For two weeks there had been severe insomnia and disturbing dreams. For a few days there had been nocturia of one to four times and burning pain on urination.

For a year before admission the patient had been taking a concentrated preparation of vitamin D marketed under the name of "Vitamin D (Plasta-Seal)."[12] The manufacturers stated that each gelatin capsule contained 50,000 international units of vitamin D prepared from ergosterol by irradiation with ultraviolet light supposedly to the point of production of calciferol with "negligible amounts of other irradiation products." The patient had taken at least two capsules (100,000 international units of vitamin D) a day for one year prior to admission, and from about six months until three months prior to admission she took as many as ten capsules (500,000 international units of vitamin D) a day. She had also usually taken two ordinary vitamin D pearls per day. About a quart of milk was consumed daily, and 0.65 Gm. of calcium lactate was administered three times daily. (The monthly cost for vitamin medication totaled about $30.)

Physical Examination.—The patient appeared acutely ill and to have been in poor health for a long while. She was dyspneic at rest and was constantly moving about in bed. There was

Vitamin D Intoxication, with Metastatic Calcification

Case	Age	Sex	Preparation	Dose per Day	Duration	Season	Menstruum	Major Pathologic Changes
Putschar..... (1929)	5½ mo.	♂	"Vigantol"	6 drops (2.2 mg. I. E.)	96 days	Not stated	Not stated	Calcification in the tubular epithelium, basement membrane and interstitial tissue of the kidneys; none elsewhere
Thatcher..... (1931)	18 mo.	♂	Irradiated ergosterol emulsion	16 cc. (twice the "curative" dose)	5 mo.	Summer	Not stated	Calcification chiefly in the lumen of the collecting tubules of the kidneys; none elsewhere
Thatcher..... (1936)	11½ mo.	♂	Cod liver oil (200 I. U. per Gm.)	400 to 1,200 I. U.	4 mo.	Summer	Not stated	Calcification in the lumen and in the cells of the collecting tubules of the kidneys; none elsewhere
Ross and Williams* (1939)	8-14 mo.	♂	"Ostogen" (irradiated ergosterol, 60,000 I. U. per Gm.)	20,000 to 40,000 I. U.	"Several months"	Not stated	Not stated	Calcification in the kidneys, stomach, lungs and inner layer of the media of the arteries
Wolff† (1943)	4 mo.	♂	"Ertron"	300,000 I. U.	14 days	Summer	Milk	Calcium deposits in the renal tubules
Bauer and Freyberg (1946)	32 yrs.	♀	"Vitamin D Plasta seal"	100,000 to 500,000 I. U.	At least 1 yr.	Summer and winter	Water	Calcification in the kidneys, heart and arterial vascular system

* This is 1 of 4 cases described as a group, and the data are not definite.
† Calcification in this case was reported as an incidental finding and was not considered to be the immediate cause of death.

12. Dispensed by the U. S. Standard Products Company, Woodworth, Wis.

moderate pallor, and a few scattered areas of brownish discoloration of the skin were present. The teeth were in a good state of repair. There was moderate distention of the cervical veins. The left lung was clear. Bronchial breathing and numerous crackling inspiratory rales were heard over the middle third of the right chest. The heart size was normal. A diastolic gallop rhythm was present. One observer reported

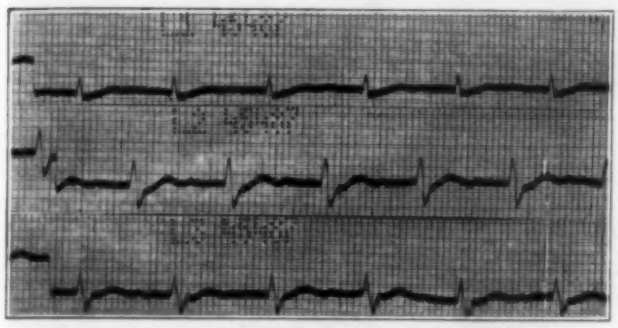


Fig. 1.—Tracing taken Jan. 30, 1943.

a rough diastolic murmur at the apex, but this was not detected on later examinations. The liver was just palpable and was not tender. There was mild epigastric tenderness. Large, firm nodules and conglomerate masses were present over each ischial tuberosity, and smaller masses occurred over the sacroiliac joints. There was pitting edema, grade 3, below the knees and tenderness on pressure throughout the lower part of the legs and over the dorsum of the feet. Motion of the joints was normal except in the fingers, where extension was incomplete. The palms of the hands were thick, rough and knotty, with the greatest thickness over the fourth and fifth metacarpal regions. There was a slight contracture of these fingers. The left wrist was slightly thickened, and there was increased heat and limitation of dorsiflexion.

Laboratory Results.—Voided urine on four occasions had a specific gravity ranging from 1.011 to 1.024. There was a trace of albumin only once. The sediment contained 2 to 4 erythrocytes per high power field on one occasion; there were 1 to 15 leukocytes per high power field, and the casts ranged up to 3 per low power field. On admission the hemoglobin was 54 per cent (Sahli). The white blood cell count was 10,600 per cubic millimeter, with 82 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 16 per cent lymphocytes and 2 per cent monocytes. The white blood cell count gradually rose, so that five days before death it was 17,800 per cubic millimeter. The eosinophil count varied from 0 to 6 per cent. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate was 0.75 mm. per minute on admission. The feces were normal. The total protein content of plasma was 5.8 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, albumin 3.7 and globulin 2.1 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The sputum was studied on five occasions. There were no pneumococci types 1 through 33 on Neufeld reaction, and a culture for pneumococci and mouse inoculation were negative. No acid fast bacilli could be found in the sputum by the concentrate, culture or mouse inoculation methods. Pyogenic cultures showed Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus viridans. Fungus cultures were negative. A Fontana stain showed a few spirochetes and fusiform bacilli. The Kahn flocculation test for syphilis was negative. An electrocardiogram [13] (fig. 1) showed that the heart rate was 100 per minute, the PR interval 0.28 second, the QRS interval 0.10 second. The character of the curve suggested myocardial changes. Chest leads showed no evidence of intraventricular block other than the slightly increased QRS interval. Because of the lengthening in the QT interval and increase in the value of Bazett's index sometimes found in cases of hypocalcemia, this was computed to see if it might be shortened, thus giving evidence of hypercalcemia. This was not found to be true in this case. Roentgenograms of the chest on Jan. 30, 1943 showed mottled pulmonary consolidation in the lower right lung, the left lung being normal. The causation was considered as indeterminate, although the x-ray appearance was that of pneumonia. On February 5 the increased density at the right base was more definite and there was a new patchy density at the level of the first anterior interspace on the right. The left lung showed an increase in density similar to that on the right (fig. 2). Other laboratory studies were planned but could not be performed because of the unexpected death.

Hospital Course.—The patient was increasingly restless throughout the terminal illness. She sat propped up in bed partly because of dyspnea but more especially because of discomfort when lying supine. The annoying cough persisted. A small amount of mucoid sputum was raised with considerable difficulty. The patient was lethargic at times and had to be constantly encouraged to take food and fluids. She complained of aching epigastric pains at times, and emesis occurred once or twice a day. No blood was seen in the vomitus. Physical signs in the chest corresponded to the x-ray changes. A striking feature was the minimal febrile response despite the apparently extensive pulmonary involvement. During the first seven hospital days the temperature did not exceed 99 F. and the maximum temperature the next four days was 101 F. There was then an afebrile period lasting three days followed by a period of fever not exceeding 100 F. during the terminal three days. The pulse fluctuated widely but averaged between 95 and 100 beats per minute. Respirations were between 25 and 30 per minute. On the thirteenth hospital day the patient suddenly complained of pain in the right foot and calf of the right leg, which became definitely cold, and the toes were cyanotic. This condition spread to involve the entire leg from a point 5 cm. below the knee. The right posterior tibial and dorsalis pedis pulses were absent. These changes were considered to represent signs of arterial occlusion. An effort to reduce the metabolism of the ischemic tissue with ice had to be discontinued because of a severe fall in the general body temperature. During the next three days there was slight improvement in the condition of the right leg. At this time, however, there was again a sudden increase in the pain, and it was felt advisable to effect a lumbar sympathetic procaine anesthesia. This was done, 25 cc. of 1.5 per cent procaine without epinephrine being used. No immediate objective effects were noted, but the patient said that both legs felt numb below the knees. She seemed to tolerate the procedure very well and was observed unchanged with no complaints thirty minutes after injection. Ten minutes later she was found dead in bed.

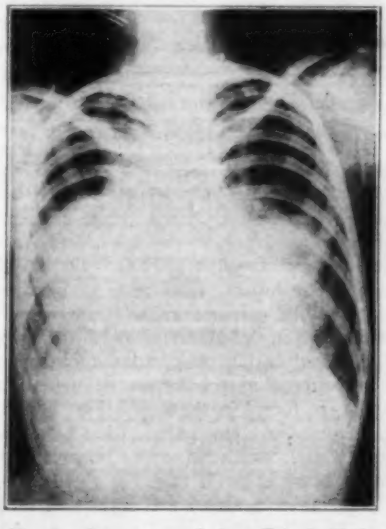


Fig. 2.—Appearance of chest Feb. 5, 1943.

Necropsy Findings.[14]—The main gross pathologic change was the presence of white, chalky looking material in the myocardium, kidneys and arterial vascular system. These white deposits were sometimes continuous, so that an entire artery appeared white when viewed from the intimal side, and on cross section the inner portion of the media consisted of a white ring. The myocardium cut with increased resistance and throughout was found to be speckled with grayish white dots. The endocardium over the apexes of the papillary muscles and over the valve rings and leaflets had a white appearance. Many white flattened plaques were noted beneath the endocardium of the left auricle and at the base of the aorta. The coronary arteries were white as viewed from the intimal surface but were patent and thin walled. The aorta and the iliac, splenic

13. Dr. Franklin Johnston interpreted the electrocardiograms.

14. Dr. Carl V. Weller interpreted the microscopic sections.

and mesenteric arteries also showed this pure white color. The kidneys were pale and of normal size. After sectioning, the surface presented a fine granular appearance; distinction between cortex and medulla was not sharp. There were grayish white radiating lines passing out into the cortical area. Fibrous appearing masses of chalky white material were found in and beneath the dura; these could be easily removed from the bony ridges at the base of the skull after removal of the dura. Grayish white opaque areas were also scattered over the falx cerebri and tentorium cerebelli. Both lungs were irregularly firm throughout and moderately edematous. There was no definite consolidation, nor was any portion friable, but the stroma of the lung seemed to be increased. The bronchi were patent; the bronchial mucosa appeared normal; there was no purulent exudate. A small infarct was found at the base of the right lung. There were multiple shallow ulcerations on the lesser curvature of the stomach just proximal to the pylorus. In the duodenum there was an old ulcer measuring 2 cm. in diameter which had perforated posteriorly into the head of the pancreas. Adjacent to this there were three small acute ulcerations. The only peripheral joints examined were the right knee and ankle. On the surface of the synovium and articular cartilage pearly white plaques were seen.

The microscopic study showed the diffuse white material distributed throughout the arterial vascular tree and in various

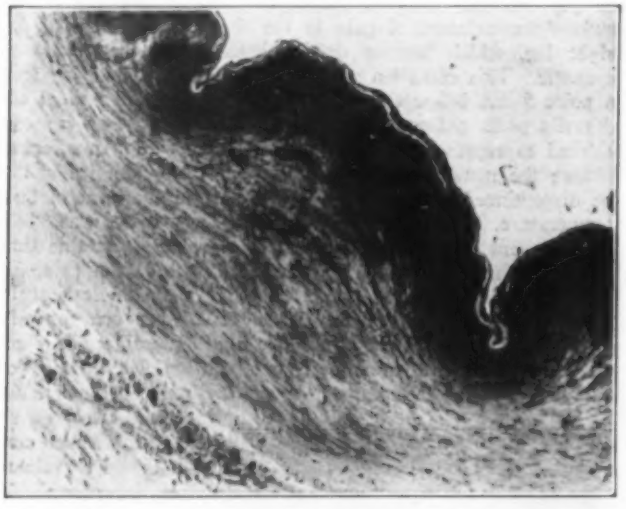


Fig. 3.—Section of artery showing extensive calcification involving inner portion of media.

other sites to be deposits of calcium salts (fig. 3). There were numerous myocardial infarcts in various stages and patchy areas of degenerative fatty infiltration. Dense calcification formed almost a continuous layer in the left auricle and extended to the margin of the mitral valve (fig. 4). The larger coronary arteries showed slight intimal thickening and diffuse impregnation of the media with calcium salts. The smaller coronary branches within the myocardium showed advanced calcification, which had resulted in the obliteration of many of them. Patchy lipoidosis occurred in the intima of the aorta, and areas of calcification were found in the media just beneath the intima. The kidneys showed extreme calcification involving chiefly the blood vessel walls, which in areas appeared to secondarily involve tubules and glomeruli (fig. 5). The larger renal arteries showed great thickening of the intima, but the intense calcification was in the media. Well defined arteriosclerotic nephropathy was present. The brain was congested, and hemorrhage by diapedesis had occurred in the perivascular spaces. Neither the meningeal nor the cerebral vessels showed calcification, but there was much lime salt in the dura mater and some in the pineal body. Calcification in the lungs was chiefly confined to the small vessels of the bronchi, bronchioles and alveolar walls of those portions where there was chronic fibrous pneumonitis. The cartilage plates of the medium sized bronchi showed heavy calcification with metamorphosis to bone. In some of the pulmonary alveoli there were groups of phagocytes containing lipoid material. There was heavy calcification of the perichondrium of the larynx, trachea and large bronchi, in the smooth muscle of the bronchial walls and in the thyroid and thymic arteries. The splenic and mesenteric vessels con-

Fig. 4.—Section through mitral valve showing calcification in valve leaf above and valve ring and myocardium below.

Fig. 5.—Calcification in and about renal tubules.

tained considerable calcium. The base of the chronic duodenal ulcer was formed of adipose and pancreatic tissues. There was chronic interstitial pancreatitis, and some of the small peri-

pancreatic arteries were almost obliterated by intimal proliferation inside the zone of calcification. The specimen from the region about the left ischial tuberosity showed adipose tissue and fascia, with heavy calcification of vessel walls and chronic productive inflammation. The tissue from the right knee and ankle showed some areas of calcification of the joint capsule, with a thickened synovial membrane in which there was some osteoid tissue. In other areas the synovial membrane showed only a mild chronic inflammation with slight development of villi. A section of rib and sternum showed a cellular marrow. The bony trabeculae were widened by the deposition of a broad layer of new formed bone on them.

COMPARISON OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED CASES WITH THE PRESENT CASE

All previously reported cases of vitamin D intoxication with metastatic calcification (with the possible exception of the case reported by Wells and Holley [5]) were boy infants from 4 to 18 months old. The vitamin D preparation producing the toxic effects included simple fortified cod liver oil, ultraviolet irradiated ergosterol and electrically activated vaporized ergosterol. The daily dose ranged from 400 to 30,000 international units. Since body weight was not given in most cases, the dosage in units per kilogram of body weight cannot be computed. The shortest length of time over which the drug had been given before demonstrable calcification was produced was fourteen days. In only 3 instances was the time of year during which the drug had been given mentioned; in these 3 cases it was summer, when more abundant ultraviolet light would be available. Since all patients were infants, it is to be assumed that they received abundant milk in their diets. In only 1 case was it stated that the vitamin preparation was given in milk. This is important, since Lewis [15] has shown that by using milk as a menstruum for vitamin D the antirachitic value of the vitamin was much greater than that of a similar dose given in corn oil or propylene glycol. Metastatic calcification, the chief pathologic finding in all cases, was limited to the kidneys in 4 cases; in the fifth case it was also found in the stomach, lungs, and in the inner layer of the media of arteries quite generally distributed.

With the possible exception of one other,[5] our patient is the only adult in whom vitamin D intoxication led to metastatic calcification. Also in no other reported case did the condition occur in a female. The amount of irradiated ergosterol taken by our patient was from 100,000 to 500,000 international units per day and is more than was taken in most of the previously reported cases. However, calculated as units per kilogram of body weight (2,200 to 11,000 international units per kilogram daily) she received a relatively smaller dose and considerably below the value of 20,000 international units per kilogram of body weight per day, usually considered as the minimum toxic dose for the human being.[16] In our case vitamin D had been taken for over a year, a longer time than in any of the reported cases. Two other factors which would tend to increase the toxicity of the vitamin D in our patient were the high intake of calcium and a tendency toward mobilization of calcium from the bones as a result of confinement to bed during the last three months of her life. Metastatic calcification was as extensive as in any case previously described and was quite characteristic of that seen in experimental vitamin D intoxication.

15. Lewis, J. M.: Further Observations on the Comparative Antirachitic Value of Crystalin Vitamin D Administered in Milk, Corn Oil and Propylene Glycol, J. Pediat. **8**: 308-314, 1936.
16. Reed, C. J.; Struck, H. C., and Steck, I. E.: Vitamin D: Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Experimental and Clinical Investigation, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1939.

PATHOLOGY OF VITAMIN D INTOXICATION

Our case is a remarkable example of the advanced stages of vitamin D intoxication. Opinion is divided as to the pathologic changes occurring in the earlier stages of intoxication. Steck, Deutsch, Reed and Struck [17] feel definitely that cellular damage occurs first and that calcium is then deposited in these injured areas. Ham [18] considers that the pathologic calcification is not preceded by cellular damage, since he was unable to demonstrate changes in cells twenty-four hours after administration of the drug to rats, yet at forty-eight hours massive pathologic calcification had occurred. The pathologic calcification involves chiefly the kidneys, lungs, stomach, arterial vascular system and myocardium. The calcium can usually be seen grossly as a gray-white deposit in the media of arteries and irregularly distributed through the involved organs. On microscopic examination the calcium in the kidneys is reported to be found chiefly in the lumen of the collecting tubules or in the tubular cells. In our case the renal calcification seemed to be primarily in arterioles, the tubular and glomerular involvement being secondary. In the stomach it frequently occurs in the acid-secreting cells, supposedly because of the fact that acid secretion renders these cells more basic and thereby favors calcium salt deposition. The same mechanism is proposed to explain the occurrence of calcification in the lungs, where elimination of carbon dioxide leaves the tissues more basic. Calcification in the myocardium is often associated with necrosis and infiltration with mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The arterial calcification is well described by Vanderveer [19] in reports of experiments on rabbits. It is limited to the media and usually occurs in the inner third of this layer; the intima appears to be entirely spared. Harrison [20] has reported that he was able to produce combined "cholesterol sclerosis" (in the intima) with vitamin D sclerosis (media) in rabbits. No matter which lesion was produced first, the subsequent process involved only the part of the vessel uninvolved by the other process. Harrison considered this to indicate that the lesion first produced immobilized that section of the artery and prevented subsequent sclerosis in that area by the other method.

SYMPTOMS OF VITAMIN D INTOXICATION

The most frequent symptoms of toxicity from vitamin D are anorexia, nausea and vomiting, diarrhea (sometimes with bloody stools), polyuria, muscular weakness, lassitude and headache. Some patients show profound depression. Reed, Struck and Steck [16] describe a sensation of tightness and hyperesthesia across the occiput when lying supine. Our patient presented many of these symptoms; whether all can be attributed to the excessive vitamin D must remain conjectural, but they are worthy of consideration. During the first hospitalization she had complained of periods of nausea, diarrhea, occipital headache, pain in the upper part of the back and the neck, and stiffness of the neck. At this time she reported taking some "irradiated yeast tablets and liver capsules." She may have been receiving toxic doses of vitamin D at that time. During the last

17. Steck, J. E.; Deutsch, H.; Reed, C. I., and Struck, H. C.: Further Studies on Intoxication with Vitamin D, Ann. Int. Med. **10**: 951-964, 1937.
18. Ham, A. W.: Mechanism of Calcification in the Heart and Aorta in Hypervitaminosis D, Arch. Path. **14**: 613-626 (Nov.) 1932.
19. Vanderveer, H. L.: Hypervitaminosis D and Arteriosclerosis, Arch. Path. **12**: 941-955 (Dec.) 1931.
20. Harrison, C. V.: Experimental Arterial Disease Produced by Cholesterol and Vitamin D, J. Path. & Bact. **36**: 447-453, 1933.

period in the hospital she complained of anorexia, weakness, fatigue, aching pains in the arms and legs and a loss of 15 to 20 pounds in the previous four months. There was burning on urination and nocturia. She showed psychic changes, was restless and depressed, and later was at times irrational. These psychic changes were poorly understood at the time but they probably represented the toxic effects of vitamin D.[16] The occurrence of pigmentation in the skin of 2 persons who had taken vitamin D over long periods was reported by Reed, Struck and Steck.[16] Small areas of brownish pigmentation were found on the skin of our patient. The absence of significant abnormal urinary constituents is noteworthy in view of the changes in the kidneys encountered at the postmortem examination. The fact that the primary renal lesion was one of vascular calcification, with the tubules and glomeruli being involved only secondarily, may in part explain the lack of abnormal urinary findings.

ABNORMAL CALCIUM METABOLISM IN VITAMIN D INTOXICATION

In order to understand how such extensive metastatic calcification occurs under the influence of large doses of vitamin D it is necessary to review briefly the present knowledge of calcium metabolism, which is admittedly incomplete. There is more calcium in the serum at all times than can be accounted for by the laws of simple solution. Barr[21] states that only about 25 per cent of the serum calcium can be accounted for on this basis. At least two other factors are considered to be active to maintain the remainder of calcium in the serum. The more important of these is the hormone of the parathyroid gland, which holds some 40 to 50 per cent of the normal serum calcium in solution. In some way the action of vitamin D is related to this fraction of the total serum calcium, but the exact relationship of the vitamin and parathyroid hormone is not settled. Another factor is the combining effect of serum proteins, which hold about 30 to 40 per cent of the normal serum calcium in solution. Abnormal tissue calcification can occur with total blood calcium values that are not elevated[22] and, conversely, the total serum calcium may remain quite high for a long time without producing pathologic calcification. These facts indicate the importance of qualitative factors emphasized by the studies of Ham and Portuondo.[22] These workers found that following the administration of massive doses of irradiated ergosterol to rats and rabbits pathologic calcification did not appear while the serum calcium was rising but it was considerable while the serum concentration was falling. They explained this observation as follows: The rise in serum calcium was due to an increase in the fraction controlled by the parathyroid hormone, the calcium coming from the intestine, bones and other tissues. As the serum calcium fell there was a rapid release into the serum of calcium from this parathyroid controlled fraction, which would necessitate holding a large amount of calcium in solution in the serum until it could be deposited or excreted. Since the capacity for solution of calcium in the serum is sharply limited, precipitation of calcium in the tissues results. Thus it appears that a rapidly fluctuating level of serum calcium is more likely to produce pathologic calcification than a persistently elevated one.

21. Barr, D. P.: Pathological Calcification, Physiol. Rev. **12**: 593-624, 1932.

22. Ham, A. W., and Portuondo, B. C.: Relationship of Serum Calcium to Pathological Calcifications of Hypervitaminosis D, Arch. Path. **16**: 1-14 (July) 1933.

In the light of this explanation it should be recalled that our patient had taken large daily doses of irradiated ergosterol for at least one year before her death, and from six to three months prior to her last hospital admission she had taken five times her usual daily dose of 100,000 international units. The usual smaller daily dose was resumed three months prior to admission; at about this time her condition became worse. When she entered the hospital vitamin D was completely discontinued and her clinical course was progressively worsened. We do not have serum calcium determinations to substantiate this sequence of events, but it is possible that this program of vitamin D intake in our patient resulted in a condition analogous to that observed by Ham and Portuondo in experimental animals. A recent attempt at deposition of calcium in bones is suggested by the appearance of the bone trabeculae, which were widened by a broad layer of new formed bone. If this could not proceed with sufficient rapidity or the excretion of calcium was insufficient, pathologic tissue calcification would result.

Even though blood calcium determinations were not made and hypercalcemia observed, because the clinical and pathologic abnormalities are so characteristic and because of the history of prolonged high vitamin D intake and the inadequacy of other possibilities to explain the pathologic changes, we are confident in ascribing the illness and death to vitamin D intoxication. Other factors may have played a part in the pathologic calcification in this case. Ham[18] quotes Wells as stating that calcium can be precipitated from serum of high carbon dioxide content by rendering the serum more alkaline. Some degree of alkalosis may have occurred in our patient, since she vomited frequently and had constant hyperpnea. She also had considerable gastrointestinal difficulty, and postmortem examination showed a penetrating peptic ulcer and several acute gastric and duodenal ulcers. Reed, Struck and Steck[16] mention that patients who have gastrointestinal complaints, especially diarrhea and constipation, are more susceptible to the toxic effects of vitamin D. It is possible that some of the abnormal calcification occurred within the last few days of the patient's life. The poor organization of the calcium deposits in the arteries and between the dura mater and the skull suggests recent deposition. That this type of calcification can occur in as short a period as forty-eight hours after administration of irradiated ergosterol to experimental animals has been shown by Ham.[18]

COMMENT

Mild symptoms of vitamin D intoxication, such as gastrointestinal and genitourinaray complaints, are not uncommon during the use of large doses of this drug. It is important to detect these earlier symptoms and reduce the dose or withdraw the drug to avoid the potential danger of more serious toxic effects. The most severe toxic effect is the occurrence of metastatic calcification, which may lead to death. This is rare in the human being and especially in the adult, but the fact that it does occur should suffice to make one cautious. The fact that reported deaths from excessive amounts of vitamin D have usually been in infants may suggest greater susceptibility of the young or simply that the doses given were greater per unit of body weight. However, until recently large doses of vitamin D have been given only to infants and children, and in most adults the symptoms of vitamin D toxicity are appreciated and the drugs discontinued, whereas in infants its administration may be unwittingly continued.

In recent years large doses of vitamin D preparations have been prescribed for the treatment of a wide variety of diseases, including arthritis, pollinosis, tetany, psoriasis, acne and trichonosis. A discussion of the efficacy of this form of therapy in these widely divergent clinical conditions is beyond the scope of this paper, but it might be well to state that in most cases the administration has been largely on an empirical basis and the results reported vary considerably, many being contradictory. It is regrettable that the use of these potentially toxic preparations has been advocated in the lay press and the medications have been sold to the public without need for prescription. Our case is an example of the injudicious self medication with one of these preparations and indicates their potential danger. There is great variation in species susceptibility and individual susceptibility to the toxic action of vitamin D. It is usually stated that the threshold of toxicity in the human being is 20,000 international units per kilogram of body weight daily, but Reed and his associates [16] report toxic effects in one adult with as little as 1,000 international units per kilogram of body weight daily. The severe toxicity in our patient was produced by from 2,200 to 11,000 international units per kilogram daily. The susceptibility of an individual will vary at different times, and Reed, Struck and Steck [16] found that toxicity was more likely to occur in patients with gastrointestinal dysfunction, especially constipation and diarrhea. They reproduced toxicity at will by creating a gastrointestinal disturbance in a person taking large but previously subtoxic doses of vitamin D. According to these investigators the factors which influence the toxicity of vitamin D are the dose per unit of body weight, the route and duration of administration, the composition of the diet in regard to the mineral and organic contents, the state of the alimentary tract, species susceptibility, age, preexisting pathologic conditions, the vehicle in which the vitamin is administered, the state of the endocrine system, the purity of the vitamin preparation, the source of the vitamin and other factors not yet recognized.

The toxic properties depend in part on the method of production of the vitamin preparation. This is illustrated by the frequent toxic effects of the earlier ultraviolet irradiated ergosterol, which contained large amounts of toxisterol. The electrically activated ergosterol [23] produced by the Whittier method appears to have properties somewhat different from vitamin D produced by ultraviolet irradiation of ergosterol. It appears to be less toxic, but until more is known of this preparation it too should not be used indiscriminately, for calcium deposits were found in the kidneys of an infant by Wolf [7] after the administration of 300,000 international units daily of this drug for two weeks.

SUMMARY

One is not justified in drawing too many conclusions from the limited data available on this subject, but from a review of the cases presented the following conclusions seem permissible:

Concentrated vitamin D preparations, especially when administered in large doses, should be considered as potentially toxic drugs. Their administration should be carefully supervised and the recipient should be kept under close observation in order to detect symptoms of toxicity. When given in excess of tolerance, characteristic symptoms result which should be recognized in order to forestall more serious consequences. In the human being death may occur, even in the adult, as a result of vitamin D intoxication causing calcification of organs and arteries. There are at least 5 such instances (including our case) reported. The intoxicating dose depends on many factors and varies greatly in different persons and at different times in the same person.

In experimental animals pathologic calcification and death may occur without hypercalcemia. Pathologic calcification seems to depend more on fluctuations of serum calcium than hypercalcemia per se and may occur only during the decline of hypercalcemia.

23. Ertron, produced by Nutrition Research Laboratories, Inc., Chicago.

THE PSYCHOSOMATIC ASPECTS OF STERILITY

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D.
St. Paul

Although pregnancy is a much investigated process and although the science of obstetrics has advanced greatly in the past fifty years, we still do not know the answers to some of the fundamental questions regarding just what happens to a woman when she becomes pregnant. The theory that the emotional state of a woman might influence conception probably would seem unimportant to gynecologists were it not for its application to the widespread problem of sterility.

Physicians, as well as nonmedical groups, are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of psychosomatic investigation. Psychosomatic medicine is that discipline which recognizes the fact that psychic and somatic phenomena are inseparably interwoven. It is now a well accepted fact that we can no longer adhere to the dichomatous concept of man. We no longer can separate an individual into psyche and soma. What affects one affects the other and vice versa. Emotional conflicts can result in somatic dysfunction, and psychologic therapy is often able to affect improvement in such dysfunctions. It has been demonstrated over and over again that an idea can be converted into a symptom. One has only to think of the phenomenon of "watering of the mouth" when a person thinks of eating a tart substance. The stimulation of the salivary glands arises in the psychic field, and the increased salivation is due to an idea rather than to any mechanical or chemical stimulus of the salivary organs. One has only to think of the increased rate of the heart when a person is under emotional stress. One has only to think of the engorgement of the face referred to as "blushing" in certain psychiatric situations. That emotional conflicts can result in somatic dysfunction in the generative organs as well as in other organs seems inevitable. If, as well as others, the gastrointestinal and the cardiovascular systems can be affected by emotional states, why is it not reasonable to suppose that the generative organs can be affected by such states?

Although no organic basis for their disability can be found, many women do not conceive. With some changes in the life situation of some of these women (for example, after adoption of a child) but without demonstrable changes in their structure or their physiology, they become fertile. This has become such common knowledge that married couples about to adopt a child often hear predictions to the effect that they will now have a child of their own. This frequently comes to pass. Unfortunately we do not possess accu-

Read before the annual meeting of the Minnesota Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Nov. 10, 1945, St. Paul.
Dr. J. Murray Scott of Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison, Ltd., of New York, rendered valuable assistance in obtaining data on the neurophysiology of ovulation.

rate statistics on the frequency of such events; but since almost every one knows of one or several such instances, they must occur rather frequently. Here is another case in which common experience and observation seem to agree with the psychosomatic point of view that psychologic factors may play a significant part in the ability of a woman to conceive.[1]

The first careful psychologic study of a childless married couple who had a child of their own shortly after they decided to adopt one was made by Orr.[2] He studied a couple who remained childless for several years after they were married. Eventually they decided to adopt a child. Both the husband and the wife had been psychoanalyzed. It was found that the husband had a need to remain emotionally dependent on his wife (as a parent figure) and he had encouraged her to continue working and she keenly resented this. In the wife's analysis it was brought out that she never had been permitted by her parents to be feminine, and this furnished some very rich conflict material. Her parents had wanted a son and, instead of treating her as a girl, they had treated her as a boy, dressed her in tailored clothes, encouraged her to develop and retain a boyish figure and urged her to engage in athletics and also to play golf with her father. Emphasis was also placed on the importance of her being independent and self supporting, and she was taught to associate these traits with masculinity. When, after marriage, she was compelled to continue working and was encouraged to do so by her husband, she found herself in a situation similar to that in which she had been before marriage, with her husband now assuming the role formerly played by her father (father substitute). Her conflict revolved around the fact that if she became pregnant she would have to stop working outside the home and abandon the masculine role. This was in direct conflict with her early training and bringing up, which had taught her to retain the masculine role.

The decision of this young couple to adopt a baby on a definite date made it necessary for the wife to give up her job. Having done this, her hostility toward her husband decreased and her dissatisfaction with herself in the masculine role was modified. Her formerly deprecated femininity now became an important factor in this young woman's personality, and it is interesting to note that she became pregnant in a few weeks after giving up her job and assuming the care of the adopted child.

This is but one case of apparent sterility in which the psychologic material has been studied from the psychoanalytic point of view. However, thousands of similar cases exist, and many of them have been dealt with from various psychiatric points of view. It appears quite clear that when a previously childless couple have a child of their own after making the decision to adopt one the probability of psychologic factors being present as a cause of the previous infertility is more apparent than in those cases of childlessness in which no event occurs to demonstrate possible factors.

Aside from Orr's contribution, the literature consists mainly in discussions on the possibility that sterility may be psychogenic. Dunbar[3] states ". . . that psychic influence, associated with a vivid but unsatisfied desire for a child, may stimulate the ovaries to pathological growth. It is possible that this may result in premature maturation of the follicles and discharge of ova which are not yet ready for fertilization, and the consequent sterility. That the peculiar cases of first conception after fifteen or twenty years of married life may be explained by the fact that as a woman is gradually reconciled to her sterility this injurious influence on the follicular apparatus disappears" (p. 341). In other words, although women may ovulate more or less regularly, interference with the neuroendocrine control of ovulation may result in the production of an ovum that is not ready for fertilization, or it may result in some other dysfunction which interferes with the process.

In view of the variety of mechanical and chemical (chiefly endocrinologic) processes involved in conception, it is a priori almost impossible that psychic functions should not play a part. Furthermore, every one is aware of the influence of psychic factors on the endocrines, and this gives additional justification for the belief that psychically influenced hormonal processes may play a part in conception. Selltim believes that we have to reckon with a possibility of postponement of ovulation (or the opposite), since with all emotions there is a decided change in abdominal circulation. This is synonymous with the possibility of favoring or hindering conception (pp. 341-342).

Menninger[4] states that "the premature maturation of the follicles resulting from hyperactivity of the ovaries may in some cases be cured by psychotherapy, in others by a gradual reconciliation of the woman to her sterility, this reconciliation thus serving to decrease the pathological (emotional) stimulation of the ovary and hence allowing it to discharge normal ova and to terminate the sterility, as when a child is born after a couple has adopted one" (p. 522). Knight[5] says "it not infrequently happens that a childless wife does become pregnant sometimes after adopting a child, although the adoption did not take place until the couple were thoroughly convinced that conception was impossible. One is led to theorize that unconscious opposition to childbearing might have been responsible for the functional sterility and that this unconscious opposition is somehow overcome by the experience of adopting and taking care of a child. How the unconscious opposition to childbearing might have operated to thwart the constant attempts to achieve conception is a moot question. One possible hypothesis is that the unconscious of the woman . . . may affect the physiology of ovulation or implantation in such a way as to prevent conception. Another hypothesis is that there is an unconscious awareness in the woman of the time and fact of ovulation and that she manages to avoid coitus at the critical period" (p. 66).

What is the healthy attitude toward becoming pregnant? As far as woman is concerned, pregnancy is the highest type of creativeness; it represents the chief goal of feminine psychosexual maturity. One of the first things that a woman thinks about after she is married is the possibility or probability of her becoming pregnant. Regardless of what their eventual wishes or plans may be, the threat of a possible immediate pregnancy often is a major factor in determining marital adjustment. Previous sexual information and experience, the nature of the sexual relations with the husband, the

1. Robbins, Lewis L.: Suggestions for the Psychological Study of Sterility in Woman, Bull. Menninger Clin. **7**: 41-44 (Jan.) 1943.
2. Orr, D. W.: Pregnancy Following the Decision to Adopt, Psychosom. Med. **3**: 441-446 (Oct.) 1941.
3. Dunbar, H. F.: Emotions and Bodily Changes, ed. 2, New York, Columbia University Press, 1938.
4. Menninger, K. A.: Somatic Correlations with the Unconscious Repudiation of Femininity in Women, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **89**: 514-527 (April) 1939.
5. Knight, R. P.: Some Problems Involved in Selecting and Rearing Adopted Children, Bull. Menninger Clin. **5**: 65-74 (May) 1941.

religious mores involved in connubial relationships and a host of other factors necessarily modify the woman's attitude. If women fear becoming pregnant, the fear is usually focused on whether or not the pregnancy may come too soon after marriage or too soon after the last child, whether they are able to afford a pregnancy, whether one's social pleasures and freedom will be interfered with, whether or not the husband will approve of a pregnancy at a particular time, or on any one of a large number of other implications.

Just as there are many rationalizations and neurotic reasons for not becoming pregnant, there are many motivations for becoming pregnant. A woman may consider pregnancy a useful tool with which she can accomplish certain objectives. She may feel that pregnancy would provide an escape from intolerable family or social situations; it might bind her husband to her or hold him in the face of other attractions; or the woman may delude herself into thinking that if she becomes pregnant her husband will love her more. A woman may use pregnancy for ulterior motives, such as gaining or insuring support or inheritance. These are some of the conscious reasons why a woman might want to become pregnant. There is a growing opinion among psychiatrists that there may be many unconscious as well as conscious reasons why a woman may or may not want to become pregnant.[6] We all know what powerful influences unconscious wishes or fears can exert. On the conscious level we may think we know the reason why we do certain things, but the real motivation may be at the unconscious level and may be something altogether different from anything that we are aware of.

I think that we are all agreed that psychologic factors to a great degree enter into the question of the nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Although in many cases the vomiting is unquestionably toxic in origin, approximately 50 per cent of the obstetricians questioned by Menninger [6] regarded nausea and vomiting as a psychologically motivated and produced symptom in the great majority of instances. Many of the physicians cited produced evidence to support their opinion. Many called attention to the type of person in whom vomiting most often occurred—"the well to do, the intellectual, the college girl." If mental conflict admittedly can cause the nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, it is conceivable to me that mental conflict also can interfere with other physiologic functions having to do with reproduction, such as ovulation, and produce sterility.

Assuming then that emotional conflict can result in disturbances of the functions of the sympathetic nervous system sufficient to bring about somatic changes, let us go on to what is actually known and what has been proved regarding the neurophysiology of ovulation and the neural pathways through which this function is mediated. Little is actually known in regard to the neurophysiology of ovulation in women, but certain fundamental principles are understood about the physiology of ovulation in animals.[7] Bellerby showed that ovulation does not occur spontaneously in the rabbit, but it may be induced in this animal by injections of an acid extract of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland. Ovulation in the rabbit normally occurs ten to twelve hours after copulation. Hypophysectomy in this animal one hour after copulation prevents ovulation. Hypophysectomy performed later than one hour after copulation does not inhibit ovulation. These observations imply that rupture of the follicle and discharge of the ovum under ordinary circumstances are the result of a hormonal influence of some sort exerted by the pituitary. Apparently liberation of the hormone responsible for ovulation occurs within one hour after copulation. Smith, however, does not believe that any specific "ovulation hormone" exists but that ovulation is the result of a balance struck between the follicle stimulating and the luteinizing hormone. Afferent impulses from the genital tract are apparently responsible in part for the liberation during coitus of the pituitary principle causing ovulation, but they are not essential, for Fee and Parks have shown that ovulation occurs after the vulva and vagina have been anesthetized. Sexual excitement resulting in an orgasm is capable alone (i. e. without coitus) of causing ovulation in the rabbit. Now, sexual excitement is an acute emotional situation. It is an emotional situation in the same sense that rage and fear are emotional situations. Of course we are not naive enough to suppose that a rabbit is capable of the same emotional nuances regarding sex that a human being is capable of. However, we still are left with the fact that, in the rabbit at least, an emotional reaction can cause ovulation. Man being a relatively more complex animal, to me the conclusion is inescapable that ovulation can be adversely or favorably affected by an acute or chronic emotional state. Anxiety is chronic fear, and the same process acting over the same neural pathways most certainly must have some affect on ovarian function. In the rabbit ovulation may be induced by electrical stimulation of the cerebrum or the lumbosacral cord or by the intravenous injection of the convulsive drug picrotoxin. This shows that the influence on the pituitary gland is of central origin. It has been shown also that ovulation can be induced by stimulation of the cervical sympathetic, the hypothalamus, the hypothalamohypophysial tract of nerve fibers or of the pituitary itself.

It is very difficult to abolish the ovulation response. This is probably due to the fact that impulses reach the pituitary from many sources. Brooks sectioned the sacral spinal cord, both sympathetic chains and the uterus together with the proximal half of the vagina and still was unable to prevent ovulation after coitus. Ablation of the neocortex and of the olfactory lobes did not prevent ovulation. However, after section of the pituitary stalk ovulation no longer occurs. Therefore, as far as the rabbit is concerned, the evidence is conclusive that the pituitary gland is a necessary dynamic factor in the process of ovulation. Through the hypothalamohypophysial tract the pituitary is in direct connection with the hypothalamus and the thalamus. The thalamus has been referred to as the cerebral center for emotional reactions. Cats and other experimental animals who have been deprived of their higher centers down as far as the thalamus still are capable of such reactions as "sham rage." The evidence is good also in human beings that the thalamus has a lot to do with the emotional life. Thus we have established a chain of neural connections between the cerebral cortex, the thalamus, the hypothalamus and the pituitary. If we think of our intellectual functions as being functions of the cerebral cortex, of our emotional life as being a function of the thalamus, it does not require any stretch of the imagination to conceive of psychologic states such as anxiety and fear having a direct effect on pituitary function, i. e. ovulation.

6. Menninger, William: The Emotional Factors in Pregnancy, Bull. Menninger Clin. 7: 15-24 (Jan.) 1943.
7. Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B.: Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1939.

Benedek and Rubenstein [8] have described interesting correlations between psychosexual responses and the level of ovarian function. They made a combined study by endocrine and psychoanalytic methods of 15 women of childbearing age during 152 menstrual cycles. While their studies appear to show that the psychic apparatus reacts strongly to incipient estrogen production and there is a definite interdependence between the amount of estrogen excreted, the time of excretion and the psychologic experience of the individual, they do not show any reverse relationship, i. e. the effect of food and other psychologic experiences on the amount of estrogen secreted. In other words, as far as I know, no experimental work has been done on the affect of certain emotional states on the amount of estrogen secreted. However, some years ago I made an observation on a patient which strongly supports the thesis that psychologic situations exert a strong affect on estrogenic function. This was the case of a woman who was living in a very unsatisfactory sexual relationship with her husband. The reasons for the sexual maladjustment were entirely psychic: there was no anatomic reason why this woman could not live a normal sex life. The woman's husband was engaged in work which took him away from the city at irregular intervals. Furthermore, the duration of his stay away from the city was extremely irregular. No matter when the husband returned to the home city and no matter how long he had been absent from the city, the woman would begin to menstruate on the day of his arrival! This observation was confirmed by one of my medical colleagues in St. Paul. Dr. Karl Menninger has told me that he has seen similar cases. This is indubitable evidence that psychologic situations, especially those colored by anxiety, can affect menstruation. By the same token it must be that they can affect ovulation and thereby have a pronounced affect on the fertility or the sterility of women.

I was once asked Why are not all women sterile who have sexual conflicts? Many cases were cited to me in which the wife had abhorred sexual intercourse, had detested her husband, had lived in constant fear of pregnancy and yet became pregnant almost annually. To me the answer lies in the fact that anxiety does not affect the same physiologic system in every individual. In one person anxiety will produce a cardiac neurosis, in another "nervous indigestion," in another headaches, in another tremors, in another frequent urination and in some others ovarian dysfunction.

Can there be a common meeting ground between "psychophysiology" and "neurophysiology." Grinker [9] concluded that "repression and inhibition, which are basic principles in psychoanalysis and neurology respectively, are dynamically identical." Both repression and inhibition indicate a negative factor in that a certain level of activity is abandoned and a positive factor which results from or is permitted by the shift of activity from one portion of the nervous system to another. "In the evolutionary (phylogenetic) process and in biological learning (ontogenetic) the shift is upward. In the devolutionary process of disease either functional or morphological, the shift is downward and is termed regressive." Therefore when we are psychologically repressed we are neurologically inhibited. Psychologic repression can be and probably always is accompanied by neurologic inhibition. Why in some women could it not be inhibition of the pituitary gland function? If functional derangement in pituitary gland activity can be brought about by disturbances in the psychologic activities of the individual, the evidence is good that psychologic states can affect ovulation. This, in my opinion, forms the basis for the psychosomatic element in some cases of sterility.

How can cases of "functional" sterility be detected? It goes without saying that every sterile woman should first have a complete physical and endocrinologic study. When all possible anatomic factors and endocrine disturbances have been eliminated as possible causes for the sterility, the patient should then be subjected to a complete psychiatric survey. Her entire life situation should be reviewed, conscious and unconscious conflicts should be identified and dealt with, and any factors inimical to healthy psychosexual functioning should be studied and eliminated. Sometimes an analysis of the personality structure uncovers important clues. The Rorschach test is very useful in this respect. An investigator well versed in the Rorschach technic can obtain a three dimensional view of the personality (psychogram) in much the same way as a stereoroentgenogram gives a three dimensional view of the skull. The presence of infantile emotional attitudes, excessive dependence or submissiveness, latent homosexual trends, deep anxiety, devastating conflicts and numerous other intrapsychic disorders can be revealed by a good Rorschach analysis.

The approach to the psychosomatic aspects of sterility must be eclectic, but our starting point should be the knowledge that women who are anatomically sound, who apparently want to bear children, who are economically and socially well able to do so, may be "functionally" sterile by reason of some neurotic disorder the significance of which even they themselves are not aware.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The neuroendocrine control of ovulation probably has its center in the pituitary gland.

2. The pituitary gland is in direct neural connection with the thalamus and hypothalamic centers, which are intimately concerned with the emotional life of man.

3. It is theoretically possible that emotional stimuli (psychologic repression) either are accompanied by or result in inhibition of pituitary function.

4. There is enough evidence in the psychiatric literature to support the concept that there is such an entity as "functional sterility."

5. Many women who are "functionally" sterile become fertile after they decide to adopt a child, after they have adopted children or after some psychiatric conflict has been solved.

1044 Lowry Medical Arts Building, St. Paul 2.

8. Benedek, T., and Rubenstein, B. B.: The Sexual Cycle of Women, Psychosomatic Medicine Monographs vol. III, Nos. I and II, Washington, D. C., National Research Council, 1942.

9. Grinker, Roy R.: A Comparison of Psychological "Repression" and Neurological "Inhibition," J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **89**: 765-781 (June) 1939.

Pharmacy and Prescribing.—Pharmacy is the art of preparing and compounding medicines, so as to exalt their virtues, obviate their ill qualities and render them less nauseous to the patient. The business of this is committed to the apothecary; but as the how it shall be done belongs wholly to the physician (for the officinal as well as the extemperaneous forms come from him) so it is necessary that he should be acquainted with it.—Heberden, William: An Introduction to the Study of Physic, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1929.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE PANNICULITIS TREATED WITH PENICILLIN

CAPTAIN MAURICE L. ZEE
Medical Corps, Army of the United States

Pfeifer [1] in 1892 first reported the disease now known as relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis, or Weber-Christian disease. Miller and Kritzler [2] in 1943 reviewed the clinical and pathologic findings in this disease with a review of 26 cases reported up to that date, adding a case report including autopsy findings. Since then V. de P. Larkin, De Sanctis and Margulis [3] reported another case and also reviewed the subject. Another case was reported by Spain and Foley [4] in 1944. Still another case was reported by Friedman [5] in January 1945. In all 30 more or less typical cases of nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis have been reported.

My purpose in this paper is to report a case of panniculitis treated with penicillin with apparent cure. Sulfonamides have been used in some of the cases reported with equivocal results. Sulfadiazine was used in treating this case with no apparent change in the course of the disease prior to the institution of treatment with penicillin.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—A soldier aged 23, admitted to Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on Jan. 18, 1945 as a transfer from McCloskey General Hospital, Temple, Texas, had had the usual childhood diseases, including mumps, with a left orchitis at the age of 10. Before entrance into the military service his health had always been good. His family history was essentially negative except that a maternal aunt had diabetes. He was inducted into the United States Army on July 17, 1942 and was perfectly well until March 19, 1944, when he was wounded in action in the Southwest Pacific area. He sustained a shell fragment wound of the left foot and left flank. These wounds were treated and healed. The injury to the left foot left a 1 inch scar on the medial and plantar surfaces of the left foot over the shaft of the first metatarsal. There was also a healed scar over the left lateral ilium and some atrophy with sensory changes of the left arm as a result of these injuries. He was evacuated to the United States and arrived at McCloskey General Hospital on July 15, 1944. He responded well to treatment. He showed complete recovery of the atrophy and sensory disturbances of the left arm and, aside from the aforementioned scars, was quite well. During the course of his hospitalization at McCloskey General Hospital he underwent an appendectomy on August 22 for acute appendicitis and a hemorrhoidectomy on November 15. He made an uneventful recovery from both of these operations. He was transferred to Brooke General Hospital Convalescent Unit on Jan. 18, 1945 for further convalescence.

On admission to the Convalescent Section, Brooke General Hospital, he had no complaints except for some disability of the left foot due to the plantar scar. On April 19 he was transferred to the Medical Service from the Convalescent Section because of the onset of subcutaneous nodules of the upper left arm and abdominal wall of four weeks duration accompanied by chills and fever occurring almost daily. These nodular areas were red, semifirm to touch and warmer than the surrounding skin, and they appeared to be fixed to the epidermis. They ranged in size from 1 by 1 cm. to 7.5 by 5 cm. In the course of the next three weeks he developed a total of 14 of these nodular areas involving both arms, both legs, the trunk, the abdomen and the back. His temperature was elevated daily up to 104 F. Associated with this he had frequent chills. Complete physical examination was essentially negative except for the presence of the nodules and a questionable palpable spleen.

Laboratory Examination.—Repeatedly the white blood cells showed a leukopenia as low as 3,200 with 50 to 75 per cent polymorphonuclears and moderate toxic granulation. The eosinophils were from 1 to 3 per cent. Repeated examinations for malaria were negative. The urine was normal. Routine agglutinations for typhoid, paratyphoid, typhus and brucellosis were negative. Blood culture on several occasions was negative. The sedimentation rate went as high as 21 mm. and returned to normal. X-ray examination of the sella turcica was normal, of the abdomen showed a definite enlargement of the spleen and of the chest was essentially negative.

Pathologic Examination.—Two biopsies were done. The first was essentially noncontributory. In the second biopsy, as reported by Lieut. Col. Harbert Davenport Jr., pathologist, Brooke General Hospital, the specimen consisted grossly of a segment of tissue measuring 4.5 by 3 by 1.5 cm. covered by an elliptic segment of skin which measured 4.5 by 1.5 cm. On section the epidermis appeared edematous. The outlets of the sweat glands were depressed. In the swollen subcutaneous tissue was a nodule which measured approximately 3 by 2 cm. The underlying fascia and adjacent adipose tissue were hemorrhagic. Microscopic examination revealed that the inflammatory process was limited almost entirely to the subcutaneous tissue. There was minimal cellular infiltration around the blood vessels and dermal appendages. Some of the fat lobules had undergone coagulation necrosis. Others were densely infiltrated with inflammatory cells, predominantly mononuclear, with varying numbers of neutrophils and occasional large phagocytes. The walls of the blood vessels were infiltrated with inflammatory cells, but this appeared to be part of the general reaction. The interlobular septums were edematous and showed less infiltration. In a few areas there were small, round, coccoid bodies which had the appearance of bacteria. The presence of multiple subcutaneous nodules of the chest, abdomen, forearms and legs, associated with chills and fever, relative leukopenia and the histologic findings were in keeping with, if not diagnostic of, relapsing, febrile, nodular, nonsuppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease).

From April 26 until May 9, 1945 the patient received sulfadiazine 1 Gm. every four hours continuously. During this time he consistently had a daily temperature as high as 104 F. associated with chills and continued to have new nodular lesions. On May 10 penicillin therapy was instituted. The patient was given 20,000 units of penicillin every three hours intramuscularly for a period of fifteen days. He had a total dosage of 2,360,000 units of penicillin. After five days of penicillin his fever gradually dropped and during the sixth, seventh and eighth days of penicillin the highest temperature recorded was 100 F. After the fifth day of treatment he had no further new nodular lesions. On the ninth day of treatment his fever became normal and remained so during the course of his hospitalization. Shortly thereafter there was definite regression of all the skin lesions. They were no longer red or painful, and there seemed to be a tendency toward pitting of the skin over these lesions. However, after a period of thirty days from the institution of penicillin treatment the skin of the areas involved appeared normal. This patient was observed for a period of three and one-half months following disappearance of the nodules, during which time he had no recurrence of the lesions or any symptoms of panniculitis. He was separated from the service on the basis of his foot disability during the latter part of September 1945.

From the Medical Service, Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

1. Pfeifer, V.: Ueber ein Fall von herdweiser Atrophie des subcutanin Fettgewebes, Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. **50**: 438-449, 1892.
2. Miller, J. L., and Kritzler, R. A.: Nodular Nonsuppurative Panniculitis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **47**: 82-96 (Jan.) 1943.
3. Larkin, V. de P.; De Sanctis, A. G., and Margulis, A. E.: Relapsing Febrile Nodular Nonsuppurative Panniculitis (Weber-Christian Disease), Am. J. Dis. Child. **67**: 120-125 (Feb.) 1944.
4. Spain, D. M., and Foley, J. M.: Nonsuppurative Nodular Panniculitis (Weber-Christian's Disease), Am. J. Path. **20**: 783-787 (July) 1944.
5. Friedman, N. B.: Fatal Panniculitis, Arch. Path. **39**: 42-46 (Jan.) 1945.

COMMENT

A case of relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease) was observed in a 23 year old soldier, the lesions proved by biopsy. Treatment with sulfadiazine was unsuccessful. The findings and symptoms were progressive until the institution of treatment with penicillin. Twenty thousand units of penicillin intramuscularly for a period of fifteen days with a total dosage of 2,360,000 units was used. Within eight days after institution of treatment the patient's temperature returned to normal and remained there. There were no further lesions noted. The nodules regressed and during a period of three and one-half months' observation there was no recurrence of symptoms or findings. The question arises whether the patient went into a natural remission of the disease or whether the disease responded to treatment with penicillin. In view of the fact that previous treatment for this condition has been unsatisfactory, it is felt that the penicillin in this case had a definite effect on the course of the disease and that further trial with this agent of therapy in the treatment of Weber-Christian disease would be advisable.

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM OF THE ULNAR ARTERY

JEROME J. KLEIN, M.D., and DAVID CROWELL, M.D.
New York

An infrequent but serious complication of subacute bacterial endocarditis is the formation of mycotic aneurysms. Before the present era of potent antibiotics subacute bacterial endocarditis alone was considered an almost universally fatal disease, and hence any complication arising from this dread illness was often viewed as only hastening the inevitable mortality. Today, however, more and more does the literature report cures of bacterial infections of the endocardium so that treatment of the complications of this disease can be attempted.

Aneurysms arising from infected emboli were recognized as early as 1851, when Koch [1] described one occurring in a man aged 22, who, while being treated for an endocarditis, died suddenly from the rupture of an aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. It was, however, Tufnell [2] in 1853 who is generally credited with being the first to recognize the relationship between emboli and aneurysm formation. He believed, however, that the outpouching of the vessel was due to the pressure produced behind the embolus. Ponfick [3] in 1873 showed that the aneurysm occurred at the site of the embolism and believed this to be a purely mechanical effect. In one of his earlier cases he described a pointed calcified embolus projecting through the arterial wall into the aneurysmal sac. He postulated, therefore, three conditions necessary for the production of an aneurysm of this type: (*a*) a barbed calcified embolus, (*b*) the enlodgment at the bifurcation of a vessel and (*c*) loose connective tissue surrounding the vessel, thereby providing little support for the wall. When confronted with a soft embolus as the cause of the aneurysm, he explained the damage as being due to constant pressure much the same as in decubitus ulcers.

Eppinger [4] in a classic monograph in 1887 made a careful study of the whole subject by applying reliable bacteriologic technic in establishing the relationship between the embolus at the site of aneurysm and the endocardial lesion. He suggested the term "embolomycotic" to imply the parts that the infection and the embolus played in the production of the aneurysm. Eppinger, however, believed that the infection was carried to the adventitia, causing an exudative periarteritis which later spread to involve the media and the intima. In this process portions of the elastic and muscular elements were destroyed by the bacteria and their toxins, and the remaining medial and adventitial elements were forced out by the intra-arterial pressure to form the aneurysmal sac. Today this is held as the course of events only when small infected emboli lodge in the vasa vasorum of the adventitia and are held there. Lewis and Schrager [5] believed that the infection begins in the lumen of the vessel; the process begins in the intima, reaches and destroys the internal elastic membrane and permits a distention of the wall. This not only explains embolomycotic aneurysms but can also explain the purely mechanical effect of Ponfick's barbed and pointed emboli. Gambaroff [6] suggested that the infected emboli may lodge in the vasa vasorum of the media and hence weaken the arterial wall by spread to the other coats, with destruction of elastic tissue.

Any artery may be affected, but in a review of the literature the aorta was found to be the most commonly affected, with next in frequency the abdominal vessels, namely the superior mesenteric, the hepatic and the splenic arteries. The multiplicity of embolomycotic aneurysms is striking. Stengel and Wolferth [7] in 1923 reviewed 217 cases, and more than one aneurysm was found in 49. Moreover, of these 217 cases 187 had evidence of endocardial disease, the remainder being associated with a variety of conditions.

Indeed, mycotic aneurysms may be differentiated from others in four ways, as suggested by Lewis and Schrager: 1. In developing at an earlier age. 2. In frequently being multiple, acute and chronic forms often occurring in the same individual. 3. In the frequent involvement of the visceral arteries. 4. In the tendency to remain small.

Fig. 1.—Expansile mass of ulnar artery.

REPORT OF CASE

On Dec. 6, 1944 a white man aged 22 was admitted to Gouverneur Hospital with the chief complaints of fever, loss of weight and loss of appetite. His past history revealed that he had had rheumatic fever at the age of 6 years. He was asymptomatic until 1940, when he developed "palpitations" of the heart. Strenuous activity was curtailed at that time and he was again symptom free until October 1944, when he became ill, complaining of nausea and vomiting. Following this he had

From the Gouverneur Hospital, medical service of Dr. S. N. Weber.

1. Koch, L.: Ueber das Aneurysma der Arteria meseraica, Inaug. Dissert., Erlanger, J. J. Barfus, 1851.
2. Tufnell, J.: The Influence of Vegetations on the Valves of the Heart in the Production of Secondary Arterial Disease, Dublin Quart. J. M. Sc. **15**: 371, 1853.
3. Ponfick: Ueber embolische Aneurysmen, nebst Bemerkungen über das acute Herzaneurysma (Herzgeschwür), Arch. f. path. Anat. **58**: 528, 1873.
4. Eppinger, H.: Pathogenesis (Histogenesis und Aetiologie) der Aneurysmen einschliesslich des Aneurysma equiverminosum, Arch. f. klin. Chir. **35**: 404, 1887.
5. Lewis, D., and Schrager, V. L.: Embolomycotic Aneurysms, J. A. M. A. **53**: 1808 (Nov. 27) 1909.
6. Gambaroff, G.: Ein Fall von Rupturaneurysma der Aorta infolge von infektiöser hematogener Mesaortitis, Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path. **39**: 94, 1906.
7. Stengel, A., and Wolferth, C. C.: Mycotic (Bacterial) Aneurysms of Intravascular Origin, Arch. Int. Med. **31**: 527 (April) 1923.

joint pains, which were fleeting in character, and a feeling of profound weakness. In addition he had a spiking fever up to 103 F., anorexia and a weight loss of 18 pounds (8 Kg.).

On admission the patient was apprehensive, well nourished and well developed and appeared acutely ill. The pulse rate was 130 per minute, the temperature 102.8 F., the respiratory rate 20 per minute and the blood pressure 168/64. The essential physical findings were a heart enlarged to the left, with a regular sinus rhythm and a loud aortic diastolic murmur. A water hammer and capillary pulse were easily demonstrable. The spleen was not palpable. Numerous scattered petechiae were seen on both feet.

Blood culture on admission was positive, showing 10 colonies of Streptococcus viridans per cubic centimeter. Repeated the next day, this showed 12 colonies per cubic centimeter. The initial white blood cell count was 10,000, with 78 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The hemoglobin was 95 per cent. Penicillin therapy was started the day after admission, with 20,000 Oxford units intravenously as the initial dose and then 20,000 Oxford units intramuscularly every two hours thereafter. After fourteen days the blood culture was still positive in the broth, so an in vitro sensitivity test of the organism to the penicillin was carried out. This showed that 0.6 Oxford unit inhibited completely the growth of 2,500,000 streptococci isolated from the blood stream of the patient. Ordinarily in 100 cases thus studied an average of 0.05 to 0.15 Oxford unit was necessary to inhibit 2,500,000 organisms. The average dosage in the treatment of these cases of subacute bacterial endocarditis was about 10,000 Oxford units every two hours, or 120,000 Oxford units in twenty-four hours. Since in this particular in vitro test the organism proved to be approximately four times as resistant, it was felt that four times the dosage was necessary to control the infection. The treatment was consequently intensified so that the patient received 100,000 Oxford units intravenously each morning and 50,000 Oxford units every three hours. After two days of this intensive therapy the blood culture became negative and remained so. Five days later the patient began to complain of pain in his right elbow region. Examination found the right antecubital region hot, swollen and exceedingly tender. It was felt that this was either a thrombophlebitis due to the intravenous administration of penicillin or an embolic phenomenon arising from the heart. The intravenous dose of penicillin each morning was discontinued and the arm treated conservatively with heat, rest and elevation. Heavy sedation was necessary to control the symptoms. Finally, after several days had elapsed and the pain in the elbow was somewhat controlled, careful examination was possible and a pulsating, expansile mass became apparent (fig. 1). The diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the right ulnar artery was made.

Fig. 2. — Mycotic aneurysm. A sacular structure 2.9 cm. by 2 cm. by 11 mm. There is an opening into the sac, the inner surface of which is seen to be clotted blood in one area and with a fairly smooth lining elsewhere.

Up until this time the patient had received twenty-nine consecutive days of penicillin therapy with a total of 10,225,000 Oxford units. A surgical consultation was requested and the diagnosis was confirmed. The penicillin was restarted prophylactically (12,500 Oxford units every three hours) and an operation performed. The aneurysm was found to be located beneath the deep head of the pronator teres muscle. The artery was ligated above and below and the aneurysm was removed (fig. 2). The patient made an uneventful recovery, and the return of motion of the hand and arm has been satisfactory. Pathologic section has proved the aneurysm to be mycotic in origin (figs. 3 and 4).

A careful follow-up of this patient has been carried out over a period of several months. He has been placed on a prophylactic course of 1 Gm. of sulfadiazine daily. He has gained weight, returned to his job and resumed normal activity. Repeated blood cultures since his discharge from the hospital have been completely negative. Frequent blood counts have been within normal limits.

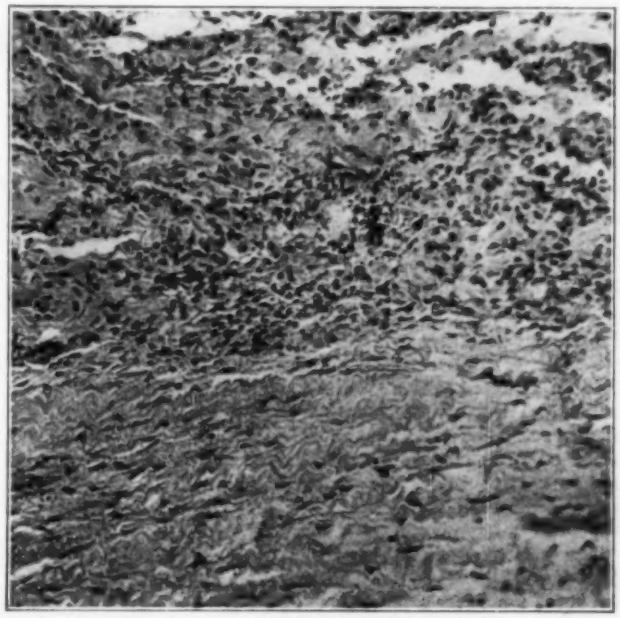


Fig. 3 —Section of the mycotic aneurysm showing extensive inflammatory reaction due to infection of the vessel wall.

CONCLUSION

In a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis there developed a mycotic aneurysm during the course of penicillin therapy. The endocarditis was cured with massive doses of penicillin, and the aneurysm was successfully removed by prompt surgical intervention. We feel that a successful surgical result in this case was in no small measure dependent on the employment of adequate penicillin therapy.

Fig. 4.—Section of the mycotic aneurysm showing that rupture has caused extensive hemorrhage into the surrounding muscle tissue.

22 East Thirty-Sixth Street, New York 16.

ACUTE ACETONE POISONING FROM LEG CASTS OF A SYNTHETIC PLASTER SUBSTITUTE

CARL C. CHATTERTON, M.D.
and
ROBERT B. ELLIOTT, M.D.
Chief-of-Staff and Fellow in Orthopedics, Respectively, Gillette State Hospital for Crippled Children
St. Paul

Cases of acute acetone poisoning reported in the literature are indeed rare, so much so that it was felt that perhaps this case report might be justified.[1] We feel that this complication in varying degree must be of considerable more frequency than the paucity of reported cases would lead one to believe at first thought.

REPORT OF CASE

F. R., a white girl aged 10 years, entered Gillette State Hospital on March 3, 1945 with the diagnoses of (*a*) cerebral spastic paraplegia and (*b*) mild hydrocephalus. On admission the urine was straw colored, clear and acid in reaction, with a specific gravity of 1.021. There were no casts, sugar nor albumin reported, although a very few white blood cells were present. The blood work-up revealed a hemoglobin of 82 per cent, a red blood cell count of 4,520,000 and a white blood cell count of 7,250 distributed as follows: polymorphonuclears 63 per cent, lymphocytes 36 per cent and monocytes 1 per cent. The bleeding time was 1 minute, and the clotting time was 3 minutes 5 seconds.

The patient's course in the hospital was good, and she gained weight, was active and cooperated well in her physical therapy. On March 20 she had bilateral adductor tenotomies and obturator neurectomies performed with an uneventful convalescence postoperatively. On May 25 she came down with chickenpox, from which she recovered completely and uneventfully. On August 14 bilateral posterior capsulotomies were performed on her knees to straighten them. She had an uneventful convalescence from the operation and rapidly regained her appetite and previous activity. On August 23 she began standing and with the recovery of her balance began to learn to walk correctly, which she was doing well by August 30. At this time it was felt that the plaster of paris casts (bilateral long leg casts) in which the patient was walking were perhaps retarding her physical gains because of their weight. It was therefore decided to remove them and to apply long leg casts made of a commercial preparation consisting of a material lighter than plaster of paris and composed of polymerized vinyl acetate, pyroxylin, chemically pure boric acid, chemically pure acetone (solvent-evaporator agent) and surgical gauze.

On September 1 the plaster of paris casts were removed; the Pyoktanin sutures were brushed from the incisions and the wounds were examined. The incisions were found to be well healed by primary intention, without any open areas. New long leg casts of the aforementioned synthetic material were applied over a double layer of stockinet, according to directions furnished by the company. The casts were smoothed by application of a commercial lacquer, also furnished by the company and consisting of primarily an acetone solution.

The patient was returned to the ward and placed before an open window with electric fans blowing over the casts to assure adequate evaporation and ventilation. The patient felt well the rest of the day, although that evening she was somewhat sleepy and lethargic. During the night her sleep was fitful and she tossed about a great deal. There were several emeses during the night and early the next morning consisting of typical coffee colored material. This was strongly positive when analyzed for blood. The patient felt better during the morning and retained cold ginger ale and cold milk fairly well. Fluids were given as the patient desired. Owing to the improvement in the patient's clinical condition the casts were polished that afternoon (September 2) by means of the aforementioned commercial lacquer furnished for the purpose. Ventilation by means of the open window and electric fans was maintained that afternoon and evening. Late that afternoon the patient gradually became worse and by evening was nearing a comatose condition, clinically. Her breathing was labored and of the Kussmaul type. There was acetone on her breath; her mouth and throat were dry; the tongue was coated. Urinalysis at this time revealed an acid reaction, albumin a trace, sugar 2 plus, acetone 4 plus and occasional white blood cells and rare red blood cells. The blood pressure was not significantly changed. The temperature was slightly elevated, having gone up to 99.2 F. The pulse rate was elevated to 120 per minute; respirations were somewhat increased. The diagnosis of acute acetone poisoning was made and supportive treatment was begun. An intravenous injection was started consisting of 500 cc. of 10 per cent glucose in isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The casts were split and removed. Examination of the underlying skin revealed no urticaria, wheals or any other signs of idiosyncrasy or irritation. The incisions were, as before, completely healed without any signs of irritation or reaction. More fluids were added to the intravenous injection throughout the remainder of the night, so that by late the next morning 2,000 cc. had been administered. Urinalysis late that night revealed an acid reaction, sugar 3 plus, albumin a trace and acetone 2 plus.

The next morning (September 3) the patient was clinically much improved, being more responsive and alert. Questioning revealed that she still felt weak and listless. Urinalysis at noon revealed acid reaction, albumin negative, sugar a trace and acetone a trace. Oral fluids were forced all this day and for several days following. The patient took a soft diet well, and her condition rapidly returned to normal. The remainder of her convalescence was uneventful. There have been no recurrences of any similar nature, and her laboratory reports since have been normal up to the present time. No similar casts of this material have been applied to this patient. Patch test of the offending material was applied Feb. 4, 1946 and was reported negative at twenty-four and forty-eight hours.

COMMENT

Analysis of this case brings to light the fact that the reaction must have been attributable to acute poisoning by acetone, the solvent-evaporator agent used in the commercial material. Ketosis may be the result of insufficient oxidation of ketone bodies with accumulation secondary to a deranged metabolism or may be the direct result, as in this case, of prolonged accumulative absorption directly of the ketone bodies (one of which is acetone) to the point of pathologic limits.[2] It is known that considerable quantities of ketone bodies may be destroyed in the muscles, and it is only when the quantities entering the blood exceed certain limits that ketosis results.[3] Thus a bedfast patient or one restricted in activity is more susceptible by nature of decreased ability to destroy the ketone bodies through muscular exercise.

Further, considerable evidence is accumulating that the ketone bodies do not require carbohydrate for their metabolism (the old idea expressed by the statement that "fats burn in the fire of carbohydrates").[4] Modern experimenal evidence points out that carbohydrates have no ketolytic effect, that their effect on ketosis is purely antiketogenic.[5] Thus there is no modern rationale for the administration of large quantities of glucose or glucose and insulin in the treatment of the condition.

It is of interest in this case, as differentiated from the case reported by Strong,[1] that there were no skin reactive manifestations under the synthetic casts, thereby supporting the general contention that the acetone was absorbed by way of the lungs. The presence of the hemorrhagic esophagitis in this case in the absence of any introduced foreign bodies or trauma (in Strong's case a Levine tube was required) strongly

1. Strong, G. F.: Acute Acetone Poisoning, Canad. M. A. J. **51**: 359-362 (Oct.) 1944; abstr. J. A. M. A. **126**: 1116-1117 (Dec. 23) 1944. Schumann, H., and Klotzbücher, E.: Eine neue Leberfunktionsprobe, Klin. Wchnschr. **19**: 1101-1102 (Oct. 26) 1940.

2. Cecil, R. L.: A Textbook of Medicine, ed. 5, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1942.

3. Neufeld, A. H., and Ross, W. D.: Blood Ketone Bodies in Relation to Carbohydrate Metabolism in Muscular Exercise, Am. J. Physiol. **138**: 747-752 (April) 1943. Koehler, A. E.; Windsor, Emanuel, and Hill, Elsie: Acetone and Acetoacetic Acid Studies in Man, J. Biol. Chem. **140**: 811-826 (Sept.) 1941.

4. Haggard, H. W.; Greenberg, L. A., and Turner, J. M.: The Physiological Principles Governing the Action of Acetone Together with Determination of Toxicity, J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol. **26**: 133-151 (May) 1944. Koehler, Windsor and Hill.[3] Somogyi and Weichselbaum.[5]

5. Somogyi, Michael, and Weichselbaum, T. F.: Ketone-Sparing Effect of Glucose, J. Biol. Chem. **145**: 567-574 (Oct.) 1942. Koehler, Windsor and Hill.[3]

suggests a toxic manifestation of the acute acetone poisoning state.

It is concluded that this patient suffered an acute acetone poisoning with resulting ketosis and hemorrhagic esophagitis from the prolonged accumulative inhalation of the acetone solvent-evaporator agent used in the commercial synthetic cast material. The condition is easily recognized and readily responds to treatment of a supportive nature. This report is not intended to condemn in any way the material used but rather to bring before the medical profession the fact that this condition can occur, and to stimulate its early recognition and prevention, perhaps bringing to light additional cases of similar origin, as yet unreported.

1003 Ivy Avenue East, St. Paul 6.

Council on Industrial Health and Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

ALUMINUM IN THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF SILICOSIS

The Council on Industrial Health and the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association have authorized publication of the following report on the use of aluminum in the prevention and treatment of silicosis. Since this means of therapy is controlled by patent and can be used only by licensees, studies will be continued by the two councils into this phase of the subject. Further reports will be issued as indicated.

CARL M. PETERSON, M.D.
Secretary, Council on Industrial Health.
AUSTIN E. SMITH, M.D.
Secretary, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.

The dissemination of reports on the effects of aluminum powder in the prevention and treatment of silicosis has aroused widespread interest and a demand for an authoritative statement regarding its value. At the present time the following statement would seem to be warranted; it is subject, however, to such modification as future knowledge and experience may indicate.

1. In experimental animals the *prophylactic* use of aluminum inhibits the toxic action of relatively pure quartz.

2. In man, industrial dust exposures often involve mixtures of various minerals in addition to quartz and other environmental variables to which experimental animals are not subject. Therefore human silicosis usually develops more slowly and is often modified in type. Only prolonged unbiased observation, with adequate control cases, will demonstrate whether the prophylactic results obtained with animals are applicable to man.

3. Animal experiments have demonstrated that administration of high concentrations of amorphous hydrated alumina unfavorably influences resistance to tuberculosis. While this result has not yet been reported for metallic aluminum, caution in the application of all aluminum therapy to human beings is recommended.

4. The use of aluminum might appear as an easy short-cut to healthful working conditions, thus saving large expenditures for ventilation and other control methods. Actually there is no substitute for the accepted methods of dust control.

5. If industry indiscriminately treats all employees with aluminum dust, there may be aggravation of tuberculosis or other pulmonary conditions.

6. The *therapeutic* use of aluminum in man appears to relieve symptoms in a very small number of cases in which silicosis develops rapidly. Experience in some groups is more favorable than in others.

7. In view of these considerations it is recommended that the general application of aluminum therapy in industry be delayed until adequately and impartially controlled clinical observation demonstrates its effectiveness in preventing or alleviating silicosis in man. In the meantime, there should be no slackening in the control measures that have been found effective in reducing the incidence of dust diseases in industry.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its actions will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

TUAMINE SULFATE.—2-aminoheptane sulfate.—$C_{14}H_{36}O_4N_2S$.—M. W. 328.51.

The formula of 2-aminoheptane sulfate is:

$$(H_3CCH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2\underset{\displaystyle NH_2}{\underset{|}{C}}HCH_3)_2.H_2SO_4$$

Actions and Uses.—A 1 per cent solution of this compound exceeds the vasoconstrictive effects of a similar concentration of ephedrine, while 0.5 per cent has been found to produce about equal vasoconstrictor action. The duration of effect, when compared to that of ephedrine, is prolonged.

Dosage.—A 1 per cent solution may be applied to the mucous membranes of infants and adults by spray, dropper or tampon and is usually adequate for routine treatment. A 2 per cent solution, best applied by pledgets of cotton, may be used for operative procedures, diagnostic examination and to meet other special circumstances. For displacement therapy, a 0.2 per cent solution can be used.

Tests and Standards.—

Tuamine sulfate occurs as a white, odorless powder, which is readily soluble in water. The *pH* of a 1 per cent solution is about 5.4.

Dry 1 Gm. of tuamine sulfate, accurately weighed, to constant weight at 100 C.: the loss in weight does not exceed 1 per cent.

Ignite about 0.5 Gm. of tuamine sulfate, accurately weighed: the amount of residue is not more than 0.1 per cent.

Dissolve 1.2 Gm. of tuamine sulfate in 25 cc. of water to which 1 Gm. of potassium cyanate has been added. Heat on a steam bath for one hour; cool, filter, wash the crystals with distilled water and dry at 100 C.: the derivative melts at 127-129 C.

Dissolve about 0.2 Gm. of tuamine sulfate, accurately weighed, in 100 cc. of distilled water; add 1 cc. of hydrochloric acid and heat; add 20 cc. of barium chloride solution dropwise to the boiling solution. Allow the mixture to stand four hours and then filter through a previously tared Gooch crucible. Wash the precipitate until chloride-free, dry and finally ignite to constant weight: the weight of barium sulfate found is equivalent to a sulfate content of not less than 28.5 per cent nor more than 30 per cent.

The nitrogen content, as determined by the Dumas method, is not less than 8.35 per cent nor more than 8.75 per cent.

Dilute about 1 Gm. of tuamine sulfate, accurately weighed, with water to the mark of a 25 cc. volumetric flask. Transfer 5 cc. of the solution to an ammonia distillation apparatus; add 3 cc. of 40 per cent sodium hydroxide solution and distil the amine into 20 cc. of tenth-normal hydrochloric acid until 25 cc. of distillate has been collected. Titrate the acid solution with tenth-normal sodium hydroxide, using methyl red as the indicator. Each cubic centimeter of tenth-normal acid is equivalent to 0.01643 Gm. of tuamine sulfate: the 2-aminoheptane sulfate content is not less than 96.5 per cent.

ELI LILLY & CO., INDIANAPOLIS

Solution Tuamine Sulfate, 1%: 30 cc. and 475 cc. bottles. Each 100 cc. contains tuamine sulfate 1.0 Gm., potassium phosphate monobasic 0.68 Gm., sodium chloride 90 mg., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 26 mg. and propyl parahydroxybenzoate 14 mg.

Solution Tuamine Sulfate, 2%: 60 cc. and 475 cc. Each 100 cc. contains tuamine sulfate 2.0 Gm., potassium phosphate monobasic 0.68 Gm., methyl parahydroxybenzoate 26 mg. and propyl parahydroxybenzoate 14 mg.

Solution Tuamine Sulfate 1 per cent and 2 per cent.—

Use 25 cc. of the tuamine sulfate solution for the reaction with potassium cyanate as described in tests and standards for tuamine: the product melts at 126-127 C.

Transfer 5 cc. of the solution to an ammonia distillation apparatus. Add 3 cc. of 40 per cent sodium hydroxide solution to the reaction chamber and distil the amine into 10 cc. of tenth-normal hydrochloric acid. Titrate the acid solution with tenth-normal sodium hydroxide, using methyl red as the indicator. Each cubic centimeter of tenth-normal hydrochloric acid is equivalent to 0.01643 Gm. of tuamine sulfate: the 2-aminoheptane sulfate content is not less than 95 per cent nor more than 105 per cent of the stated amount.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1946

VIRULENCE OF PENICILLIN RESISTANT BACTERIA

Most investigators are agreed that organisms may develop resistance to penicillin both in vivo and in vitro. They disagree, however, on the concurrent effects on virulence. Schmidt and his associates [1] of Christ hospital, Cincinnati, made serial transfers of pneumococci in mice treated with inadequate therapeutic doses of penicillin. The highest concentration of penicillin permitting visible growth of the parent culture in vitro was 0.4 Oxford unit per cubic centimeter. After the fifth serial passage, growth occurred when the penicillin concentration was 1.4 units per cubic centimeter. Tests of virulence in untreated control mice suggested that there was no accompanying increase or decrease in virulence.

McKee and her associates [2] of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research, however, increased the resistance of both streptococci and pneumococci to penicillin by serial transfer in nutrient broth containing increasing concentrations of penicillin. They found that this increased resistance to penicillin was always accompanied by a decrease or even complete loss of mouse virulence. Serial passage of the resulting avirulent strains in normal mice failed to restore the lost virulence.

Miller and Bohnhoff [3] of the Department of Medicine, University of Chicago, have attempted a detailed confirmation or disproof of these changes in virulence with seven strains of meningococci. The natural resistance of a typical strain was found to be sufficient to allow its growth in the presence of 0.3 Oxford unit of penicillin per cubic centimeter. By serial transfer on blood agar plates containing increasing amounts of penicillin the resistance of this strain was increased so that it would grow in the presence of 41 Oxford units per cubic centimeter. The minimum lethal dose of the initial strain was less than 10 meningococci. By the time the penicillin resistance had reached 5 units per cubic centimeter the minimum lethal dose had increased to the neighborhood of 100 meningococci, a 90 per cent decrease in mouse virulence. As soon as the resistance to penicillin reached 18 units per cubic centimeter one billion meningococci failed to kill mice. The total loss of virulence could not be restored by mouse passage. Six of the seven strains, however, retained considerable virulence beyond the 18 unit penicillin resistance stage. Mice infected with an intermediary, 14 unit penicillin resistant strain, required 600 units of penicillin for a cure, or fifteen to thirty times the effective curative dose for the initial parent strain.

Miller's data suggest that under ordinary clinical conditions inadequately treated meningococci usually retain a sufficient amount of their original virulence to be of epidemiologic interest.

1. Schmidt, L. H., and Sesler, Clara L.: Development of Resistance to Penicillin by Pneumococci, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **52**: 353 (April) 1943.
2. McKee, Clara M., and Houk, Carol L.: Induced Resistance to Penicillin of Cultures of Staphylococci, Pneumococci and Streptococci, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53**: 33 (May) 1943.
3. Miller, C. P., and Bohnhoff, Marjorie: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **60**: 354-356 (Dec.) 1945.

THE BONE MARROW IN EXPERIMENTAL FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

The recent important discovery of the striking value of pure folic acid in the treatment of various human macrocytic anemias [1] has added interest and significance to experimental studies on this new B vitamin. One problem of immediate importance is the type of alterations produced in the bone marrow in folic acid deficiency and the effect of administration of folic acid on these changes. Further reason for the fundamental importance of studies of the bone marrow is the fact that folic acid deficiency in the experimental animal may produce not only an anemia but also a severe granulocytopenia.[2]

Bone marrow studies have recently been made [3] in rats fed a diet deficient in folic acid, due presumably to the addition of 1 per cent succinylsulfathiazole, which inhibits bacterial synthesis of folic acid ("Lactobacillus casei factor") in the intestine. Leukopenia, granulocytopenia and less frequently anemia developed regularly in the rats, and the administration of pure folic acid either prevented or corrected the dyscrasias. The bone marrow of the animals deficient in folic acid showed progressive hypoplasia with general cellular depletion, especially of the myeloid series. The erythroid series was also usually depleted even though distinct anemia was not found. The administration of folic acid produced a striking immediate response discernible within two to three days both in the bone marrow and in the peripheral blood, manifested by an increase in hematocrit and in total leukocyte and polymorphonuclear, eosinophil, lymphocyte and normo-

1. Spies, T. D.: Effect of Folic Acid on Persons with Macrocytic Anemia in Relapse, J. A. M. A. **130**: 474 (Feb. 23) 1946. Darby, W. J.; Jones, E., and Johnson, H. C.: Science **103**: 108 (Jan. 25) 1946.
2. Kornberg, A.; Daft, F. S., and Sebrell, W. H.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **58**: 46 (Jan.) 1945. Day, P. L., and others: J. Biol. Chem. **157**: 423 (Jan.) 1945.
3. Endicott, K. M.; Daft, F. S., and Ott, Maurene: The Bone Marrow in "Folic Acid" Deficiency, Arch. Path. **40**: 364 (Nov.-Dec. 1945).

blast counts. The response of the bone marrow was a spectacular myeloid proliferation and erythroid hyperplasia. Later the erythroid series was frequently crowded out by myeloid hyperplasia. The marrow subsequently returned to normal after a temporary overcompensation.

These studies emphasize the profound fundamental effect of folic acid on hemopoiesis and leukopoiesis and invite further investigations on the mode of action of this substance in blood formation.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF MEDICAL SCHOOLS

The war dealt a serious blow to the quality of medical education. The failure of the Selective Service System to provide for the training of scientists has already resulted in a serious deficiency of instructors, particularly in preclinical subjects. The rosters of candidates for Doctor of Philosophy degrees in our larger universities have been largely nonexistent for some four or five years.

A further threat to the quality of medical education lies in financial developments involving the budgets of our medical schools. Dr. Frank E. E. Germann [1] pointed out in a recent issue of *Science* that the current salaries in effect for instructors in science are such as to make it virtually impossible to attract qualified men and women to these institutions as teachers. He says "A small number of our highly endowed educational institutions have been able to hold and attract outstanding scholars because of their higher salary scales, but the average private or state-supported institution has been forced into mediocrity." He asks "What future can we promise young men and women holding pre or postdoctoral fellowships at $1,800 to $3,000 when we still offer $2,000 for assistant professors and require that they have the doctorate degree? What chance do we have to secure a competent teacher in science when a full professor, after thirty years of service, may never reach a salary of $4,000?"

The failure to provide adequate salaries can be attributed in part to the decreased endowment income of recent years, which, estimates indicate, has lost the medical schools about one third of their endowed income. Other factors are operating to reduce funds available to pay teachers in medical school. Faculties are being increased in numbers with the return of men who have been on leave for military or other government assignments. Income from fees for tuition will decrease, sharply in some instances, because the deceleration of the medical curriculum will provide fees to the school for only three fourths of the calendar year instead of the entire year. Fees collected will also be reduced by reductions in enrolments. State schools will receive smaller sums because the Army and Navy medical school programs paid out-of-state tuition fees which are often considerably greater than the fees charged residents of the state in normal times. With the termination of the military medical school programs these state universities will be returning to the normal lower fee schedule.

As a result of these developments a serious lowering of standards in medical education may be anticipated. Every means must be explored to combat such tendencies. Increased endowments must be sought, perhaps especially from industry, which benefits largely from improvements in science instruction and research. The financial structure of most of our states is now such that considerably increased sums could be employed in medical education without greatly taxing state resources. Bills now pending before Congress provide primarily for the support of scientific research and training fellowships. Little if any consideration is given to the equally important financial strengthening of our whole structure of medical education. An annual budget of $350,000 for a small medical school may be the minimum goal which should be sought by all medical schools. Unfortunately, an appreciable number of our medical schools has not reached this minimum standard.

1. Germann, Frank E. E.: Science **103**: 68 (Jan. 18) 1946.

MULTIPLE BACTERIOSTASIS

A new method of preventing the development of acquired drug resistance in pathogenic micro-organisms is suggested by Carpenter and his associates [1] of the Department of Bacteriology, University of Rochester. Investigators studied in vitro the acquired resistance of five originally nonresistant strains of gonococcus against four bactericidal agents. The four bacteriostatic agents were sodium sulfathiazole, rivanol lactate, promin and penicillin. These represented four different types of antibiotic agents and were tested both singly and in combination.

The five gonococcus strains were grown in a Douglas broth plus 5 per cent rabbit serum with gradually increasing concentrations of each agent or combination. All cultures were transferred every forty-eight hours for four months to the same concentration of the drug or combination in which they were growing and to a greater concentration. The degree of acquired drug resistance varied with individual strains. Thus one strain acquired a 1,280-fold resistance to sodium sulfathiazole by the end of four months. A second strain acquired but a 17-fold drug resistance. The average for all five strains was a 700-fold increase in sulfathiazole resistance. The average acquired resistance to rivanol lactate was 80-fold and to penicillin 182-fold. With promin the increase was but 9-fold.

A quite different result was obtained when three or more of these drugs were mixed, each of the drugs

1. Carpenter, C. M.; Bahn, J. M.; Ackerman, H., and Stokinger, H. E.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **60**: 168 (Oct.) 1945.

being used in a third or a fourth of the maximum concentration permitting growth. Thus with a mixture of sodium sulfathiazole, ravinol lactate and promin the average acquired resistance was but 10-fold. With the addition of penicillin the increase in drug resistance was reduced to zero. Under these conditions penicillin completely inhibited the development of acquired resistance to the triplicate bacteriostatic agent. In the same mixture the gonococcus did not acquire a penicillin resistance.

Whether or not a similar mutual inhibition of acquired drug resistance takes place under clinical conditions has not yet been determined. Carpenter does not suggest a theory to account for this mutual inhibition. He has no doubt discovered a basic biologic phenomenon that may in time prove to be of major clinical interest.

THE ANEMIA OF CHRONIC INFECTIONS

The frequent occurrence of anemia during chronic infections, such as empyema, endocarditis and osteomyelitis, is well known. Also clinical experience has shown that this type of anemia is almost always refractory to the usual therapeutic measures. The administration of iron, either orally or intravenously, for example, has little beneficial effect.

Recently a careful study of the utilization of iron in a series of patients with chronic infections has been reported by Wintrobe and his associates.[1] Analyses showed that the plasma iron values of the patients were consistently much lower than normal, the average for 19 patients being 29 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters in contrast to an average of 120 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters for 20 normal persons. The oral administration of iron to these patients did not result in a significant increase in the iron content of the plasma, in sharp contrast to the results in normal persons. There was an accompanying increase in serum copper values, a phenomenon observed in a number of types of anemia in which there is an increased demand for iron for hemoglobin regeneration.[2] Further analyses [1] demonstrated that both the erythrocyte protoporphyrin and urinary coproporphyrin values were higher than normal in the patients with infections. The Utah investigators therefore advance the explanation that the anemia of chronic infections is a result of a failure in the utilization of iron for hemoglobin regeneration during chronic infections owing probably to some unknown "persistent and urgent demand for iron to fulfil some function in relation to infection which has a greater priority for iron than hemoglobin formation." In support of the latter explanation it is pointed out that there is an accumulation and fixation of iron in inflammatory tissue [3] and in the reticuloendothelial system of mice during infections.[4]

Continued experimental studies of this thesis should prove of importance in elucidating the etiology of the anemia of chronic infections and in pointing the way to a more rational adequate therapy.

1. Cartwright, G. E.; Lauritsen, M. A.; Humphreys, L.; Jones, P. J.; Merrill, I. M., and Wintrobe, M. M.: Science **103**: 72 (Jan. 18) 1946.
2. Sachs, Adolph; Levine, V. E., and Fabian, A. A.: Copper and Iron in Human Blood, Arch. Int. Med. **55**: 227 (Feb.) 1935.
3. Menkin, Valy: J. Exper. Med. **51**: 879 (June) 1930. Menkin, Valy, and Menkin, M. F., ibid. **53**: 919 (June) 1931.
4. Schafer, K. H.: Klin. Wchnschr. **19**: 979, 1940; **22**: 98, 1943.

Current Comment

HEPARIN

Increased interest in the use of heparin for the prevention and treatment of thrombosis has developed with the availability of preparations sufficiently pure to permit their parenteral introduction. The development of the barium and sodium salts of heparin and of improved bioassay methods have aided in the production of standardized heparin preparations better than those previously obtainable. While the anticoagulant action of heparin appears quickly after its administration, this effect fades within a few hours, in contrast to the delayed but prolonged activity of the other anticoagulant, dicumarol. Repeated intravenous injections of solutions of heparin or continued venoclysis are therefore essential when an anticoagulating effect extending over days or weeks is desired. Such effects are required in the treatment of bacterial endocarditis, phlebothrombosis, thrombophlebitis, postoperative pulmonary embolism, frostbite and repair of vascular injury.[1] This method of heparin administration is cumbersome, expensive and not free from serious complications (hemorrhages) through inadvertent overdosage (Katz and Elek [1]), and Loewe and Rosenblatt [2] recently introduced a new method of subcutaneous injection of heparin by incorporating this agent into Pitkin's menstruum, consisting of gelatin, dextrose, glacial acetic acid and water, which, it is claimed, achieves a consistent, retarded and equal release of the anticoagulant from the vehicle into the tissue. Heparin, when dissolved in this medium, should not be given oftener than every two to three days to insure adequate heparinization, which is accomplished when the coagulation time of the blood fluctuates between thirty and sixty minutes. Ephedrine may be added to the vehicle to retard further the absorption of the anticoagulant from its deposit. Loewe and his associates have used this medium in an appreciable number of cases of bacterial endocarditis, phlebothrombosis and frostbite without encountering

1. Katz, L. N., and Elek, S. R.: Combined Heparin and Chemotherapy of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, J. A. M. A. **124**:149 (Jan. 15) 1944. McLean, Jay; Meyer, B. B. M., and Griffith, J. M.: Heparin in Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, ibid. **117**: 1870 (Nov. 29) 1941. Loewe, Leo: The Combined Use of Penicillin and Heparin in the Treatment of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, Canad. M. A. J. **52**: 1, 1945. Loewe, Leo; Rosenblatt, Philip; Greene, H. J., and Russell, Mortimer: Combined Penicillin and Heparin Therapy of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, J. A. M. A. **124**:144 (Jan. 15) 1944. Loewe, Leo: Venous Thromboembolic Disease, ibid. **130**: 386 (Feb. 16) 1946. Lange, K. and Loewe, L.: Subcutaneous Heparin in the Pitkin Menstruum for the Treatment of Experimental Human Frostbite. Surg. Gyn. & Obst. **82**:256 (March) 1946.
2. Loewe, Leo, and Rosenblatt, Philip: A New Practical Method for Subcutaneous Administration of Heparin, Am. J. M. Sc. **208**: 54 (July) 1944.

apparently any untoward reactions attributable to the heparin. Future investigations made in a larger number of cases however must show whether or not this good record can be maintained. The amount of fat tissue, and thus the degree of vascularization at the site of deposit, influences the speed of absorption of the heparin from the menstruum into the blood. A similar effect may be exerted by the massaging action of contracting muscles or by outside pressure occurring in changes of position of the patients under treatment. Some difficulties also may be confronted in checking the untoward reactions elicited by overdosage or by excessively speedy absorption of the heparin. Injection of whole blood or protamine to neutralize the free heparin and the compression of the tissue surrounding the depot, or the application of cold to the site of deposition so as to slow the absorption of the heparin, has been recommended as a countermeasure. Whether or not such procedures are adequate in all cases to overcome quickly serious hemorrhagic tendencies remains a matter of further study.

RADIOACTIVE PHOSPHORUS AS A THERAPEUTIC AGENT

An extensive study of radioactive phosphorus as a therapeutic agent has been carried out in the Mallinckrodt Institute for Radiology and the department of internal medicine of the Washington University, St. Louis. The recent report [1] on results of this study proves conclusively that radioactive phosphorus (P^{32}) "emits beta-rays capable of producing a profound radiation effect on tissues" yet can be administered without harm to the patient. P^{32} especially affects the bone marrow; leukopenia, thrombocytopenia and anemia may be produced. The final dosage in any case must be determined by blood and marrow examinations and by general clinical observations. The standardization of the assay of radioactive phosphorus is discussed by Kamen.[2] The therapeutic results obtained with radioactive phosphorus in myelogenous and lymphatic leukemia were much the same as those obtained with x-rays but without any radiation sickness. Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and multiple myeloma do not respond to P^{32} as favorably as to x-rays. As yet evidence has not been obtained of any therapeutic effect by P^{32} on mycosis fungoides, xanthomatosis, melanoma, Ewing's tumor, carcinoma of the breast or of the gallbladder, or monocytic leukemia. The main result of a positive nature from the work at Washington University is the confirmation in 30 cases that radioactive phosphorus "is probably the best therapeutic agent available at the present time for polycythemia vera." Almost complete remissions are obtainable, but the effect on the duration of life is not yet known. When the diagnosis has been made, 3.5 to 4 millicuries of P^{32} is injected intravenously. If the count remains above 6 million, a second injection of 1 to 3 millicuries is given in about ninety days. In the meantime, if it seems advisable, 500 cc. of blood may be removed daily until the count comes down to 6 million or so. Many patients do not require a second injection. Evidently P^{32} has a selective action on erythropoiesis. By trial and error progress has been made in the treatment of disease with a substance made radioactive by means of the cyclotron.

1. Reinhard, E. H.; Moore, C. V.; Bierbaum, Olga S., and Moore, Sherwood: Radioactive Phosphorus as a Therapeutic Agent, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **31**: 107 (Feb.) 1946.
2. Kamen, Martin D.: Remarks on the Assay of Radioactive Phosphorus, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **31**: 276 (Feb.) 1946.

NEW FACTOR PROPOSED IN GENESIS OF GOITER

Lack of iodine may not be the sole cause of simple goiter. Recently Greenwald [1] reviewed the evidence regarding the early history of goiter in the Americas, in New Zealand and in England. Examination of early reports, he says, does not disclose the presence of goiter in New Zealand or in the Americas prior to the appearance of Europeans. In each instance the earliest reports on the occurrence of goiter in these areas were among white men and women; therefore Greenwald concluded that endemic goiter did not exist in the natives of the Americas or New Zealand until Europeans arrived. He also discusses the variation in the incidence of goiter and epidemic outbreaks as reported in the literature. As a result of this review he suggests that one factor in the production of goiter may be a biologic agent, possibly a virus, which was brought into Derbyshire, England, from Italy in 1717 with the introduction of silk throwing and into the Americas and New Zealand by white immigration. Although this is an interesting hypothesis, the evidence thus far presented is hardly convincing; most epidemiologists will require more critical evaluation before accepting it.

1. Greenwald, Isidor: The Early History of Goiter in the Americas, in New Zealand and in England, Bull. History of Med. **17**: 229 (March) 1945.

MOTOR DRIVING AND EPILEPSY

In an attempt to clarify the status of the epileptic as motor vehicle drivers and to provide a basis for state laws and regulations for these drivers, Glaser and Irons [1] sent a detailed questionnaire to 127 members of the International League Against Epilepsy. On the basis of the answers received it is recommended that "epilepsy or other conditions causing lapse of consciousness with loss of motor or sensory control should be made reportable." (In California epilepsy is reportable to the State Department of Public Health and the State Department of Motor Vehicles.) State legislation should be enacted which prevents persons with epilepsy from driving motor vehicles unless free from seizures for a three year period. Nocturnal seizures or an aura should not be considered safety factors. Persons with secondary epilepsy or other syndromes with lapse of consciousness should not be permitted to drive. Licenses may be issued to them or restored at an earlier period when the seizures are under medical control. A diagnosis of epilepsy should be made on a clinical basis with the electroencephalogram used only to supplement the clinical diagnosis.

1. Glaser, Mark Albert, and Irons, Martin: Is the Epileptic a Safe Motor Vehicle Driver? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **103**: 21 (Jan.) 1946.

MEDICINE AND THE WAR

ARMY

HISTORY OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT IN WORLD WAR II

An Advisory Editorial Board on the History of the Medical Department in World War II was recently established in the Office of the Surgeon General. The board will advise and assist the Surgeon General in the formulation of overall plans and policies relative to the preparation and publication of the medical portion of the War Department History of World War II. It will be concerned primarily with the organizational aspects of the history and the method of presenting historical material covering the operational and clinical experience of the Medical Department in all major commands of the Army.

The following have been appointed members of the Advisory Editorial Board:

Col. Albert G. Love, M. C. (retired), chairman.
Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley, U. S. Army (retired).
Brig. Gen. Raymond A. Kelser, U. S. Army (retired).
Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Bliss, U. S. Army.
Brig. Gen. Malcolm Grow, U. S. Army.
Brig. Gen. Stanhope Bayne-Jones, U. S. Army.
Col. Paul I. Robinson, M. C.
Col. Michael E. DeBakey, M. C.
Lewis H. Weed, M.D.
Morris Fishbein, M.D.
J. Ben Robinson, D.D.S.
Richard H. Shyrock, Ph.D.
Major John J. Lentz, M.A.C., recorder (without vote).

"THE WELCH STORY" ON EXHIBIT

"The Welch Story," a pictorial history of the establishment and operation of Welch Convalescent Hospital, Daytona Beach, Fla., is on exhibit in Hospital and Domestic Operations Division, Office of the Surgeon General, in room 2E528, the Pentagon.

The idea of such an illustrated record was first conceived by members of the Hospital and Domestic Operations Division, who found that neither the Library of Congress nor the National Archives has any comprehensive material on convalescent hospitals of past wars. Through their efforts, in collaboration with the patients and the hospital staff of Welch Convalescent Hospital, "The Welch Story" was written, illustrated and bound.

In addition to the copy on display there, one will be placed in the Library of Congress as a permanent record and another will be furnished the Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for use as an instruction aid.

ARMY AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Colonel E. R. Long

Col. E. R. Long, chief consultant in tuberculosis, Office of the Surgeon General, was recently awarded the Legion of Merit for his work in the "initiation and development of standards and measures for the detection of tuberculosis." Colonel Long's distinguished service in also establishing "priceless permanent files of chest x-ray films of army personnel," together with his methods of tuberculosis detection, was "of outstanding and lasting significance to the public health program of the country." Prior to entering the Army, Colonel Long was director of the Henry Phipps Institute and professor of pathology at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. He graduated from Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1925 and was commissioned in the Army in July 1942.

Major Milton Friedman

The Legion of Merit was recently awarded to Major Milton Friedman at the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C. The citation which accompanied the award stated that Major Friedman, during his service as chief of the Radiation Therapy Section at Walter Reed General Hospital from May 1942 to January 1946, had "invented many new and improved instruments and technics for the treatment of malignant growths." The citation commended Major Friedman for "his services rendered with unselfish devotion to the welfare of the sick and wounded" and ended with the statement that his service rendered would be "of lasting benefit to mankind." Dr. Friedman graduated from George Washington University School of Medicine in 1926 and entered the service May 10, 1942.

Captain T. Philip Dann

Capt. T. Philip Dann, St. Petersburg, Fla., was recently awarded the Bronze Star "for distinctive heroism in connection with military operations against the enemy on March 23, 1945 near Dexhein, Germany. While supporting the crossing of the Rhine River at Dexhein, the aid station was subjected to enemy bombing, strafing and artillery fire. Despite imminent danger and with complete disregard for personal safety, Captain Dann, a station platoon leader, rendered medical assistance to the wounded and carried those without shelter to places of safety during the height of the attack. He alleviated their suffering and arranged for speedy evacuation of all wounded men. His heroic action and devotion to duty aided immeasurably in the saving of many lives and reflect great credit on himself and the Medical Department." Dr. Dann graduated from Louisiana State University College of Medicine in 1943 and entered the service Jan. 4, 1944.

Colonel Edward D. Churchill

Col. Edward D. Churchill, Boston, who was responsible for the introduction of reparative surgery in the base hospitals of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations during the war, was recently presented with the Distinguished Service Medal. Dr. Churchill is also the recipient of the Legion of Merit (THE JOURNAL, Aug. 18, 1945, p. 1170). He graduated from Harvard Medical School, Boston, in 1920 and entered the service Jan. 10, 1943.

Lieutenant Colonel Roderick G. St. Pierre

The Bronze Star was recently presented to Lieut. Col. Roderick G. St. Pierre, Portland, Ore., "for meritorious services as a member of the Advance Section Communications Zone, work which contributed materially to and was beneficial to our cause." Dr. St. Pierre graduated from Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, in 1933 and entered the service Oct. 10, 1941.

Colonel John C. Burch

The Legion of Merit was recently awarded to Col. John C. Burch, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. Burch was chief of surgical service, Burke General and Convalescent Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, from August 1942 to July 1945. Dr. Burch graduated from Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., in 1923 and entered the service Aug. 24, 1942.

Lieutenant Arthur L. Rich

The Bronze Star was recently awarded posthumously to Lieut. Arthur L. Rich, Brooklyn, "for heroic action in connection with military operations against the enemy from Feb. 28, 1945 to March 6, 1945 in Germany." Dr. Rich graduated from the Long Island College of Medicine, New York, in 1939 and entered the service March 24, 1942.

Captain Nicholas A. Novalis

Capt. Nicholas A. Novalis, Long Island City, N. Y., was recently awarded the Bronze Star "for heroic action in the D day invasion." Dr. Novalis graduated from the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, in 1937 and entered the service Jan. 28, 1941.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC HEALTH CLAIMANTS

Instructions to eligible public health claimants for purchasing surplus property at a 40 per cent discount were recently made available by the U. S. Public Health Service, Robert C. Ayers, director, War Property Distribution, Federal Security Agency, announced. A 40 per cent discount from "fair value" will be granted eligible public health claimants under regulation 14 issued by the former Surplus Property Administration. Included among eligible claimant groups are state, county and local official public health agencies, such as health and sanitation departments, water works, sewerage systems and garbage and disposal plants. Also entitled to the discount are hospitals operated by nonfederal governmental agencies, nonprofit hospitals, clinics and public health research organizations, schools of nursing medicine, dentistry, public health and pharmacy, and certain miscellaneous nonprofit groups organized primarily to promote the public health.

To qualify for a price discount, a public health institution or instrumentality must be either an instrumentality of a state or a local government or tax exempt under section 101 (6) of the Internal Revenue Code and organized primarily for promotion of public health. It must also show that the property is for its own use to fill a legitimate need and will be used to promote the public health, and its application must be approved by a Public Health Service representative. Applicants in doubt of their eligibility should consult the nearest Public Health Service representative, Office of Surplus Property Utilization, whose address is listed in the instructions.

Inquiries concerning availability of surplus foods should be directed to the United States Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration, attention Surplus Property, Washington 25, D. C.

Copies of the instructions may be obtained from the Office of Surplus Utilization, U. S. Public Health Service, Railroad Retirement Building, Washington 25, D. C., and from the U. S. P. H. S. representative in the War Assets Corporation regional consumer goods office.

APPOINTED HEAD OF DIVISION OF NURSING

Dr. Thomas Parran, Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service, recently announced the appointment of Miss Lucile Petry, head of the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps, as chief of the new Division of Nursing. Miss Petry was one of the first nurses to be commissioned in the Regular Corps of the Public Health Service. Her rank while serving as chief of a division is Nurse Director. Miss Petry will advise the Surgeon General regarding plans, programs and policies for the service in relation to nursing activities. Among these are the recruitment and training of graduate nurses, standards for nursing practices and personnel, and projects for studies of and research in nursing and those involving nursing.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEDALS OF MERIT AWARDED TO THREE PHYSICIANS

Drs. Francis Gilman Blake, president of the Army Epidemiological Board, Alfred Newton Richards, chairman of the Committee on Medical Research, Office of Scientific Research and Development, from July 16, 1941 to Sept. 2, 1945, and Lewis H. Weed, chairman of the Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, were recently awarded Medals for Merit by Major Gen. Norman T. Kirk, which were personally signed by President Truman.

Dr. Blake, dean of Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., has been assisting the Army since 1940. For a time he served as director of a special commission which the Surgeon General and the United States of America Typhus Commission sent to New Guinea to investigate scrub typhus fever. The citation accompanying the award was addressed to "Francis Gilman Blake, A.B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., eminent physician and scientific investigator, leader in curative and preventive medicine, wise and able administrator, devoted servant of health of the armed forces" and he was cited "for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services as consultant to the Secretary of War and president of the Army Epidemiological Board. Through his organization and direction of the Army Epidemiological Board since its establishment by the Secretary of War in January 1941, Dr. Blake has guided investigations, policies and measures which have safeguarded the health of troops. He has directed research and the applications of research which have resulted in decrease of infectious diseases at army posts and stations in this country and overseas and which have led to development of new protective measures. He has administered the Army Epidemiological Board as a means for preparation in advance of the outbreak of the war and as an effective weapon to combat communicable diseases during the war. In addition to his constant advisory assistance and supervision of the activities of the ten commissions under the Army Epidemiological Board he has contributed benefits by his own personal participation in field work, under campaign conditions, to the understanding and control of scrub typhus fever, one of the most serious hazards to the health of troops in the Southwest Pacific Area. In his capacity as trusted adviser on the health of the Army and as leader in investigation and control of influenza and other epidemic diseases in the Army, Dr. Blake has rendered courageous and exceptionally meritorious service to the nation."

In 1941 Dr. Richards, vice president in charge of medical affairs and professor of pharmacology at the University of Pennsylvania, was appointed chairman of the Committee on Medical Research. Since that time he has directed the committee's activities toward solving important medical problems embracing all phases of preventive and therapeutic medicine. His citation was "for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services to his country. Dr. Richards was directly responsible for organizing the program of research in military medicine. He initiated and supervised scientific research in the broad field of medical problems relating to the preparation for the war and for its conduct, and mobilized scientific personnel in specialized fields for intensive research for the Army and the Navy. Under Dr. Richards' inspiring leadership the program for the critical testing and mass production of penicillin was brought to a successful conclusion. The result was a material reduction in the pain, suffering and death necessarily incident to a prolonged war. Dr. Richards' vision and foresight were responsible for the organization of the most comprehensive attack on malaria which the world has ever seen. The astonishing accomplishments of this program played a substantial and often a decisive part in the victories of our armed forces. Both from a strategic and a humanitarian standpoint Dr. Richards' wartime contribution to his country has been of tremendous importance."

Dr. Weed, director of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, and professor of anatomy at that school, has served as chairman of the Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, since 1939. Currently he is also serving as chairman of the National Advisory Committee of the American Red Cross. The citation, in which Dr. Weed was hailed as "eminent scientist and medical administrator," specified his "exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services" and explained that "by his vision and energetic action Dr. Weed has rendered invaluable service to his country in the mobilization of eminent civilian specialists and through the stimulation and support of scientific projects which to so large an extent formed the basis of effective measures for the prevention and cure of diseases and battle injuries among the armed forces of the United States."

PHYSICIANS SEPARATED FROM SERVICE

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR/OR RELIEVED FROM ACTIVE DUTY

California

Church, Claude H., Lt. Col., 1191 Spruce St., Berkeley.
Cook, Orrin S., Lt. Col., 1127 11th St., Sacramento.
Crockett, Herbert G., Major, 3531 Griffith Pk., Los Angeles.
Crump, John H., Capt., 1848 E. 15th St., Long Beach.
Davis, Andrew S., Capt., 3022 E. 14th St., Oakland.
Day, Boston M., Major, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco.
De Busk, Fred G., Lt. Col., 1600 Beverly Dr., Visalia.
Freidin, Morris, Capt., 1865 W. 39th St., Los Angeles.
Gallup, Charles A., Capt., 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.
Gianelli, V. J., Lt. Col., % J. B. Gianelli, 22 S. Center, Stockton.
Goerke, Lenor S., Major, 44 Pershing Ave., Woodland.
Gold, Rubin L., Major, 1559 Francisco St., San Francisco.
Goldstein, Louis B., Major, 758 33rd Ave., San Francisco.
Gusinow, Nathan R., Capt., 6227 W. Lindenhurst, Los Angeles.
Hall, Halle O., Capt., U. S. Vet. Hosp., W. Los Angeles.
Halter, Bert L., Major, 3878 Clay St., San Francisco.
Hamlin, John W., Capt., Tahoe City.
Hanna, Curtis M., Lt. Col., 3160 Palm St., San Diego.
Hanna, Ralph, Capt., 6671 Drexel Ave., Los Angeles.
Hickey, Norman G., Major, 2904 Live Oak St., Huntington Pk.
Hogue, William J., Major, 2669 Walnut St., Huntington Park.
Jones, Richard P., Capt., 541 42nd St., Sacramento.
Kansora, C. P., Capt., 1481 Plymouth Ave., San Francisco.
Kennedy, Charles R., Major, 1233 Olive St., Paso Robles.
Kilgore, George L., Major, 2478 Rosecrans St., San Diego.
Kobayashi, Norman T., Capt., 16212 Orchard Ave., Gardena.
Lawrence, Herbert, 1st Lt., 822 Pacheco St., San Francisco.
Leeds, Sanford E., Lt. Col., 325 15th Ave., San Francisco.
(Name changed from: Levy, Sanford Edgar.)
Levitin, Joseph, Lt. Col., 516 Sutter St., San Francisco.
Merrill, Lea W. Jr., Capt., 929 Colusa Ave., Berkeley.
Rand, Fredrick S., Major, 1578 E. Chevy Chase St., Glendale.
Roberts, Paul C., Capt., 244 K St., Eureka.
Rosen, Morris S., Capt., 1740 Broadway, San Francisco.
Ruden, Simon J., Capt., 313 F St., Eureka.
Soforenko, Harry, Major, 224 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles.
Stehly, Charles C., Capt., 156 S. Meredith Ave., Pasadena.
Tucker, Hyman, Major, Agnew State Hospital, Agnew.
Weks, Carrol L., Capt., 1057 Queen Anne Pl., Los Angeles.
Wilson, Ira H., Capt., 111 N. Freeman, Oceanside.
Wolfsen, Homer R., Capt., 5868 Picardy Dr., Oakland.

Illinois

Bell., Donald I., Capt., Evanston Hosp. Assoc., Evanston.
Berard, LeRoy H., Capt., 1050 N. Hayes Ave., Oak Park.
Berman, Benjamin B., Capt., 1303 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis.
Bianco, Peter B., Major, 400 W. 16th St., Chicago.
Boylston, George A., Major, 220 Broadway, Wilmette.
Britton, James H., Capt., 1957 23d St., Moline.
Brosnan, John J., Capt., 2002 W. 69th Pl., Chicago.
Brown, Cecil D., Major, 923 Monroe Ave., River Forest.
Brown, Wendell W., Major, 317 W. Main St., Collinsville.
Buckley, Joseph H., Capt., 3713 Wabansia Ave., Chicago.
Burroughs, Oscar J., Capt., 922 W. Eastwood Ave., Chicago.
Cervera, Dominic L., Capt., 3440 W. Franklin Blvd., Chicago.
Cesare, Antonio G., Major, 11051 S. Ave. J., Chicago.
Conti, James G. Jr., Lt. Col., 124 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago.
Cox, Elwood H., Capt., Mount Pulaski.
Crabtree, Joseph P., Major, 402 S. Yale Ave., Villa Park.
Cross, Roland R. Jr., Capt., Dahlgren.
Cumming, Thomas St., Major, Gardner.
Day, Robert F., Capt., 13301 Brandon Ave., Chicago.
Dillman, Howard B., Major, Flora.
Doktorsky, Abraham I., Capt., 1200 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.
Firfer, Bourke, 1st Lt., 7458 Kingston Ave., Chicago.
Gannon, Paul A., Capt., 420 N. Chicago St., Pontiac.
Gilfillian, Homer John Jr., 1st Lt., 1629 Hampshire, Quincy.
Gish, Rutledge E., Major, 2001 Forest Ave., Eldorado.
Golden, Maurice J., Major, 3460 Lawrence Ave., Chicago.
Green, Alan D., Capt., 6823 N. Greenview Ave., Chicago.
Grotjahn, Martin, Capt., 5429 East View Park, Chicago.
Hall, Carl B., Major, 809 Central, Wilmette.
Kapov, Kozme F., Capt., 6613 Normal Blvd., Chicago.
Kenward, Roy L., Capt., Melvin.
Ketterer, Francis H., Major, Breese.
Kieffer, John P., Capt., 1505 Arthur Ave., Chicago.
Kleinman, Samuel B., Major, Chicago.
Kobrin, Meyer W., Capt., 1506 S. Keeler Ave., Chicago.
Korey, Herman G., Capt., 5465 S. Everett, Chicago.
Koucky, John D., Lt. Col., 1106 Keystone Ave., River Forest.
Milroy, Robert A. Jr., Capt., 300 S. 4th St., Aurora.

Illinois—Continued

Mooney, Felix P., Capt., 510 N. Goodwin Ave., Urbana.
Morris, Donald P., Major, 534 Linn St., Peoria.
Padorr, David, Capt., 1037 North Shore, Chicago.
Patchen, Paul J., Capt., 2536 E. 73rd St., Chicago.
Paull, Murry M., Capt., 1128 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago.
Rosenthal, Carl, Major, 4417 N. Lawndale, Chicago.
Serritella, Rocco V., Capt., 1012 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago.
Skeele, William A., Capt., 2120 Main St., Alton.
Skowron, John J., Capt., 5735 Wilson Ave., Chicago.
Van Kirk, Frank W. Jr., Capt., 105 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago.
Walzer, Israel, 1st Lt., 1835 W. Harrison St., Chicago.
Watters, Charles L., Capt., 217 S. State St., Geneseo.
Wendorf, Albert, Capt., 2008 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago.
Worsley, Hugh H., Capt., 6066 Forest Glen, Chicago.
Yonker, William, Major, 8945 S. Oakley Ave., Chicago.

New Jersey

Butenas, Joseph J., Capt., 300 1st Ave., Elizabeth.
Chesnick, Reuben B., Capt., 135 Woodland Ter., Oaklyn Manor.
Chodosh, Maurice A., Capt., 606 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret.
Close, Byron H., Capt., Main St., Bloomingdale.
Cohen, Samuel A., Major, 477 Jersey Ave., Jersey City.
Cornish, Charles H., Major, 673 Prospect St., Maplewood.
Di Nicolantonio, V. J., Capt., 3121 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City.
Epstein, William M., Capt., Hotel Suburban, East Orange.
Farber, Herbert R., Capt., 178 Lawrence Pl., Paterson.
Friedenberg, Sidney, Capt., 2990 Alabama Rd., Camden.
Haines, Emerson S., Capt., 500 Eight Ave., Asbury Park.
Harris, Sidney, Capt., 420 E. 7th Ave., Roselle.
Hersohn, W. W., Major, 114 S. Illinois Ave., Atlantic City.
Holmes, Joseph H., Capt., 224 Hickory Ave., Tenafly.
Horowitz, Herman J., Lt. Col., 872 Broad Ave., Ridgefield.
Kuite, George B., Major, 435 Speedwell Ave., Morris Plains.
Lance, Elton W., Lt. Col., 125 W. Milton Ave., Rahway.
Liddy, Frank J., Major, Mahwah.
Luippold, Eugene J. Jr., Capt., 130 Fairview Ave., Boonton.
Lustig, Melvin, Capt., 349 Fabyan Pl., Newark.
McLane, A. D., Lt. Col., 498 Engle, Englewood.
Mancene, Edward M., Capt., 145 Marshall Ave., Little Ferry.
Schram, William S., Capt., 252 Bergen Ave., Kearny.
Scott, John J., Major, 6 Zorman Pl., Weehawken.
Sedgwick, Cornelius E., 1st Lt., 113 Union Rd., Roselle Park.

New York

Bass, Louis, Capt., 347 E. 173d St., New York.
Baudo, Salvator J., Capt., 21-44 41st St., Long Island City.
Becker, Benjamin J., Capt., 9349 212th Pl., Queens Village.
Belgorod, Samuel H., Major, 55 W. 11th St., New York.
Benson, Murray, Major, 721 Walton Ave., New York.
Berens, Abraham, Capt., 263 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.
Bogart, Harry, Major, 825 West End Ave., New York.
Bressler, Sydney, Lt. Col., 139 W. 82d St., New York.
Brown, Chester R., Major, 4418 Waldo Ave., New York.
Buchwald, Merwin E., 1st Lt., 1921 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn.
Buckbee, Harold Frederick, Capt., 15 Helmer Ave., Dolgeville.
Clyne, Robert M., 1st Lt., 1470 Taylor Ave., Bronx.
Codik, John G., Major, 464 E. 159th St., New York.
Cohen, Abraham G., Lt. Col., 9 E. 96th St., New York.
Constantino, Joseph G., Major, Ozone Park.
Coriale, Arthur S., Capt., 1021 Conkling Ave., Utica.
Davison, Selvan, Capt., 5 E. 101st St., New York.
De Marco, Mario M., Major, 3389 Sedgwick Ave., New York.
Demo, Robert A., Capt., 66 Willmont St., Rochester.
Dennis, Robert W., Major, 438 N. Main St., Herkimer.
Ettman, Irving K., Major, 1421 Vyse Ave., New York.
Feinberg, Harry, Capt., 634 Miller Ave., Brooklyn.
Fineberg, Seymour K., Capt., 1139 Nelson Ave., Bronx.
Fishberg, Archibald, Capt., 851 Manida St., Bronx.
Fox, Mark E., Capt., 129 MacDougal St., New York.
Frank, Lawrence, Capt., 1178 E. 9th St., Brooklyn.
Frazell, Edgar L., Capt., 121 E. 60th St., New York.
Friedenson, Meyer, Capt., 711 Walton Ave., Bronx.
Friedman, Herbert S., Major, 676 Riverside Dr., New York.
Gershberg, Herbert, Capt., 1160 Cromwell Ave., Bronx.
Gian, Mario C., Capt., 610 Niagara St., Buffalo.
(Name changed from: Gian-Franceschi, Mario Carle.)
Gianquinto, William M., Capt., 931 Kent Ave., Brooklyn.
Glenn, Frank, Lt. Col., 329 E. 68th St., New York.
Goldstein, Lester B., 1st Lt., 70 Rockaway Pkwy., Brooklyn.
Goodfriend, Murray I., 1st Lt., 500 Montgomery St., Brooklyn.
Gordon, George B., Capt., 1675 E. 18th St., Brooklyn.

PHYSICIANS SEPARATED FROM SERVICE

New York—Continued

Gould, Adrian G., Col., 12 Irving Pl., Ithaca.
Greene, David G., Capt., 42 Ashland Ave., Buffalo.
Greenwald, Murray, Capt., 1715 Bath Ave., Brooklyn.
Gregg, Robert O., Major, 303 Parsons Dr., Syracuse.
Hallemann, George, Capt., 122 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon.
Hallinger, Earl S. Jr., Lt. Col., 134 Washington Ave., Endicott.
Head, Arthur E., Major, 153 E. Main St., Gouverneur.
Heldman, Arthur, Major, 2876 Jerome Ave., Bronx.
Helman, Charles H., Major, 735 Mace Ave., Bronx.
Israel, Benjamin, Capt., 1895 Morris Ave., Bronx.
Jones, Augustin, Capt., 28-55 216th St., Bayside.
Josephson, Frederick, Major, 142-05 60th Ave., Flushing.
Juster, Irving R., Lt. Col., 105 Ridge St., Glens Falls.
Kammerer, William H., Major, Whitestone, Queens.
Kaplan, L., 1st Lt., 1910 Foster Ave., Brooklyn.
Karpenski, Stephen J., Lt. Col., 132 No. St., Auburn.
Kempfner, Joseph, Major, 120 E. 85th St., New York.
Kempner, William J., Capt., 99-08 67th Ave., Forest Hills.
(Name changed from: Kempner, Mortimer Jay.)
Kera, Henry M., Major, 17 Park Ave., New York.
Kerr, George K., Capt., 239 Herberton Ave., Port Richmond.
Kidder, Russell S. Jr., Major, 36 Kenova Pl., Buffalo.
Levine, Bernard R., Capt., 1342 Findlay Ave., Bronx.
Levine, Samuel N., Capt., 501 Euclid Ave., Elmira.
Levy, Edward, Capt., 235 E. 22nd St., New York.
Levy, Hyman, Capt., 230 Riverside Dr., New York.
Lieberman, David, Capt., 152 S. 9th St., Brooklyn.
Lipschitz, Samuel, Capt., 723-7 E. 182nd St., Bronx.
Lucas, Alphonse F., 1st Lt., 45 Oak St., Hornell.
Lynch, William G., Capt., 6843 Central Ave., Glendale.
Lyon, Ernst F., Capt., 117-01 Park Lane, S., Kew Gardens
McGuigan, Leonard M., Capt., 126 Division St., Amsterdam.
Melfi, Domenick J., Capt., 2235 Tiemann Ave., Bronx.
Mintz, Bernard J., Lt. Col., 170 W. 77th St., New York.
Miscall, Laurence, Lt. Col., 5 Russel Pl., Forest Hills.
Molinoff, David D., Major, Smithtown Branch, L. I.
Montag, Leonard, Capt., 68-63 108 St. Forest Hills.
Moore, James A., Capt., 490 Western Ave., Albany.
Rosenthal, R. L., Capt., Willard Parker Hosp., New York.
Rudin, Louis N., Capt., Welfare Hosp., Welfare Island.
Ryan, Jeremiah E., Capt., Bellevue Hospital, New York.
Saltz, Herman P., Capt., 45 Sammis Ave., Huntington.
Sanfilippo, Paul J., Major, 25-50 Gilmore St., East Elmhurst.
Scacciaferro, Anthony W., Capt., 4016 9th Ave., Brooklyn.
Schultz, Jacob P., Major, 843 E. 10th St., Brooklyn.
Schwartz, Ralph, 1st Lt., 101 East 169th St., New York.
Slater, Max, Major, 4115 45th St., Long Island City.
Smedal, Sigmund H., Capt., 385 Morris St., Albany.
Smith, John J., Major, 525 E. 68th St., New York.
Sordillo, Sabato-Vincent R., Capt., 1221 York Ave., New York.
Steinhausen, Theodore B., Capt., 60 Cathaway Pk., Rochester.
Stella, Mario E., Capt., 303 West 91st St., New York.
Storch, Sidney, Capt., 645 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
Zukauckas, E. W., Lt. Col., 4302 Flatlands Ave., Brooklyn.

Ohio

Blackburn, John H., Capt., 1896 N. 4th St., Columbus.
Bowman, Harold J., Major, 1604 27th St. N. W., Canton.
Bowsher, Robert E., Major, 4505 River Road, Toledo.
Brown, John Q., Capt., 2941 Crescent Dr., Columbus.
Burroughs, Shepard A., Capt., 4500 Park Ave., Ashtabula.
Campbell, Rundle D., Capt., 191 Helen Ave., Mansfield.
Chaikin, William E., Capt., 2010 E. 102d, Cleveland.
Dickey, L. C., Capt., 3093 Huntington Rd., Shaker Heights.
Donnelly, James H. Jr., Capt., University Hosp., Cleveland.
Drake, John C., Lt. Col., Edgewood Rd., Mt. Vernon.
Edwards, Walter V. Jr., Capt., 812 Michigan, Youngstown.
Elliott, William E., Major, 217 Simpson St., Alliance.
Forrester, Joseph C., Major, 511 Fairwood Ave., Columbus.
Franke, William J., Capt., 900 Peerless Ave., Akron.
Friedman, Leo S., Major, 3854 Spring-house Lane, Cincinnati.
Giber, Philip B., Major, 4 N. State St., Girard.
Harper, E. O'N., Lt. Col., 16185 Cleviden Rd. E., Cleveland.
Hauser, Willard E., Capt., 4218 Rocky River Dr., Cleveland.
Heller, Morris I., Capt., 10113 Pierpont Ave., Cleveland.
Howe, Charles E., Lt. Col., Westerville.
Jacob, John, Capt., 3029 Ludlow Rd., Shaker Heights.
Kaval, Vincent T., Capt., 12805 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland.
Keiser, Harold LeR., Capt., 906 W. State St., Fremont.
Kingsley, Glenn E., Major, 1160 8th St., Lorain.
Klinge, John E., Capt., 910 Main Ave., W., Massillon.
Krichbaum, William T., Capt., 214 E. Maple St., North Canton.
Kriz, Joseph R., Lt. Col., Lucas County Hospital, Toledo.

Ohio—Continued

Krupko, Paul E., Capt., 3590 Farland Rd., Cleveland Heights.
Lamkin, Glenn S., Capt., Sardinia.
Leviticus, Rene, Capt., 2242 E. Market St., Warren.
Leyrer, Ralph H., Major, 803 Franklin St., Hamilton.
Lombardi, Louis F., Capt., 249 Crosby St., Akron.
Mollin, Edwin L., Capt., 175 Merriman Rd., Akron.
Piver, William C. Jr., Capt., 1818 Farmington, East Cleveland.
Rhiel, James I., Capt., 215 W. High St., Eaton.
Roden, Carl A., Capt., 450 S. 2nd St., Hamilton.
Schnitker, Max T., Lt. Col., 2547 Cheltenham Rd., Toledo.
Searle, Clark P., Capt., 225 Charles St., Wyoming.
Smith, John J., Capt., 1842 Caldwell Ave., Cleveland Heights.
Terrell, Virgil E., Capt., 1360 Giel Ave., Lakewood.
Tichy, Vladimir L., Major, 3515 W. 98th St., Cleveland.
Walzer, Leo, Major, 3166 Redwood Rd., Cleveland.

Pennsylvania

Bantly, Harry C., Capt., Imperial Hotel, Reynoldsville.
Beatty, W. A. Jr., Capt., 336 Ave F, Forest Hills, Pittsburgh.
Blaker, Martin A., Capt., 765 S. 5th St., Philadelphia.
Bolich, John A., Major, 717 N. Front St., Milton.
Boyle, Bruce C., Capt., 223 Marguerite Ave., Wilmerding.
Bremer, Harry J., Capt., 246 Greeve St., Conemaugh.
Chachkin, Samuel, Capt., 5017 N. 10th St., Philadelphia.
Chasler, Charles, Capt., 402 Sampson St. N.W., Pittsburgh.
(Changed from Ciaccia, Charles N.)
Cohen, Samuel F., Capt., 1217 Dekalb, Norristown.
Craighill, Margaret D., Lt. Col., Woman's Med. Col. of Pa., Philadelphia.
Faries, George B., Major, 7806 Cresheim Rd., Philadelphia.
Feltwell, Peter M. Jr., Capt., 227 Beaver St., Sewickley.
Gerwig, Theodore C. Jr., Capt., 1504 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh.
Gibson, William B., Lt. Col., 40 Drexel Ave., Lansdowne.
Goldberg, Solomon, Major, 2730 Broadway, Pittsburgh.
Greenspon, Samuel E., 1st Lt., 2078 Wilmot St., Philadelphia.
Harmeier, John W., Lt. Col., 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh.
Harwick, Ralph F., Capt., 102 N. 13th St., Allentown.
Hays, Clinton A., Major, 232 E. 6th St., Oil City.
Heintzelman, George W., Major, Neffs, Lehigh Co.
Hibbs, John B., Capt., 51 W. Fayette St., Uniontown.
Hoch, Vincent A., Capt., 145 Oak St., Butler.
Hubbard, Charles C., Col., 150 Stockton Ave., Uniontown.
Johnson, Julian, Major, 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia.
Johnson, Leonard Z., Capt., 1528 N. 6th St., Harrisburg.
Kalstone, Bernard M., Capt., 1326 Bailey Ave., McKeesport.
Kaplan, Albert J., Major, 6103 N. 17th St., Philadelphia.
Karmilowicz, Norman A., Capt., 792 Market, Kingston.
Katzen, Raymond, Capt., 6000 M 20th St., Philadelphia.
Kaufman, Sidney S., Capt., 6386 Ebdy St., Pittsburgh.
Keller, Earl B. Jr., Capt., 323 Midland Ave., Wayne.
Kessler, Carl C., 1st Lt., 1014 Meade St., Reading.
Kincov, Jacob, Major, 512 Cattell St., Easton.
Kirk, Milo M., Capt., 2307 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh.
Kleinguenther, C. J., 1st Lt., 2100 W. Cheltenham, Philadelphia.
Levan, John B., Lt. Col., 401 Oley St., Reading.
Levin, Herman H., Major, 207 E. Boyles Ave., New Castle.
Lewine, Yale S., Capt., Jefferson St., Beaverdale.
Libener, Otto J., Capt., 79 N. Vine St., Hazleton.
Lombardi, Salvatore L., Capt., 5438 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia.
Lutton, Edward C., Lt. Col., 306 W. Pearl St., Butler.
Yakulis, C. W. Jr., Capt., 340 McKinley, East Vandergrift.

Rhode Island

Berrillo, Anacleto, Capt., 53 Grove St., Providence.
Flynn, Joseph C., Capt., 559 Cranston St., Providence.
Hayes, Walter E., Capt., 1103 Cranston St., Cranston.
Hecker, Harry, Capt., 445 Pawtucket Ave., Pawtucket.
Sherman, Bernard I., Major, 1022 Broad St., Providence.

South Carolina

Baroody, Albert J., 1st Lt., 105 Main St., Timmonsville.
Blake, Herbert, Capt., 204 Calhoun St., Anderson.
Coleman, Marshall J., Major, 120 Coshua St., Darlington.
Holmes, Gertrude R., Capt., 709 Arlington Ave., Greenville.
Jones, William B., Major, County Health Dept., Beaufort.
Kaufman, Samuel, Capt., York.
McCoy, Edwin R., Capt., Roper Hosp., Charleston.
McLain, William C. Jr., Capt., 1812 Seneca Ave., Columbia.
McNulty, Robert B., Major, 1633 Heyward St., Columbia.
Mayer, Orlando B., Lt. Col., 1527 Devenshire Dr., Columbia.

Wyoming

Rosene, William E., Capt., Wheatland.

MEDICAL OFFICERS RELEASED BY THE NAVY

NAVAL RESERVE MEDICAL OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY

Alabama

Kent, James M.....Birmingham
Kimbrough, Benjamin B. Jr.....Nanco
Stewart, Roddie L.....Birmingham

Arizona

Kimball, Albert P.....Yuma

Arkansas

Hebert, Gaston A.....Hot Springs

California

Bigler, Roscoe H.....Southgate
Brinckerhoff, Albert J.....San Francisco
Campion, George S.....San Francisco
Cosgrove, Clair P.....Los Angeles
Cover, William L.....San Bernardino
Crenshaw, Gerald L.....Oakland
Folkenberg, Alvin W.....Glendale
Forman, Joseph B.....Oakland
Goutiere, Vernon G. G....San Francisco
Griffith, Powell W.....Los Angeles
Gustin, James Wm., Jr...Newport Beach
Henderson, Ernest W.....Alameda
Henry, Merlyn G.....Los Angeles
Hidley, Herbert J.....Los Angeles
Hillyer, Edwin A.....Hayward
Johnson, Chester F.....Oakland
Johnson, James K.....Los Angeles
Kimball, David C.....Coronado
Kitchen, Burton E.....Salinas
Kraft, Rollan W.....Pasadena
Magoon, Leslie B.....San Jose
McCarthy, William D.....Oakland
Millar, Glenn E.....Sacramento
Muir, James C.....San Jose
Norwood, Jackson.....Pasadena
Novacovich, George G....San Francisco
O'Connor, Gerald B.....San Francisco
Perroden, Chester A.....Sherman Oaks
Poulsen, Theodore S.....San Francisco
Rogers, Wilbur G.....Los Angeles
Scheffel, Alfred G.....Los Angeles
Scoins, William H.....Altadena
Scott, Walter.....Glendale
Shelden, Charles H. Jr.....San Marino
Silvani, Henry L.....San Francisco
Silver, Bernard.....Los Angeles
Strang, Theodore A.....Long Beach
Thompson, Ferris W.....Monterey
Tyroler, Frederick N.....Los Angeles
Wagner, Robert L.....San Francisco
Williamson, William T.....Colton
Young, Thomas L.....Long Beach
Zealear, David S.....San Francisco

Colorado

Altmix, Richard H.....Denver
Dille, Frank McE.....Greeley
Evans, Albert E.....Denver
Hall, Richard H.....Denver
Hirst, William R.....Pueblo
Messenheimer, Myron G.....Denver

Connecticut

Backhus, Louis C.....Waterbury
Bausch, Carl P.....West Hartford
Carvey, Edward V.....Wethersfield
Guida, Francis P.....North Haven
Jackson, Albert L.....Waterford
James, Lewis P.....West Hartford
Keefe, Walter J.....Hartford
LaBrecque, Frederick C.....Waterbury
Lincourt, Armand S.....Thompsonville
McCrann, Donald J.....Bloomfield
Mignone, Joseph.....New Haven
Moore, Donald B.....New Haven
Murphy, Thomas D.....W. Hartford
O'Brien, Francis H.....New Britain
Peacock, Albert U.....West Hartford

Connecticut—Continued

Romaniello, Rosso J.....West Hartford
Seigle, Stewart P.....West Hartford
Taylor, Robert M.....East Haven
Watson, William J.....New Britain
White, John C.....New Britain

District of Columbia

Baxter, Marshall D.....Washington
Derzavis, Jack L.....Washington
Greenberg, Robert M.....Wash. D.C.

Florida

Fitzpatrick, Emmett T.....Miami Beach
Kenaston, Thomas C.....Cocoa
Lawther, Harry C.....Miami
Pearson, Rufus J., Jr.....Coral Gables
Robertson, James C.....Vero Beach
Stewart, Franz H.....Miami

Georgia

Dougherty, Mark S., Jr.....Atlanta
McGeachy, Thomas E.....Decatur
Stearns, Dana P.....Augusta
Victor, Jules Jr.....Savannah

Idaho

Annest, Leonidas.....Declo

Illinois

Anderson, Truman O.....Glenwood
Athey, George L.....Beardstown
Baugher, John O.....Chicago
Dorr, Edward M.....Chicago
Burge, Edward S.....Evanston
Egan, William B.....Chicago
Foltz, Herbert Leo.....Chicago
Greeley, Paul W.....Winnetka
Grissom, Raymond F.....Oak Park
Hammel, George W.....Chicago
Hansen, Stephen J.....Effingham
Hausman, Charles M.....Chicago
Hindman, Joseph F.....Urbana
Koscinski, Leon J.....Chicago
Kurth, Milton E.....Chicago
Milroy, John J.....North Chicago
Patton, Robert J.....Springfield
Ponzer, Ernest D.....Chicago
Quinn, Francis M.....Chicago
Rice, Herbert R.....Lake Forest
Sharp, Jack M.....Lake Forest
Slepyan, Albert H.....Park Ridge
Snively, William D., Jr.....Rock Island
Stack, Eugene A.....River Forest
Sternes, Frank C.....Chicago
Strauss, Hermand A.....Chicago
Thompson, Ivan.....Evanston
Varzino, Louis S.....Chicago
Waller, George H. Jr.....Maroa
Winters, Kenneth J.....Scales-Mound

Indiana

Bailey, Lawrence S.....Zionsville
Brenner, Andrew M.....Winchester
Hane, Richard L.....Fort Wayne
Leich, Charles F.....Evansville
Miller, William E.....South Bend
Pearce, Roy V.....Terre Haute
Stewart, Wayne H.....Kendallville

Iowa

Elmore, Ernest F.....Hartley
Goad, Robley R.....Muscatine
Hansen, Russell R.....Storm Lake
Hersey, Nelson L.....Independence
Irwin, Ralph L.....Iowa City
Kenefick, John N.....Algona
Laughlin, Ralph M.....Cedar Rapids
McGowan, James P.....Harlan
Powell, Robert A.....Farragut
Waggoner, Charles V. E.....Clinton
Webber, Richard J.....Fort Madison

Kansas

Eckart, DeMerle Emery.....Gardner
Moorman, Victor R.....Nickerson

Kentucky

Butler, Francis H.....Louisville
Crowder, Marion O.....Hartford
Shacklette, Cripps B.....Shively
Slucher, Richard R.....Buechel

Louisiana

Cain, Frank A.....Rayville
Frederick, Charles O.....Covington
Lally, John F., Jr.....New Orleans
Sonnier, Lee J.....Scott
Taylor, Phillip W.....New Orleans

Maine

Coffin, Ernest L.....Northeast Harbor
Hynes, Edward A.....So. Portland

Maryland

Darnall, William R.....Rockville
Geschickter, Charles F.....Baltimore
Jeppi, Joseph V.....Baltimore
Moore, Frank R.....Baltimore

Massachusetts

Arbetter, Joseph D.....Saugus
Altman, Isadore.....N. Attleboro
Benson, Harry L.....Winchester
Cassaday, Paul B.....Nantucket
Bryan, Charles S., Jr.....Cambridge
Donabedian, George.....Worcester
Dorman, Daniel B.....Cambridge
Drew, Roger T.....Lowell
Egan, John J. Jr.....Gloucester
Goodwin, Arthur H.....Everett
Hathaway, Louis E., Jr....Longmeadow
Heath, Wilmer P.....Needham
Heller, Hyman.....Webster
Herman, Herbert R.....Hingham
Higgins, Francis H.....Chestnut Hill
Hindman, Daniel H.....Laurence
Hopkins, Henry P.....Chatham
Lamb, Gordon R.....Boston
MacDonald, A. S. Jr.....Winchester
Marlin, Myer.....Cambridge
McCausland, William A.....Quincy
Miller, Donald G.....Everett
O'Day, John J.....Worcester
Reynolds, Edward J.....Malden
Stevenson, Charles S.....Pittsfield
Suitor, Douglas G.....Springfield
Tierney, Thomas M.....Boston

Michigan

Adler, Sidney.....Detroit
Baer, Louis S.....Ann Arbor
Davies, Windsor S.....Grosse Pte. Pk.
Jennings, Robert M.....Detroit
Lichter, Max L.....Detroit
Murphy, Francis J.....Detroit
Virga, George M.....Detroit

Minnesota

Anderson, Donald C.....St. Paul
Johanson, Waldemar G.....St. Paul
Larson, Lawrence M.....Minneapolis
Martin, Webster C.....Duluth
McKenzie, Charles H.....Minneapolis
Mead, Charles H.....Duluth
Merrill, Robert W.....Morris
Mork, Frank E.....Anoka
Schuele, David T.....Chatfield
Sloan, Benjamin C.....St. Paul
Smith, Graham G.....Fulda
Wilder, Thomas C.....Rochester

MEDICAL OFFICERS RELEASED BY THE NAVY

Missouri

Duncan, Ralph E.....Kansas City
Gilfillan, Earl E.....Memphis
Henrickson, Hardin O.....Poplar Bluff
McAlester, Andrew W., III.Kansas City
McPheeters, James W.....Poplar Bluff
Smit, Herbert M.....University City
Zuber, Harold V.....Kansas City

Nebraska

Bradley, James D.....Lincoln
Elliott, Clarence K.....Lincoln
Garlinghouse, Richard E.....Lincoln
Rosenau, John A.....Scottsbluff
Travnicek, Frank G.....Wilber

Nevada

Cantlon, Vernon.....Reno
Sylvain, Gerald J.....Las Vegas

New Hampshire

Doyle, Peter J.....Dover
Gray, Frederick S.....Portsmouth

New Jersey

Barlow, Frank A.....Paterson
Bigelow, Nelson S.....So. Orange
Boyle, Francis L.....Bayonne
Burbank, John H.....East Orange
Carpenter, Cedric C.....Summitt
Chmelnik, Abraham G.....Newark
Ciccone, Edwin L.....Newark
Fischman, Mervin.....Irvington
Fissell, George M.....Newark
Frank, Perry.....Egg Harbor
Goldfarb, Abraham.....Rutherford
Hasney, Frederick A.....West Orange
Mott, Joseph E.....Paterson
Murphy, Thomas W.....Short Hills
Palma, Nicholas.....Paterson
Schubert, Roy R.....No. Haledon
Swiney, Merrill A. III.....Bayonne
Tebrock, Harry E.....Atlantic City
Thomas, John H.....So. Orange
Van Gieson, Edward J.....Bloomfield
Walker, Nelson C.....Ridgewood

New Mexico

Griffin, John W. Jr.....Riverdale
Roberts, Bennett F.....Albuquerque

New York

Armstrong, John T.....New York
Babcock, Henry H.....New York
Babey, Andrew M.....Brooklyn
Bagg, James F.....Mt. Vernon
Barer, Charles G.....Bronxville
Block, Morris.....New York
Boggs, Edward H.....New York
Brown, Lewis W.....Woodmere
Brust, John C. M.....Syracuse
Bugbee, Lucius H. Jr.....Jamestown
Butler, Hugh H.....New York
Cushing, Robert M.....Brooklyn
De Pietro, Joseph.....New York
Doll, Leo Joseph L.....Buffalo
Dougherty, Thomas G.....New York
Dubois, John C.....New York
Eilert, John H.....New York
Gackenheimer, Charles D.....Jamaica
Glasser, Benjamin F.....Kew Gardens
Goldberg, Jacob.....Saranac Lake
Goldner, Abraham I.....Flushing
Haines, Henry H.....Rochester
Herman, John R.....New York
Higginson, John F.....Queens, L. I.
Hoffeld, George D.....New York
Hollander, Mark B.....New York
Hornstein, Samuel L.....Brooklyn
Hotchkiss, Robert S.....Forest Hills
Humphrey, Henry D.....Lowville
James, William E. S.....New York
Johnson, Porteous E.....Spencer
Koop, Robert F.....Peekskill
Kraimin, Philip.....New York

New York—Continued

Laughlin, Elmer H.....Brooklyn
Lautzenheiser, Ross B.....Penn Yan
Lewis, Leon.....New York
Lhamon, William T.....New York
Martorano, Gerard.....New York
Master, Arthur M.....New York
Morrissey, Vincent J.....New York
Osborne, John R.....Middletown
Patrick, Ralph C.....Brooklyn
Ridenour, John W. Jr.....White Plains
Rogoff, Jacob.....Brooklyn
Rosenberg, Julius.....Brooklyn
Sainsbury, Augustus W.....Canandaigua
Schwedel, John B.....New York
Snodgrass, John J.....New York
Southworth, Franklin C., Jr.....Buffalo
Star, Leon D.....Far Rockaway
Strange, Theodore B.....Albany
Stubenford, William D.....New York
Sulzman, John H.....Troy
Sussman, Leon N.....New York
Tesoriero, Vincent J.....Brooklyn
Thompson, Howard T.....Rochester
Young, George S.....Buffalo

North Carolina

Chambers, Paul J., Jr.....Charlotte
Goddard, David W.....Durham
Grady, Edgar D.....Wilson
Lounsbury, James B.....Wilmington
Morgan, Ralph S., Jr.....Chapel Hill
Norris, Charles B.....Charlotte
Powell, Thurston, G.....Wilminton
Wilson, James M.....Durham

North Dakota

Darner, Charles B.....Fargo

Ohio

Allen, Herbert V., Jr.....Cincinnati
Bennett, Alwyn E.....Cleveland
Bonnot, Bernard Robert.....Canton
Bossert, Lester J.....Cincinnati
Butcher, Wendell A.....Lancaster
Byrne, Thomas E.....Mentor
Cassidy, Robert H.....Columbus
Castle, Charles A.....Cincinnati
Clark, Willard C.....Dayton
Davis, Adrain E.....Akron
Fry, Francis O.....Cleveland
Funk, John A.....Coshocton
Gusman, Harry A.....Shaker Heights
Hart, Albert J.....Cleveland
Irving, Richard C.....Conneaut
Jones, Edward H., Jr.....Youngstown
Jones, Stewart R.....Cincinnati
Keogh, Joseph P.....Youngstown
Kerschgens, Lambert J.....Toronto
Pelegrin, Ralph J.....Cleveland
Sherman, John J.....Ironton
Smith, Richard N.....Wooster
Stage, John Taylor, Jr.....Ashland

Oklahoma

Cunningham, John A.....Ada
McKinney, Milam F.....Oklahoma City
Stickle, Arthur W.....Oklahoma City

Oregon

Haugen, Gerhard B.....Portland
Joseph, Robert E.....Portland
Rodda, James M.....Portland

Pennsylvania

Cohen, Harold M.....Pittsburgh
Drapiewski, Joseph A.....Nanticoke
Elliott, Frank R.....Reading
Farrell, Harry L.....Philadelphia
Fetterman, George H.....Castle Shannon
Flook, Samuel E.....Philadelphia
Flory, Clyde R.....Sellersville
Gibbs, Albert G.....West Nanticoke
Good, Ralph D.....Wilkinsburg
Hallowell, Albert V.....North Wales

Pennsylvania—Continued

Hamilton, Aubrey H.....Philadelphia
Hooker, Edgar F.....Bryn Mawr
Jacobs, John B.....Lansdale
Kagen, Gordon A.....Philadelphia
Kooser, John Herman.....Irwin
Lehman, John F.....Yeadon
McNeil, Robert J., Jr.....Philadelphia
McNerney, John C.....Philadelphia
Muir, Donald C.....Greensburg
Murchison, Edwin B.....Tyrone
Murphy, John T.....Oliphant
Nicholson, John W., III.....Bryn Mawr
Northrop, David D.....Philadelphia
Patterson, William B.....Crafton
Paull, Thomas.....Barre
Pote, Harry Harvey.....Philadelphia
Royster, Hubert A., Jr.....Bryn Mawr
Shumway, Norman P.....Philadelphia
Shutt, Thomas J.....Jenkintown
Speelman, James W.....Pittsburgh
Stevens, Selton S.....Scranton
Stewart, William P.....Philadelphia
Swick, Jesse H. II.....Beaver Falls
Weston, Kenneth R.....Allentown
Wible, Leroy E.....Pittsburgh

Wisconsin

Aiken, George R.....Bremerton
Biehn, Roy C.....Lakeside
Brazy, Robert R.....Milwaukee
Bruskewitz, Harold W.....Milwaukee
Burpee, George F.....Edgerton
Burzynski, Eugene E.....Watertown
Callaghan, Desmond H.....Hayward
Carroll, Gordon E.....Janesville
Charles, John D.....Wauwatosa
Cowan, Irving I.....Milwaukee
Creswell, Clifford M.....Kenosha
Cunningham, Paul M.....Madison
Dana, Robert L.....Fond du Lac
Davee, Chalmer.....River Falls
Dunst, Carl G.....Milwaukee
Eck, Gustave E.....Lake Mills
Fein, Norman N.....Milwaukee
Feldman, Edward I.....Milwaukee
Foster, Mark A.....Madison
Golden, Farrell F.....Ashland
Grundahl, Alvin T.....Mayville
Hanson, Oscar H.....Fort Atkinson
Helmbrecht, Milan G.....Elkhorn
Henke, Samuel L.....Eau Claire
Hudson, Edward D.....Lake Geneva
Ihle, Charles M.....Eau Claire
Jochinsen, Marvin A.....Milwaukee
Kiefer, Edward J.....Milwaukee
Kindshi, Leslie G.....Monroe
King, James J.....Milwaukee
Kinsey, Jack L. V.....Milwaukee
Klopf, Howard M.....Milwaukee
Kroyer, Theodore J.....Walworth
Leonard, Thomas A.....Madison
Moon, Rodger A.....Neenah
Neacy, Clement F.....Williamsburg
Newcomb, Charles J.....Milwaukee
Newman, Carl R.....Tomahawk
Paquette, Louis J.....Milwaukee
Parke, George Jr.....Richland Center
Pawsat, Ewald H.....Fond du Lac
Peckham, Ben M.....Milwaukee
Quincannon, Francis J.....Lake Geneva
Rauen, Leonard M.....Kenosha
Rikkers, Donald F.....Augusta
Ruehlman, David D.....Monroe
Schelble, John P.....Milwaukee
Scheyer, Carl J.....Puyallup
Schnoebelen, Rene E.....Muscuda
Schoenkerman, Bert B.....Milwaukee
Schulte, George C.....Kenosha
Sherman, Lloyd F.....Siren
Thompson, Richard D.....Milwaukee
Vander Kamp, Harry .....Baraboo
Werner, David J.....Milwaukee
Werra, Bernard J.....Wauwatosa
Worm, George J.....Wauwatosa

ORGANIZATION SECTION

THE WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL

Hearings on S. 1606—To Provide for a National Health Program

(NOTE.—*This is a condensation of the verbatim report of the hearings.*—ED.)

(Continued from page 1179)

United States Senate, Committee on Education and Labor.
APRIL 5, 1946

HONORABLE JAMES E. MURRAY Presiding

PRESENT: Senators Murray, Ellender, Aiken and Donnell.

Statements of William Logan Martin, Representing the American Bar Association, and Walter M. Bastian, Treasurer of the American Bar Association

Mr. Martin presented the report of his committee on the previous bill, S. 1161. He stated that the approximate membership of the American Bar Association is 35,000, the largest in the history of the association. The report was presented to the American Bar Association by a committtee of which Mr. W. E. Stanley, Kansas, is chairman, and he and Mr. Clement F. Robinson are the other members.

The House of Delegates of the American Bar Association had adopted the report.

Mr. Martin described the constitution of the House of Delegates of the American Bar Association and the study of health insurance made by the committee.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, you have not examined S. 1606, the pending measure? MR. MARTIN: I have, Senator.

SENATOR DONNELL: Would you tell us, please, what your opinion is generally of S. 1606 and the reasons therefor. MR. MARTIN: I think it is more extensive than S. 1161. The substantial differences which I found in comparing the two bills I will indicate in short: The Surgeon General, under the new bill, performs his duties under the supervision of the federal security administrator, whereas formerly he was supreme in the performance of his duties. Second, the Surgeon General may delegate to any federal or state official any of his duties except that of prescribing rules and regulations. He may appoint local area committees selected from panels of names submitted by local individuals or agencies.

The physical foundation is different in the later bill. A sum is appropriated sufficient to defray the expenses of the enterprise, while at the same time there is to be credited to that appropriation 3 per cent of the wages paid and on which, my recollection is, social security taxes are now based. Authority is granted for the appointment of sufficient personnel under Civil Service to carry out the scheme. The Surgeon General is required to make a full report to Congress.

He may make payment by any other method than that agreed on by a majority of the doctors who are on a panel to the doctors who do not elect the method adopted by the majority. Payments are to be adequate, based on customary annual income of the doctors employed. The Surgeon General is to exercise no supervision or control over participating hospitals, and no agreement entered into by participating hospitals with the Surgeon General shall prescribe its administration, personnel or operation.

The scheme is more extensive in that it includes dental and nursing benefits, whereas these were not included in the former bill.

The definition of wages is somewhat different in that it apparently adopts the plan, or, I will leave out "apparently," it does adopt a plan by which it lists the wages on which the tax is to be imposed, excluding a number of classes of wage earners, whereas heretofore it simply referred to a certain section of the Social Security Act which contained the listing of deductions or exemptions from the tax.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Mr. Martin, would you be kind enough to state as to the fundamental principles which you find embodied in S. 1606 whether or not your observations would differ materially from those set forth in the conclusions with respect to S. 1161 contained in the report which has already been presented by you this morning. MR. MARTIN: My view would not differ at all.

SENATOR DONNELL: And were you to have before you personally S. 1606 at this time just as you had, as a member of the committee, S. 1161 in 1943 and 1944, what would be your net conclusion and advice to our committee as to your opinion respecting S. 1606, whether it is wise or unwise legislation, and the reason for your conclusion? MR. MARTIN: Well, I think the judgment of the Bar Association would be the same.

SENATOR DONNELL: What is your own personal conclusion, if you do not mind telling it to us, Mr. Martin? MR. MARTIN: My personal conclusion, Senator, is that it is probably the most extensive undertaking made by Congress beyond the limits of the Constitution of this country. I cannot conceive that a bill which goes so far as this into the intimate details of the lives of American citizens can be justified under the Constitution of the United States.

SENATOR DONNELL: Do you mind telling us, briefly, those principles or express provisions of the Constitution to which you refer? MR. MARTIN: The Tenth Amendment particularly.

SENATOR DONNELL: Which reserves to the states and to the people the powers not expressly or impliedly conveyed to the federal government? MR. MARTIN: That is correct. If a state government, for instance, wanted to adopt a scheme of this kind, it has a perfect right to do so, and the people have a right to do so in the states; but, as I see the government of this country, it never would have been formed if the founders had ever had the faintest idea that Congress would ever undertake such an enterprise as this.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Martin, is there anything further that you would desire to state on the general question that I have asked you? MR. MARTIN: Well, in studying this matter the last few days, since I was notified I would be selected to appear here, there came to my mind a paragraph in Washington's farewell address, and I was impressed that it applied to the situation today, and it was just as apt today as it was when he delivered it 140 years ago, and I would like to put that in the record.

SENATOR DONNELL: We would be glad to have you do so. MR. MARTIN: He said:

"Toward the preservation of your government and the permanence of your present happy state, it is requisite, not only that you steadily discountenance irregular oppositions to its acknowledged authority, but also that you resist with care the spirit of innovation upon its principles, however specious the pretexts. One method of assault may be to effect, in the forms of the Constitution, alterations which will impair the energy of the system and thus to undermine what cannot be directly overthrown. In all the changes to which you may be invited, remember that time and habit are at least as necessary to fix the true character of governments, as of other human institutions—that experience is the surest standard by which to test the real tendency of the existing constitution of a country—that facility in changes upon the credit of mere hypothesis and opinion exposes to perpetual change, from the endless variety of hypothesis and opinion. . . ."

Now, I do not think any one has ever questioned Washington's leadership, patriotism, wisdom, courage and love of country, and that is a very impressive thing to me.

Now, for the last decade in this country we have seen irregular oppositions to the acknowledged authority of the govern-

ment, the Constitution has been said to be outmoded, and we need a new government, but the Constitution provides its method of amendment. There has grown up a spirit of innovation on the principles of the Constitution, on many specious pretexts. Here, by Senate bill 1606, the federal government proposes to take over the mental and physical necessities of all the people and interpose its activity between the intimate relationship of the doctor and the patient, all in direct conflict with the Tenth Amendment to the Constitution, which reserves to the states and to the people thereof all power and authority not expressly or impliedly delegated to Congress. Thus, Congress would undermine what could not be directly overthrown. We had thought that time and habit and experience had fixed the true character of our government, but here an extraordinary change in our governmental structure is proposed, based on hypothesis and opinion. The hypothesis is that a certain sector of the people do not receive sufficient medical care, and it is the opinion of the proponents of Senate 1606 that Congress can remedy the situation by setting up a gigantic scheme under the control of one man, by which the government would take over all medical care, supervising doctors, dentists, nurses and hospitals. Such an undertaking on such a basis, to quote Washington's phrase "exposes to perpetual change, from the endless variety of hypothesis and opinion."

(Mr. Martin stated his career in law and in the American Bar Association.)

MR. BASTIAN: The judge neglected to say that he had been a member of the board of governors since 1943, and with all of his modesty I will say that he is one of the most distinguished lawyers in the state of Alabama and is so regarded.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I have Mr. Bastian identify himself? MR. BASTIAN: I am the treasurer of the American Bar Association and a member of the board of governors, Walter M. Bastian, National Press Building, Washington, D.C.

(Mr. Martin stated his career in law and in the American Bar Association.)

SENATOR MURRAY: The American Bar Association is also recognized in the country as a very conservative organization? MR. MARTIN: I could not say that. I think the American Bar Association, if you divide bodies of lawyers into two sectors and if you call the Lawyers Guild the radical element, then the American Bar is its conservative element.

(Senator Murray cross questioned Mr. Martin, endeavoring to prove the conservative character of the American Bar Association.)

(Senator Donnell pointed out that officers of the Lawyers' Guild were also chiefly city lawyers.)

SENATOR MURRAY: You are familiar with the Blue Cross plans? MR. MARTIN: To some extent. For a maximum payment of $49 a year, any size family from two to twenty can get the medical service it needs, that is $4 a month.

SENATOR MURRAY: Have you made any study of the problem of these families with an income of from $2,000 to $3,000 a year, with regard to their need of borrowing funds for the purpose and starting themselves in a downward spiral as a result of the indebtedness that they have taken on, frequently to pay medical care expenses? MR. MARTIN: I have made no such study, Mr. Chairman, but it would not be a great problem to borrow $49 a year.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Martin, pardon me, what did you mean by the statement that you had not made a careful study of the Blue Cross? MR. MARTIN: Well, I have not examined the details of every Blue Cross system in the United States. I do not know how many each covers, and I do not know the cost of each, but I know in a general way the number covered by the plans.

SENATOR DONNELL: What affirmative study have you made of the Blue Cross, so that we may know as to the extent of the coverage?

MR. MARTIN: Well, in the preparation of this report I secured a great deal of literature, from different sources, and I analyzed it and digested it into a brief here of some twenty-seven pages. I studied the literature of countries with some kind of health insurance, the plan of the dominion of Canada, the system in Germany, in England, in Russia and in Europe, and I studied the expenditures in the United States for medical services, the progress of medicine in the United States compared with that of European countries, the hospitals in the United States, medical services in the United States, hospital insurance, Blue Cross hospital plans, health insurance, nonprofit and governmental hospitals, voluntary hospitals, indigent care and the cost thereof, and relationship between doctor and patient. There is an index of the subjects which I compiled from my study of the literature on the subject.

SENATOR DONNELL: I gather that you have made some study although you do not mean to state that it is an exhaustive complete study of the Blue Cross. Is that correct? MR. MARTIN: That is correct. I had overlooked for the moment this study made two years ago or three years ago.

SENATOR DONNELL: And in your response to Chairman Murray in which you stated that you had not made a careful study, do you mean to say that you made a study that was lacking in care or that you simply had not made a comprehensive and complete study? MR. MARTIN: I have not made an exhaustive study.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now in regard to the exact figures, for instance the 40,000,000 figure that I think you mentioned, are you undertaking to state with accuracy the figures or are you giving your best recollection? MR. MARTIN: I had better break that figure down. There are 40,000,000 people in this country covered by the Blue Cross plans and the plans which are fostered by insurance companies. Such is my information.

SENATOR DONNELL: You are using the Blue Cross as a generic term for voluntary insurance? MR. MARTIN: Where premiums are paid for the service.

SENATOR DONNELL: You are not confining the use of the Blue Cross to some organization that calls itself the Blue Cross? MR. MARTIN: No. I think there are 21,000,000 today under the Blue Cross plans and that number is increasing at the rate of 5,000,000 a year.

SENATOR DONNELL: As to the coverage, is it not true that ordinarily the Blue Cross does cover only bed and board in the hospital and not surgeon's fees, or do you know?

MR. MARTIN: I think that was the case originally, but it is greatly extended now, as in my own state, which I referred to, where it now covers medical service.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, in view of the courtesy of Mr. Bastian in coming, if I might ask him to tell us why Mr. Martin is here this morning and what if anything occurred in the way of polling the board of governors of the American Bar Association.

MR. BASTIAN: We received an invitation from the distinguished chairman of this committee to be present, so our appearance is not a voluntary one but is a result of an invitation very generously extended. The president of our Association and the chairman of the house of delegates, Mr. Willis Smith of North Carolina, is president and Mr. Gregory of Illinois is chairman of the house of delegates—are now at Nuremburg at the invitation of the War Department observing the war crime trials. The administrative committee of the American Bar Association met in Chicago the early part of March, and that committee consisted of the president and the chairman of the house, who are absent, the secretary, the chairman of the budget committee, who comes from the same state as our distinguished chairman, and the chairman of the committee on sections, who comes from Delaware, and myself, so that we had four out of the six members present.

We examined the invitation of the chairman of the committee and polled the board as to whether or not we would designate Mr. Martin to be present, because of the study which he had made, to speak on the former proposed legislation. The Bar Association had not passed on S. 1606, but we thought it would be of interest to the committee to hear our views on the previous bill, and hence the presence of Mr. Martin today.

I might say that the polls were unanimous in the authorization of Mr. Martin.

SENATOR MURRAY: I was going to ask Mr. Martin if he had made any study of the reports of the Selective Service Administration in connection with the examination of the young men of this country during the recent war. MR. MARTIN: No, I have not.

SENATOR MURRAY: And you are not familiar with the fact that there had been a very large percentage of American youth rejected as defective due to the fact that their health had been neglected? MR. MARTIN: From general reading, yes, I was aware of that fact.

SENATOR MURRAY: And you know that that situation prevails in the country quite generally, that there are a great many people who because of their failure to get adequate medical care in time, have greatly impaired their health? MR. MARTIN: I suppose so. My eyes are bad, and I perhaps did not have the care in my youth that I should have had, but I cannot have perfect eyes, and everybody cannot have perfect eyes, and everybody cannot have perfect health unless we are all going to be perfect. We are human beings.

SENATOR MURRAY: But the health of the American people would be greatly improved if there was some way in which

they could have ready access to modern medical advice and care? MR. MARTIN: I should think so.

SENATOR MURRAY: It would greatly benefit American industry and American business too, would it not, if we had a system of health care in this country where people would not hesitate to go and consult their physicians and take care of their health in time before their health became seriously impaired? MR. MARTIN: I think that we should have a real elysium if there were no ills at all. We would have a wonderful country if nobody ever got sick or nobody had an ailment.

SENATOR MURRAY: Do you think that that is the aim of this bill, to have nobody ever get sick? MR. MARTIN: No, I do not think so. I do not think that that is possible.

SENATOR MURRAY: Of course not. Why would you make that observation then? I do not think that that is called for in an answer to my question. It does not seem to me that anybody would ever expect to have any such a situation as that kind, but there could be a great improvement in the national health if we had some system whereby people would not hesitate, and where they would not feel as a result of the cost of medical care that they would not be able to go and get it at the proper time. MR. MARTIN: Yes, and with an expenditure of four and a half billions of dollars, or three billions of dollars, or whatever it is, of course there is bound to be a favorable result from it.

SENATOR DONNELL: You mentioned or the chairman mentioned governmental participation. As I understood it you were pointing out that as between the state governments and the federal government you do not believe that this health insurance plan is a function of the federal government, that if the government is to intervene in the matter it is a problem and function of state governments as distinguished from the federal government? MR. MARTIN: Under our present form of government, that is correct.

Statement of Leo J. Linder, National Lawyers Guild

Mr. Linder, said that he is a lawyer admitted to practice in New York.

MR. LINDER: The report of the National Committee adopted by the National Lawyers' Guild strongly supports the National Health Act and regards the National Health Act as legislation of paramount importance and benefit to the American people.

We believe that the existing arrangements for providing medical care accordingly need much improvement, and we are satisfied that the insurance principle of pooling costs and risks so that persons can be paid out of a common fund when and where and as often as they need care should be applied.

We believe that the difficulty with voluntary private insurance is that it involves a small pool restricted to a limited group, and we observe that the necessity of protecting the solvency of the fund results in a limitation of protection of private voluntary plans to certain specified medical services and also to large cost.

We thus conclude that voluntary private insurance is too restrictive in benefits and too high in cost to be serviceable for more than a small minority of the American people.

We believe that social insurance, which involves distributing the risks over virtually the entire nation, is clearly the cheapest and most effective means of dealing with the problem; and we believe that national social insurance and a national health fund is enormously preferable to any statewide compulsory social insurance system.

SENATOR ELLENDER: How much smaller is the per capita cost under the pending measure than it is under the system of voluntary insurance? MR. LINDER: Much smaller, Senator.

SENATOR ELLENDER: I would like to know Why is that? I understand that these plans are voluntary and on a nonprofit basis. MR. LINDER: That is correct. The difficulty is that in order to protect the solvency of the fund the private insurance societies are necessarily restricted in scope. I am a member of the Blue Cross system in New York City and I pay $24 a year, but the only service I get under that Blue Cross policy that I have is a limited hospital service. I get no medical care at all for myself and for the members of my family.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Could you get more if you paid more? MR. LINDER: There are other systems. I also have a health and accident insurance policy which costs me $60 a year and gives me very limited coverage after a thirty day waiting period and for a limited period. I also pay—27 times 4—a little over $100 a year to another health and accident insurance company that provides also very inadequate and limited coverage.

I can say without qualification at all that the benefits which would be provided under the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill would be enormously greater than the benefits I get under all three systems of private protection which I have personally resorted to as a means of protecting myself and my family.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Do not some of those policies you have now protect you not only for medical care but give you a weekly or monthly stipend? MR. LINDER: That is correct.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Is it your view that this Blue Cross is limited to such an extent that it could not provide the necessary care for sick people? MR. LINDER: I have not the slightest doubt that Blue Cross could not, without going bankrupt, provide the medical care that is provided in the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill unless the premiums were three to four times the present premiums.

I should like to say, Senator, that this part of my discussion is a discussion in which I think I am less expert than the portion of my testimony that I would like to now go into, which deals with legal matters. I can speak of my own personal knowledge with respect to personal experience with respect to Blue Cross, but I think your committee would be better served if you let experts in the field of public health and experts who have examined the data with respect to that talk to you.

With respect to the matter of constitutionality, I notice that the report of the American Bar Association presented here this morning contains one sentence on constitutionality. It states "S. 1161 is utterly beyond the powers of Congress." I would like to submit, gentlemen, that the matter of constitutionality of this legislation is decisively determined by the decisions of the United States Supreme Court dealing with the social security cases. I note that in one of them, Steward Machine Company against Davis, 301 U. S. 548, Mr. William Logan Martin, who appeared here this morning, was counsel for petitioner asserting the unconstitutionality of the unemployment compensation provisions of the Social Security Act; and while he is unquestionably entitled to his personal opinion, the United States Supreme Court did not adopt that opinion, and so he is still averring unconstitutionality in the face of the authority determination of our highest court.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Chairman, I submit that the highest court of our land did not have this bill before it. The matters before it were social security legislation now on the books.

MR. LINDER: Our analysis of the American Bar Association report leads us to the conclusion that that report, I regret to say, contains many errors of fact, many serious errors of interpretation, and abounds in conclusions which are unwarranted and totally unjustified.

(Mr. Linder made an extensive answer to the criticisms of the American Bar Association and insisted the bill grants free choice of physician.)

SENATOR DONNELL: For instance, if you do not mind my interruption, in subdivision (j), section 205, it is prescribed that the Surgeon General may prescribe maximum limits and the number of potential beneficiaries for whom a practitioner may undertake to furnish general medical or general dental benefits. MR. LINDER: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: For instance, if the Surgeon General stated, say, that Dr. Jones in Sedalia, Mo., is limited to 50 potential beneficiaries that he may treat, and I happen to live there, and I am number 51, and I want Dr. Jones, who is my old family physician; but since I am number 51 I cannot get him under that section of the bill. Am I correct on that or not? MR. LINDER: Senator, your assumption is an assumption which I cannot entertain. It is an assumption of so unreasonable a regulation that it would be nugatory and ineffective.

SENATOR DONNELL: You mean that 50 may be too low? MR. LINDER: It may be too low.

SENATOR DONNELL: Suppose it is 250 and I am number 251; I cannot get the services of Dr. Jones if I happen to be the one next man beyond the 250. Am I correct, or am I not? MR. LINDER: I must make an answer in two sections. SENATOR DONNELL: Could you make it "yes" or "no" first? MR. LINDER: I do not think a "yes" or "no" answer would intelligently give you the information you desire.

SENATOR DONNELL: Very well. MR. LINDER: First, (j) only applies to the per capita compensation. It has no application where a per capita arrangement has not been adopted by the doctors. That is the first point that you must understand.

Now, if the majority of the doctors in Sedalia, Mo., decide that they do not want to be paid on a fee basis, that they do not want to be paid on a salary basis, that they want to be paid on a per capita basis; that is to say, that they want to be paid according to the number of patients they serve, and assuming that they have done so; and assuming, second, that there are 500 people in Sedalia, and that with 500 people to be served and

with a limited number of doctors to serve them, and with the doctors having agreed on by majority vote a per capita basis, then if a regulation is imposed the regulation would have to be reasonable, and if it was not reasonable the doctors or the patients could take it up on review; and if it were reasonable, Senator, where no doctor would take you, and you had been refused by every doctor, then it might be that a reasonable regulation might require you to be assigned to a doctor regardless of your preference or the doctor's preference; but you would have to get that extraordinarily remote situation. That situation would have to apply only in such an unusual case as that before you could have any possible dissatisfaction.

The scheme of this bill, as set forth in the sections which I have read, is that all the doctors in Sedalia, Mo., have a right to treat patients within the system if they want to. If they do not want to they are not compelled to do so. If they prefer to treat only the wealthier people in the community who can pay them more substantial fees commensurate with what they regard to be the value of their services, they need not serve the people taken care of here. That is number one.

Number two, every person in Sedalia, Mo., who is covered has a choice of going to any doctor on the list, and every doctor who wants to be and is qualified under the laws of the state of Missouri is entitled to be on the list.

How is the doctor to be paid? The doctor is to be paid according to the vote of the majority of the doctors in Sedalia. The majority can decide whether they want to be paid according to a fee schedule. They can decide that they want to be paid on a salary basis. They can decide that they want to be paid on a per capita basis. They can decide that they want to be paid on a combination of these.

It seems to me that our belief in democracy ought to extend to our belief in applying democratic principles to the doctors as well. If the doctors understand that the people in Sedalia, Mo., cannot get adequate medical care unless the costs of medical care are insured, then it would seem to me again that the doctors in Sedalia, Mo., ought to recommend this arrangement, because here for the first time the patients are sure of service and here for the first time he is sure of his fee.

Now, the only difference in the relationship between the doctor and the patient provided here is that the doctor, instead of saying to his patient after he has finished his ministrations "My fee is so many dollars," the doctor says "I have noted the service given." And he then is paid by the government.

Now, if I should break a leg and under my policy after my doctor has treated me I should ask my doctor to send his bill to the insurance company, I would not think he was being socialized, and most doctors would be entirely satisfied too.

All that this bill does is that it insures everybody in the way that I am now insured when I personally buy private insurance, which I can afford to buy, but which many people cannot.

What is involved here is essentially an extension of the principles of workmen's compensation. It would be preposterous to suggest that workmen's compensation is socialized medicine or involves bureaucratic interference with the rights and privileges of free men, because we all understand that workmen's compensation creates a situation that when a worker is injured he gets the attention he needs.

SENATOR ELLENDER: I tried to develop this situation with Mr. Altmeyer yesterday, and if I understood him well he agrees with the American Bar Association that there is not complete freedom of choice of doctors by patients as quoted here by you on page 14 and attributed to Senator Wagner for the simple reason that in order for me to be able to get my family physician my family physician must be a part of this whole scheme. MR. LINDER: Not at all. SENATOR ELLENDER: Yes, he must. MR. LINDER: Senator—

SENATOR ELLENDER: Wait a minute, now. On page 46 of the bill it is stated in this subdivision (e) of section 205. MR. LINDER: I have it.

SENATOR ELLENDER: "The Surgeon General shall publish and otherwise make known in each local area to individuals entitled to benefit under this title the names of medical and dental practitioners and groups of practitioners who have agreed to furnish services as benefits under this title and to make such lists of names readily available to individuals entitled to benefits under this title."

Now, if in my community you have 25 doctors and only 10 comply with this section, what would happen? MR. LINDER: Only 10 legally qualified?

SENATOR ELLENDER: No, not legally qualified. I am assuming that the 25 are qualified. MR. LINDER: But only 10 have agreed to serve?

SENATOR ELLENDER: Yes, only 10 have agreed to comply with subsection (e). These 10 would be put on that list and the rest of them in the amount of 15 would be left out. If my family physician is among that 15 then I cannot call him? MR. LINDER: Sure you can.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Unless I pay for it? MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: In addition to the fact that he would have been charged the other taxation on the plan.

MR. LINDER: What about a public school system? If you do not want to send your child to a public school you do not have to, but you have to pay for it. SENATOR ELLENDER: I understand.

MR. LINDER: That is the same point. SENATOR ELLENDER: No, it is not, because you say that the American Bar Association is wrong in its conclusion. I say that you are wrong.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Chairman, without any criticism of Mr. Linder, because I can see his concern and his interest in this matter and his desire to elucidate his theories, the question I asked him could be answered "yes" or "no" with an explanation; and I dare say that if Mr. Linder had a witness on the stand and he asked him that question he would insist on the question being answered "yes" or "no." MR. LINDER: What is the question?

SENATOR DONNELL: The question, as nearly as I recall, if I live in Sedalia, Mo., which I do not, but if I live in Sedalia, Mo.—and here I am going to change that so as to get the name of my home town in. If I live in Webster Groves, Mo., which is one of the charming and delightful suburbs of the city of St. Louis, if I live there and my doctor is Dr. Jones, under the present situation I have a right to request him to serve me, and if he is willing he has no restrictions in so doing. Is that correct? MR. LINDER: Right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Under the provisions of this subsection of section 205, S. 1606, as I understand it, and I am quoting, "The Surgeon General may prescribe maximum limits to the number of potential beneficiaries for whom a practitioner or group of practitioners may undertake to furnish general medical or general dental benefit." That is correct, is it not? MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: We will assume, therefore, that the Surgeon General says that in Webster Groves, Mo., no doctor may take more than 250 patients. MR. LINDER: You are assuming now that the doctors have agreed on the per capita basis.

SENATOR DONNELL: And after they have assumed it they have therefore come under the operation of the bill, which they can do or not do. Am I right? MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Say they do in Webster Groves, Mo., because of what was pointed out here yesterday, the fact that this may increase their income, which is entirely proper for them to take into their minds, they do agree on accepting the terms of the bill; and there is a limitation placed so that Dr. Jones may take only 250 patients. My question, as nearly as I can recall it, was, asuming all these facts, that in the city of Webster Groves the doctors by majority vote have decided Dr. Jones can have only 250 patients, and that majority vote is taken as part of the system of S. 1606, and Dr. Jones, who is my close and intimate friend and personal physician, finds himself limited to 250 patients; and I walk into his office with a high fever. I am therefore number 251. MR. LINDER: Why are you 251? Why are you not in the 250?

SENATOR DONNELL: The 250 have been there before me. MR. LINDER: I see.

SENATOR DONNELL: There are 250 on the list before me, and I walk in as 251. Dr. Jones cannot, as I read this section, treat me regardless of the extremity under which I may be. MR. LINDER: I think that is a normal procedure.

SENATOR DONNELL: The question is, am I correct or not correct in my understanding? I think that the witness can answer that "yes" or "no." MR. LINDER: The answer is "yes."

SENATOR DONNELL: I am correct. MR. LINDER: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: What is your explanation? MR. LINDER: I say the answer is "yes"; and I do not think that is any more terrible than if you went to your doctor and he was busy delivering a baby and he said "I cannot take care of you; I am busy." The point is that common sense imposes reasonable restrictions. If it were reasonable that in Webster Groves there should only be 250 patients for one doctor, and if you had not diligently notified the doctor that you wanted to be one of his 250, that, as I understand it, is your misfortune,

just one of the trifling incidents of operating a system of medical care. The thing I want to make clear, Senator, is that you must never forget subdivision (g) of section 203 of the act.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Mr. Chairman, it would be a little difficult for me to be carrying around this act with me all the time. MR. LINDER: You have to pass on it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Chairman, I doubt very much if I could prevent my fever from rising to a very high point if I did. MR. LINDER: Now, subdivision (g) of section 203—"The Surgeon General, after consultation with the board, and after consultation with the advisory council as to questions of general policy and administration, and with the approval of the federal security administrator, shall prescribe and publish such rules and regulations and require such records and reports, not inconsistent with other provisions of this act, as may be necessary to the efficient administration of this title."
And then there is a proviso that is not pertinent to what I am going to say.

The sense of that section is that all regulations must be reasonable. All regulations must be designed within the spirit of the act. All regulations must be designed to carry into effect subdivision (f) of section 205, which says that the methods of administration shall insure the prompt and efficient care of individuals entitled to personal health service benefits, promote personal relationships between physician and patient, provide professional and financial incentives for the professional advancement of practitioners, and so on. The point is that you must not assume an unreasonable regulation and then beat this legislation with the stick of that unreasonable assumption.

SENATOR DONNELL: In the first place, I do not think the regulation I assumed was unreasonable within the four corners of this bill. You have to have some figure provided under subdivision (j) of section 205. I have selected a figure. MR. LINDER: Which is unreasonable.

SENATOR DONNELL: If you think it is, tell me why it is. SENATOR MURRAY: Assuming that it is reasonable, would there be anything unreasonable in the Surgeon General's permitting him to take 1 more patient? Would that not be a reasonable thing to assume, if he insisted on having that doctor, that the Surgeon General would say "All right; you may have that doctor." MR. LINDER: Of course.

SENATOR DONNELL: So far as I have observed the bill does not say that. SENATOR MURRAY: I know.

SENATOR DONNELL: I do not want to have a prolonged argument, because we will have to settle all these things, but I would like to get Mr. Linder's ideas. This says that the Surgeon General may prescribe these maximum limits of potential beneficiaries, which is the maximum number of patients, which maximum limits may be nationally uniform or may be adapted to take account of relevant factors. MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: The point I am making is that the Surgeon General has a right to make a limit beyond which Dr. Jones, after this majority vote of the doctors in Webster Groves, cannot go. MR. LINDER: May I interrupt a moment?

SENATOR DONNELL: If I may finish, please. Point number two: I realize what Mr. Linder has expressed as regards the reasonableness of regulations, and yet there is not a man, woman or child, if there be any in this room this morning, that has not heard of unreasonable regulations in the administration of bureaucratic affairs in our government. MR. LINDER: That is what the courts are for.

SENATOR DONNELL: I do not want to go to court. MR. LINDER: Why not?

SENATOR DONNELL: If I had a fever. MR. LINDER: What would you do if you had a fever and could not get a doctor?

SENATOR DONNELL: I want to say two things; first, that to my mind there is an exceedingly unreasonable policy in allowing the majority of doctors in the city of Webster Groves, Mo., to put it in the power of any individual board or combination of boards to say how many patients Dr. Jones on Gore Avenue can take; and I say there is strong reason and view that Dr. Jones should not be restricted in determining the persons whom he will serve. Nor should the patient, perhaps in extreme cases, like emergencies, be required to rely on some regulation in Washington, perhaps even having to go to court to enforce his rights, as Mr. Linder indicates.

MR. LINDER: There must be a maximum limitation on the number of patients to be served by doctors, or otherwise you would have a situation where the doctors would be overburdened and the patients could not get decent service.

SENATOR DONNELL: Is there any such limitation now under the law of our country as to the number of patients the doctor may take? Is that not left to the good judgment of the doctor himself? And has not our spirit of American enterprise and personal adjustment found it necessary to leave that to Dr. Jones rather than somebody in Washington? MR. LINDER: First of all, the doctors and people in Webster Groves would for all practical purposes determine the situation. There are a whole series of specific provisions providing for local areas and their administration, so the suggestion that this is something that the Surgeon General will be soothing your fevered brow in Webster Groves is fantastic, with all due respect, Senator. Only the doctor in Webster Groves could take care of you. And it makes sense also that in Webster Groves reasonable limitations should be placed on the number of patients any one doctor should take care of. It seems to me, Senator, that you must approach the whole question from this standpoint. I do not know anything about Webster Groves, but assuming that it is a community in which there are poor people and people of small income, the fact is that the majority of the people of small income and medium sized income in the United States are not in a position to meet the costs of medical care when a catastrophe occurs. The fact is that one third of the people of the country do not get any medical care, if our own government reports are to be believed.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask the witness at that point, Mr. Chairman: you are relying, are you not, Mr. Linder, on a statement printed in 1939 based on studies of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care made in 1929, 1930 and 1931? MR. LINDER: Yes.

. . . . . .

SENATOR MURRAY: Is not this right to select somewhat overexaggerated? I know a case from my state of Montana where a member of my family traveled to Baltimore to be operated on by a well known physician. When she got there she found out she could not have his services, was operated on by a total stranger and was entirely satisfied in every respect. I think there is gross exaggeration there. MR. LINDER: I think so too.

SENATOR MURRAY: And I think in the Army the boys did not select the surgeons that operated on them over in the battlefields, and they were treated pretty well. MR. LINDER: They got better medical care than most of them had got in their lives.

SENATOR MURRAY: That is right. They were benefited in health in every way. MR. LINDER: I think the whole subject of free choice of doctors is an exaggerated, hysterical "bugaboo" that has no real relationship to reality. The truth of the matter is that our choice of doctors is restricted. It is restricted by the number of doctors available. It is restricted by the amount of money we have got. It is restricted by the willingness and the ability of the doctors to take us on. It is restricted by many, many different factors.

SENATOR DONNELL: But not by any governmental prohibition against his taking the case! MR. LINDER: So what?

SENATOR DONNELL: There is a very great difference between restriction by governmental prohibition against a doctor taking on a case and an economic and professional situation which makes it impossible for him to do so. The one point is governmental discipline, direct compulsion, while the other is a situation which arises under the operation of natural forces uninfluenced by governmental regimentation. MR. LINDER: Senator, if you had a violent "bellyache" and you had no doctor except the Public Health surgeon, you would be tickled to death and thank God for the public surgeon.

SENATOR DONNELL: But if, on the other hand, I had a choice between the Public Health surgeon, whom I do not know, and Dr. Jones of Webster Groves, whom I do know, I would want Dr. Jones to treat me. MR. LINDER: And there is nothing in the bill which prohibits Dr. Jones from treating you.

SENATOR MURRAY: It seems to me that we are living in a democracy. We are living in a democracy, and if the majority of the people want some sort of national health insurance which will enable them to have access to modern medical care, I think they should be able to have it, regardless of the fact that a few people make carping criticisms and objections. You could oppose every beneficial measure ever enacted by Congress for the welfare of the people if you wanted to be technical. I do not think any law is absolutely perfect or could be justified 100 per cent. It is the general benefit involved. I would like to ask Mr. Watson Miller to make an observation. He has been a witness here.

MR. MILLER: I have been very much interested in this colloquy, and I do not desire to gild the lily or paint the rose. I much appreciate the spirit of democracy, the Senator's good humor and his self control and interest. It seems to me that the 250 people we are talking about could be defined in such a manner as this: that that represents a figure of not necessarily individuals. For instance, I might want a doctor as a surgeon, but not in obstetric work. It could be elastic in that system being discussed here indicated in this colloquy.

SENATOR DONNELL: I would like to thank Mr. Miller for his very kind expression toward me, and I assume toward Mr. Linder also. We realize this is not a personal matter, but one in which we are all concerned.

MR. MILLER: In that expression I did not mean to be trite. It was deeply felt.

SENATOR DONNELL: I appreciate it very much. I am sure it was.

SENATOR MURRAY: This is democracy in action here. SENATOR DONNELL: Yes.

(Mr. Linder summarized his analysis of the items which he quoted from the American Bar Association report.)

MR. LINDER: Any physician who does not wish to treat patients under the insurance system may continue his private practice; and private practice may also be combined with practice under the system. This choice remains unimpaired. When an insured person is refused by a physician he has the right to make another choice and, of course, subject to routine regulations, will have the right to change physicians.

SENATOR DONNELL: Who makes those "routine regulations" subject to which he has right to change? MR. LINDER: I should say the local area doctors, subject to the decision of the Surgeon General, and his regulations must be reasonable.

SENATOR DONNELL: But the right to change physicians is, as you say, subject to regulations made by these authorities? MR. LINDER: Of course. Senator, there are people who are crazy who run from one doctor to another. If a patient ran from one doctor to fifteen and you were the Surgeon General and you imposed a regulation that a patient could not see more than twenty doctors for the same ailment within two days, you would not think that was bureaucratic regimentation.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask the witness, Mr. Chairman, who does he think is best qualified to determine whether or not a change shall be made, the Surgeon General in Washington or William Smith in Sedalia, Mo.? MR. LINDER: William Smith.

SENATOR DONNELL: William Smith does not think he is crazy. Maybe he is, but he wants to change, but in order to make the change he is subject to routine regulations made by the doctors which must come to Washington for approval, so that the ultimate power is in the Surgeon General here to determine whether William Smith can or cannot go across the street to get another doctor. MR. LINDER: I say that you cannot assume an unreasonable regulation and then beat the act with that. You must assume a reasonable regulation.

(Mr. Linder completed his testimony with a further attack on the American Bar Association report and discussed at length with Senator Donnell the right to go to the courts over differences in the regulations under the proposed act.)

. . . . . .

SENATOR DONNELL: How old an organization is the National Lawyers Guild? MR. LINDER: About ten years.

SENATOR DONNELL: As you doubtless know, the American Bar Association has been in existence since 1878, I believe, having been formed in New York State at Saratoga Springs in or about 1878; do you know that? MR. LINDER: I have no knowledge of that.

SENATOR DONNELL: You do know that the American Bar Association has been in existence for many years preceding the organization of the National Lawyers Guild? MR. LINDER: It has all of the benefits and merits and disadvantages of age.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Linder, the Lawyers Guild has approximately how many members? MR. LINDER: Approximately 3,000.

SENATOR DONNELL: So that it is somewhat less than a tenth of the membership of the American Bar Association as it was mentioned by Mr. Martin this morning? MR. LINDER: I have no knowledge of the membership of the American Bar Association and therefore cannot compare them.

SENATOR DONNELL: Has there been any feeling of hostility on the part of National Lawyers Guild toward the American Bar Association? MR. LINDER: The organizations, as corporate entities, have no hostility to each other whatsoever.

SENATOR DONNELL: As distinguished from corporate entities I am referring now to the actual physical entities; has there not been considerable feeling of hostility on the part of the National Lawyers Guild against the American Bar Association? MR. LINDER: There is a difference of opinon between them on some subjects but not on all subjects. I should think that on many subjects dealing with technical matters of jurisprudence the American Bar Association and the National Lawyers Guild may very well see eye to eye.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Linder, in a very recent issue of *PM* there appears an article, very interesting indeed, in regard to Mr. Robert Walker Kenny. He is the gentleman who is the president of the National Lawyers Guild, is he not? MR. LINDER: Yes, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: In the course of this article appears this statement to which I call your attention: "Kenny's story of his handling of the Lawyers Guild storm went like this: 'The boys just made the mistake of allowing a few scrappy individuals to sidetrack them into debating their individual political philosophies. I had been one of the founding fathers of the organization. It seemed worth sticking through a little trouble. We were to the American Bar Association as the C. I. O. is to the American Federation of Labor. The American Bar Association, which pretended to speak for the lawyers of the country, was supporting the Liberty League trying to bust the Roosevelt social program, butcher the Child Labor Law. It was a moribund, decadent outfit. I believe in keeping alive in your times.'" Does that express the general feeling, so far as you have observed, of the officials of the Lawyers Guild with respect to the American Bar Association? MR. LINDER: I should not be able to characterize the general feeling of any large body of men who differ in their views, but without desiring to avoid your question at all I should say that I personally have very strong views with respect to it and I will be very glad to state my own views.

SENATOR DONNELL: Would you state them? MR. LINDER: Surely. I believe that the American Bar Association is dominated by lawyers who represent large corporate interests in this country and who reflect the views of the largest corporate interests in our country. As far as there are reactionary, antiprogressive elements in industry, I think that the American Bar Association is dominated by lawyers who express that point of view. I think that it is not accidental at all that the American Bar Association should echo so completely the views of the organized hierarchy that dominates American medicine in the American Medical Association, and I think it is no accident at all that the Lawyers Guild should emerge as the champion of the people's rights and needs in opposition to the American Bar Association.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Mr. Linder, I observe in what I read, as quoted from Mr. Kenny, the statement referring to the American Bar Association, that it was a moribund, decadent outfit. I have had the word "moribund" looked up in the dictionary and I find it means "on the point of dying." Do you concur in that view with respect to the American Bar Association? MR. LINDER: I have no knowledge of whether it is dying or is not dying. I have only a knowledge as to whether it should die.

SENATOR DONNELL: And you think it should; is that right? MR. LINDER: No.

SENATOR DONNELL: What did you mean by that statement? MR. LINDER: My view is that American Bar Association is dominated by reactionary men and that—

SENATOR DONNELL: What did you mean about whether it should die? MR. LINDER: As an organization dominated, it seems to me that it ill serves the welfare of our country.

SENATOR DONNELL: Therefore, if it ill serves the welfare of our American country, it ought to die, is that your view? MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: As regards whether it is dying, however, I recall to your memory the testimony of Mr. Martin this morning that the membership is 35,000, which he stated is the largest in the history of the organization. I refer also to this quotation from page 141 of the proceedings of the American Bar Association, volume 69, 1944:

"President Henderson," who, I may say, is president Joseph Henderson, a well known lawyer of Philadelphia, continuing the quotation—"in his statement to the house first expressed his appreciation to the staff and the official family as well as the general membership of the association for their cooperation.

He reported that the membership as of September 1 was approximately 32,564, which exceeds by 1,000 the highest previous total, which occurred in 1939."

You would not consider, in fact, regardless of your own views as to the merits of the American Bar Association, that in view of these figures and the further increase from the 32,564 mentioned by President Henderson in 1944, up to 35,000 testified to by Mr. Martin, you would not consider that in fact that the American Bar Association, to adopt the language assigned to Mr. Kenny, is a moribund organization, to wit, on the point of dying, would you? MR. LINDER: Well, an organization may be moribund and have all of the trappings and all of the outward appearances of great life. There is more than one person who has a cancer that will kill him who is walking around with all of the appearances of good health.

SENATOR DONNELL: The National Lawyers Guild, which, I take it, has the views pretty largely as expressed by you in regard to the American Bar Association, has been formed within the last ten years and contains about 3,000 lawyers. Those are facts, are they not? MR. LINDER: Well, some of them. You have put a number of things together in one question. Some of them I know something about. Some of them I do not. I do not know anything about the membership of the American Bar Association, and I do not presume to speak for what the whole membership of the National Lawyers Guild believe.

SENATOR DONNELL: You are here on behalf of the Lawyers Guild? MR. LINDER: I am here on behalf of the National Lawyers Guild.

SENATOR DONNELL: In connection with the bill? MR. LINDER: To present a report. The report I presented has been carefully studied by a committee and then reviewed carefully by a national body.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, you said, Mr. Linder, this morning, as I recall, that approximately one third of the population receives no medical care, is that correct? MR. LINDER: I said that there is a government publication which says so.

SENATOR DONNELL: What is that government publication? MR. LINDER: I gave that to you this morning.

SENATOR DONNELL: I want to be sure that I exactly know what that is. MR. LINDER: I will be glad to give it to you again. "The Report of the Technical Committee on Medical Care," transmitted to Congress by the President on Jan. 23, 1939, House of Representatives document 120.

SENATOR DONNELL: Was that based on studies of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care made in 1929, 1930 and 1931, and on the national health survey made in 1935? MR. LINDER: I believe so, but I have not got the document before me and I do not really recall.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Mr. Linder, you referred to the constitutionality of this bill, and you mentioned particularly the Helvering versus Davis case, and the Stewart case, both appearing in 301 U. S. Supreme Court, and both referring to the Social Security legislation? MR. LINDER: Right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Would you state, please, whether or not it is, in your opinion, a correct statement of law that the federal government possesses only those powers which are either expressly or by necessary implication conferred on it by the Constitution of the United States? MR. LINDER: That is correct.

SENATOR DONNELL: Will you tell us, please, what provision or provisions of the Constitution of the United States, in your opinion, authorize and confer on the Congress the power to enact legislation providing for compulsory health insurance? MR. LINDER: Section 8 of article I.

SENATOR DONNELL: Is that the "general welfare" clause? MR. LINDER: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Is there any other section that authorizes it? MR. LINDER: That is enough.

SENATOR DONNELL: Is that the only one? MR. LINDER: I am not prepared to say whether it is the only one. I think it is sufficient.

SENATOR DONNELL: It is the only one to which your mind now reverts? MR. LINDER: That is correct.

SENATOR DONNELL: And that section reads: "1. The Congress shall have power: "To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States." Is that correct? MR. LINDER: Yes, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: There is also mention of general welfare in the Preamble to the Constitution of the United States; is there not? MR. LINDER: Yes, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: Namely, that "We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America." That is correct, is it not? MR. LINDER: Correct.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, the language "promote the general welfare" in the preamble has, however, has it not, been expressly held by the Supreme Court of the United States not to confer any legislative power whatsoever; we agree on that as lawyers, do we not? MR. LINDER: No, no. The general welfare clause expressly—

SENATOR DONNELL: I am talking about the preamble, only the Preamble. The mention of the general promotion of general welfare, has it not been held by the Supreme Court, expressly in at least 1, possibly 2 cases—MR. LINDER: I believe so.

SENATOR DONNELL: —that no legislative power is conferred by the Preamble? MR. LINDER: I believe so.

SENATOR DONNELL: I believe that is correct. As to section 8 of article I of the Constitution, namely the so-called "general welfare clause," which starts as I have indicated, with the language "To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises to pay the debts," and so forth, I will ask you to state, please, whether or not you have observed that the Supreme Court of the United States has held expressly that said clause does not grant two powers; namely, the power on the one hand to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises and, on the other hand, to provide for the general welfare of the United States, has it not been held by the Supreme Court in express language almost what I am going to say, that the power conferred by this section of article I is merely a power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, and that the mention of the general welfare is a definition of the purpose? MR. LINDER: Is a qualification of the other.

SENATOR DONNELL: That is correct. It is a definition of the purposes for which taxes, duties, imposts and excises may be made, that is correct? MR. LINDER: It is so broad a qualification I could not really regard it as a qualification. It is the objective. I think it is correct to say that the language states the objective to be accomplished by the laying of the imposts, et cetera.

SENATOR DONNELL: In other words, the point I am making is that the Supreme Court has indicated very clearly, has it not, that there is no general power conferred by the Constitution of the United States by section 8 of article I to provide for the general welfare except so far as that provision is based under the power and dependent on the power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imports, et cetera; that is correct, is it not? MR. LINDER: I believe so.

SENATOR DONNELL: In other words, has not the Supreme Court of the United States held, in substance, that the power that is conferred is one to lay and collect taxes, and so forth, and that there is no separate second power granted by this section to provide for the general welfare? MR. LINDER: That is correct, but you must bear in mind that Mr. Justice Cardoza uses this language on page 640 of the Helvering decision: "Congress may spend money in aid of the general welfare," Constitution, article I, section 8. And I think that I cannot cite any greater authority for what the Constitution provides Congress may do than that sentence, so that the Supreme Court often has said that Congress may spend money in aid of the general welfare, and the Supreme Court has also said that Congress decides what serves the general welfare, and Mr. Justice Cardoza said "When a contention comes here," that is, a contention of unreasonableness or exercise of this power in an arbitrary fashion, "we naturally require a showing that by no reasonable possibility can the challenged legislation fall within the wide range of discretion permitted to Congress." So that the burden is on him who asserts that this, the expenditure, involved is not in aid of the general welfare to show that by no reasonable possibility can the challenged legislation fall within the wide range of discretion permitted.

SENATOR DONNELL: Mr. Linder, you have gone somewhat beyond the point to which I was addressing myself. The point that I was addressing myself to was, namely, that the Supreme Court of the United States has held that there is no general power to provide for the general welfare created

by section 8 of article I, that the reference to general welfare is solely as definitive of the purposes for which taxes, duties, imposts and excises may be laid and collected. MR. LINDER: That is clear.

SENATOR DONNELL: And the power to spend money as pointed out by Mr. Justice Cardoza has been indicated by the Supreme Court to arise as a necessary incident of the power to lay and collect taxes; in other words, if Congress has the power to collect, inferentially, there is an implied power to spend money which it has laid and collected the taxes to secure it. That is correct, is it not? MR. LINDER: Correct.

MR. LINDER: I should like to make clear my personal view with respect to the American Bar Association. If anything that I have said here indicates any personal hostility to the organization, as such, I regret it. I regard the American Bar Association as an organization of lawyers. Many lawyers who belong to the American Bar Association are my friends and are well known to me both professionally and otherwise. I think the American Bar Association, as far as it deals with technical matters, dealing with subjects within the realm of civil and criminal jurisdiction, contributes, takes positions that are frequently taken by the National Lawyers Guild. However, in the tremendously important field of social legislation, in all of those with respect to that whole body of legislative matter which so directly affects the interests of the people of the United States, I think it is true that during the last ten years, at least, the American Bar Association has consistently taken a view which, in the opinion of the National Lawyers Guild, is a view not in the interests of the people of this country.

The American Bar Association has regarded the Social Security Act as unconstitutional. Its representative here this morning appeared before the United States Supreme Court and argued the unconstitutionality of that statute. Not persuaded by the United States Supreme Court and unmindful of the fact that that decision is binding upon him, he still continues his assertions about the constitutionality.

The American Bar Association, in connection with this specific legislation, I think, has taken a position which serves the interests of the people of our country very badly.

In echoing the position of the American Medical Association, the American Bar Association, I think, has taken a very unfortunate position and it is a matter of some regret to me that they have done so.

I think in taking that position, however, the American Bar Association does not bespeak the views of the overwhelming majority of the lawyers in this country.

APRIL 9, 1946

HONORABLE JAMES E. MURRAY Presiding

PRESENT: Senators Murray, Wagner, Ellender, Aiken and Donnell.

Statement of Fiorello H. La Guardia, Former President of U. S. Conference of Mayors

MR. LA GUARDIA: I take it that there is little opposition to the provisions in the early part of the bill on maternal and child health, on the contributions and federal grants for tuberculosis and venereal disease. Your authorization for appropriations is extremely low. I have spent a great deal of money during the past twelve years and I am very proud of what we accomplished in New York City and the program which I left for my successor.

Now we come to the health insurance. Tuberculosis can be licked in this country in twenty-five years if we have proper controls as provided in this bill. The medical side is not enough, you must also have proper housing, proper nourishment in the prenatal stages and in infancy and childhood and proper ventilation and sanitation, and then we will lick tuberculosis.

(Mr. La Guardia described construction of medical facilities in New York under his administration.)

You will find that when you get your maternal care provisions of this bill in operation you will then realize how woefully short this country is of proper maternal care. You will have to build hundreds and hundreds of lying-in hospitals, and it will take you some time to get the necessary personnel to man these hospitals.

A major disease, a major operation or a serious disease will throw a family budget out of gear for a year or a year and a half, and the family is compelled to borrow, and then they get into a worse disease, and that is the loan sharks. And that is another fit. Do not get me started on that because I never stop.

There is nothing new in this plan, it is just pooling the health of the country, that is all there is to it. We pool our health so that the sick, regardless of economic conditions, can get proper care when it is needed. And in five years, gentlemen, if this plan is operated properly, you will be able to reduce your hospital cases and sickness by 50 per cent, and that is no exaggeration.

I am not worried at all about the cost. No matter what the cost is, it is a good investment. Your operating costs will be greater the first five years and then will diminish. If you have the money on the table at this moment and say that you are going to start this plan all over the country on July 1, you cannot do it. It will take time to get this going in the entire country, and it is of great importance that it starts right, and if it starts right it will be perfected and it will click. If it starts wrong, it will take a generation to correct the mistakes.

There has been a great deal said that this would regiment the medical profession. It will not regiment them at all, but it will certainly give an opportunity for the skilful doctor, the studious scholarly physician, that keeps abreast, to develop and grow and to practice his profession. No one contemplates for a moment that skill should not be recognized. Under our plan in New York City we estimate paying some salaries of $25,000 or $30,000, and here is the opportunity for the young graduates of medical schools to have a chance of really getting a start, and in many sections of our country they have no such opportunity.

We are limited in our capacity, in our hospitals, for interns and in smaller communities the young graduate just has to grope his way along. This would provide a constant twenty-four hour medical service, emergency cases would be cared for by the younger doctors, who would immediately call for help if they found a serious case, and provide for office treatment, in the offices of the doctors, and provide for home treatment and for the complete hospitalization, including nursing.

. . . . . .

(Under questioning by Senators Ellender and Donnell, Mr. La Guardia said he thought a plan could be started only in a limited area.)

SENATOR DONNELL: So that you are recommending an addition to title II. In other words, as I understand your testimony, while it is a nationwide operation, you would defer the benefits of that operation to any given area until the area shall have provided necessary facilities to enable the operation to be successful, is that your thought? MR. LA GUARDIA: Until the administration can get the doctors in there.

SENATOR DONNELL: Under the nationwide administration? MR. LA GUARDIA: Your administration is provided for here, and that is quite all right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Which section is it that you are referring to, Mr. La Guardia? MR. LA GUARDIA: I am referring to the whole thing. I want to point out that, if this was to go into effect on July 1, in many sections of our country we could not provide proper medical care.

SENATOR DONNELL: In other words, you would not then institute a nationwide prepaid personal health service benefit at this time; you would require, as I understand it, that each state, or each area, perhaps better stated, shall have first demonstrated its capacity to take care of the problems before you would impose the tax in that area; is that right? MR. LA GUARDIA: I would establish a national system, and I would put it into operation and make the charge wherever there is personnel and facilities to give the service, because it would be manifestly unfair, the charge being uniform, not to provide uniform first class services for the same cost.

SENATOR DONNELL: That would necessitate a very different bill from what we have before us here in order to put into effect your suggestion, would it not? MR. LA GUARDIA: Not at all.

SENATOR DONNELL: There is nothing in title II that undertakes to say that this nationwide prepaid personal health service benefit shall go into effect only piecemeal here and there throughout the United States, is there? MR. LA GUARDIA: I would put it in.

SENATOR DONNELL: What would you provide there in substance? MR. LA GUARDIA: I would provide that the Surgeon General may establish health insurance zones, and, as such zones are established, people resident therein shall be entitled to the benefits herein provided, and the Surgeon General shall provide as rapidly as possible proper medical facilities and

hospitals, as well as personnel, in all areas, and when such areas have been certified by the Surgeon General they shall become eligible under the plan.

SENATOR DONNELL: You would not assess a payroll tax then in area number one, for illustration, until the benefits of the bill shall have been put into effect with respect to area number one? MR. LA GUARDIA: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Mr. La Guardia, that is a very interesting suggestion, and I am sure our committee is glad to have it, but to my mind it would necessitate a tremendous change in title II of this bill, because this is a nationwide proposition encompassing and envisaging, as I understand it, an assessment of some kind of a tax, nationwide, rather than starting up a tax in Missouri and Oklahoma and Kansas one week and waiting six months before you put the federal tax into effect in three other states. MR. LA GUARDIA: You would not put the federal tax unless they were getting the service.

SENATOR DONNELL: Well, Mr. La Guardia, do you think it would stand the test of the uniformity of taxation throughout the nation to impose a federal tax in two or three states and then wait six months before you imposed a federal tax in two or three other states? MR. LA GUARDIA: Certainly, people in my city drink French champagne and they pay the tax on that, and the people in Iowa do not drink the champagne, and they do not pay any of that tax.

. . . . . .

(After Senator Donnell caused Mr. La Guardia to explain still further his idea of taking in part of the country at separate times, Mr. La Guardia described still further the New York City facilities.)

SENATOR ELLENDER: Now, in addition to the hospitals to take care of the sick, can you not also see the necessity for educating more doctors? MR. LA GUARDIA: I have stressed that.

SENATOR ELLENDER: How would you do that? MR. LA GUARDIA: With these hospitals. You cannot educate doctors unless you have hospitals.

SENATOR ELLENDER: How would you provide for that? Would you say that the Congress ought to provide means by which doctors are to be educated? MR. LA GUARDIA: Senator there are 25,000 able, competent young students in this country today that cannot get into medical schools because we have not the facilities. That is no exaggeration.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Would you provide for the education through federal means or federal funds? MR. LA GUARDIA: No, they would take care of themselves.

SENATOR ELLENDER: They do? MR. LA GUARDIA: Yes, we had no trouble getting students. The trouble is in facilities. You see, a medical school is not like a law school. A law school you just jam them in, and you throw them in, and they listen sometimes and sometimes they do not listen, and it makes no difference. But in a medical school you have to have the facilities and you have to have your dissecting rooms, and you have to have your labs, and you have to have the facilities and they are limited in number.

SENATOR ELLENDER: Would you provide for any funds in order to help them in their education? MR. LA GUARDIA: No, the hospitals will do that. I am not exaggerating when I say that there are from 20,000 to 25,000 young students trying to go into medical schools and cannot get in.

SENATOR ELLENDER: What incentive would there be to those young doctors who propose to take up medicine when they would be confronted with a proposition whereby they would have to join an organization or say they would have to qualify before being employed or their fees would be fixed? MR. LA GUARDIA: I think the same incentive that you and I had when we went to law school; we would go to Congress some day.

SENATOR ELLENDER: I know, but the thing is, you would have a board here in Washington, fixing a set of fees applicable in various areas of the country, by which a doctor would have to abide. MR. LA GUARDIA: He would make a nice living and render fine services.

SENATOR ELLENDER: And, of course, it might lead to being put on a salary basis. MR. LA GUARDIA: It is better to be on a salary basis than have fees and be unable to collect them.

SENATOR ELLENDER: You still think that you can get young men? MR. LA GUARDIA: Certainly.

SENATOR MURRAY: There are a great many young doctors today that are unable to exercise their profession because they cannot get any place where they can get business. If they go to the backward sections of the country they cannot live.

MR. LA GUARDIA: Those people are really martyrs, doctors in this country; there are thousands of them who are just rendering a community service and eking out an existence. Why, old man Dafoe told me he never made over $300 a year until Mrs. Dafoe came along and then he was living in clover, and he got the allowance from the Dominion of $1,800 and he used to come down to my town to celebrate. He was a great old man.

SENATOR MURRAY: The establishment of this system would result in greatly increased incomes for the average medical practitioner. MR. LA GUARDIA: And for the average American family too in savings. The only ones who will suffer are the loan sharks and the undertakers. It will be tough on them.

(Here there was some discussion of state's rights. Mr. La Guardia tried to show that only American Medical Association officials opposed the bill. Under insistence by Senator Donnell he finally said:)

SENATOR DONNELL: But the point I am making is that the American Medical Association, which as I understand it is the largest association of physicians in the country, has expressed itself in opposition to compulsory health insurance, has it not? MR. LA GUARDIA: As an organization, yes.

. . . . . .

SENATOR DONNELL: The point I was getting at was this: If in a small community, like the one in which I live, a suburb of one of the Midwestern cities, if I desired to consult with a given doctor, say, Dr. Jones, and his quota is made up, he has 500 patients allotted to him and I am 501 or 502, I cannot receive his services? MR. LA GUARDIA: He can drop some one else, can he not?

SENATOR DONNELL: I am not sure about that. MR. LA GUARDIA: Suppose Dr. Jones has just 1 patient. You come along, and he can say "I don't want you."

SENATOR DONNELL: He can do that of course; but if he and I are willing there is nothing to prevent that from existing under the present law existing today, at this minute. Mr. LA GUARDIA: No.

SENATOR DONNELL: But if this law goes into effect and he does have his quota of 500, and he is satisfied with his quota, and I come along and want to get in myself there is no way I can engage him without having him drop some one off his quota? MR. LA GUARDIA: I think that is an extreme determination, Senator.

SENATOR DONNELL: It is true, is it not? MR. LA GUARDIA: Yes.

(Mr. La Guardia, aided by Senator Murray, defended the thesis that it made little difference to the patient to have individual choice of a surgeon.)

Statement of Joseph W. Fichter, Chairman, Joint Subcommittee on Health of the National Planning Association

MR. FICHTER: I am master of the Ohio State Grange and chairman of the Committee on Health of the National Grange. Since I am appearing before you as chairman of the National Planning Association subcommittee, it may be useful to those of you who may not be entirely familiar with National Planning Association's background to have a brief explanation of its approaches to the study of national problems.

National Planning Association is a nonprofit, nonpolitical organization established in 1934. For the past several years NPA's work has been carried out mainly by four standing committees: three on National Policy—the Agriculture, Business and Labor committees; and one on International Policy, which weighs the international implications of the problems under consideration by the Committees on National Policy. I have here a leaflet, which I will be glad to submit to you, which includes the names of NPA's board and committee members.

The Joint Subcommittee on Health—for which I am speaking this morning—was set up by the Committees on National Policy in 1945 and includes members from each of those committees. Incidentally, I serve regularly as a member of the Agriculture Committee.

First we investigated the cost of a campaign to wipe out tuberculosis and compared this with the costs of going on with this disease year after year, as we do now. Second, we examined the cost of building enough new hospitals to provide beds for all who need hospital care and the amount of materials and manpower required to build them.

(He described eradication of tuberculosis in cattle.)

(After discussing various projects for control of tuberculosis in human beings, Mr. Fichter said:)

MR. FICHTER: If we add up all these amounts we find that a total of about $186,850,000 public and private funds was spent on this disease in 1943; and because this was a war year practically no construction of new hospital beds was undertaken. Yet this very large sum which is spent on tuberculosis annually takes no account of the personal income lost to families which occurs when wage earners die or are disabled by this disease or of the output of goods and services lost to the nation from this cause. Such losses are especially important in the case of tuberculosis, since this disease tends to strike men and women during the most productive period of their lives—between the ages of 20 and 45.

One year's deaths and illness from tuberculosis caused a loss in potential wages for that year alone of over $181,627,000. Faced with an annual expenditure of $186,850,000 and an annual wage loss of $181,627,000, it would certainly seem worth while if for economic reasons alone to try to eliminate tuberculosis.

(He described the technic for stamping out tuberculosis.)

With such facts as these in mind we tried to estimate the cost of carrying out a campaign to rid the United States of tuberculosis in the next ten years. We began with the problem of finding the cases. Children under 5 should be given tuberculin tests, which could be done by their own doctors as a part of their routine examinations. They need x-rays only if these tests prove positive. Older children can be x-rayed on entrance to school and, if found negative, need not be examined again until they are 15. The new cost would be the examination of the adult population.

It would be feasible to examine the entire population above 15 years of age in the United States in the course of five years. Taking this population in 1943, we find that it would require 102,508,000 x-rays to examine it once, or about 20.5 million x-rays a year. Of course, one examination would not be enough and the procedure should be repeated in the second five years. In addition we would follow up "the contacts"—people who had been in closest contact with those found to have tuberculosis—and probably should x-ray them every six months. If all those ill with tuberculosis were treated in sanatoriums during this period, so that the disease was not being communicated to others, we should have reduced the disease to such negligible proportions by the end of the ten years that only occasional testing would be necessary and, of course, testing for people who came into this country after they have been in other countries.

The new technics of mass x-raying have greatly reduced the costs of such examinations. At a cost of 25 cents a case the 20.5 million x-rays would cost about 5.1 million dollars. And this yearly cost would continue throughout the ten years of the campaign.

How many people would be needed to carry out this undertaking? It has been found that a unit consisting of one medical officer, one technician and one clerk can efficiently take 1,000 pictures a week, or 50,000 a year. It would require at least 410 such units to examine the 20.5 million people each year of the campaign, because each unit cannot work at peak efficiency in sparsely settled areas.

The cost of following up "the contacts"—the group in the population most in danger of breaking down with the disease—is estimated to be about $1,800,000 a year for the first five years of the campaign, but thereafter it would diminish. This figure is based on an average of three contacts for every case of tuberculosis found and a cost of around $10 a year for follow-up work on each contact.

It does little good to find cases if we cannot provide places for them to receive treatment where they will not infect their families or neighbors. We would have to provide new tuberculosis beds for the new cases found, but this would be a nonrecurring cost and the task should properly be undertaken before the mass x-rays are started, so we will discuss this construction cost a little later.

Assuming that we have enough beds to permit all who needed them to have one, what would it cost to maintain the patients in those beds throughout a year? According to our estimates, we would probably have about 133,000 patients in hospitals for tuberculosis in the early years of the campaign. After that there would be a considerable reduction. Using a 1943 cost of $3.50 per patient day, the maintenance cost would be about $173,000,000 for a peak year.

We found that we would need, to care properly for this number of patients, approximately 47,900 professional personnel: 3,000 physicians, 27,800 nurses, 4,600 technicians, 9,200 clerks and 3,000 others. About 6,900 attendants and orderlies would be needed, and about 30,900 domestic workers.

We should also have to spend a large sum on health education, because people would need to understand the value of the examinations and treatment, the need for continuing treatment until they were really well and the care needed to avoid infecting others with the disease. Probably we should have to spend about $12,000,000 a year on such work, at least during the first years of the campaign.

The provision of rehabilitation services for patients with tuberculosis is another essential of the campaign. Such services are those necessary to render a patient fit to engage in a normal economic and social life. Because tuberculosis is a chronic relapsing disease, patients have to avoid overexertion even after their cases are arrested and apparently cured. It is often necessary for the patient to learn a new way to earn his living, and this is especially true if his former occupation involved excessive physical exertion. If we fail to keep the tuberculous person permanently well we waste the funds spent on finding him and on medical care and hospitalization.

Instruction for those who need further education and vocational guidance and training should be available for all people in sanatoriums who could profit by them as soon as the physician has said that it is medically safe for the patient to start some activity. Librarians, occupational therapists, vocational counselors and medical social workers are needed for this work in addition to teachers. In the peak years of the campaign when all the beds were being used, an adequate rehabilitation program might cost $20,000,000.

Financial assistance to families in which the wage earner has tuberculosis is a necessary part of the campaign. Many a patient refuses to go to a hospital when he is first told of his condition because he is worried as to how his family will manage. Instead, he continues to work until the far advanced stage of the disease forces him to bed, and by then medical care can do little for him. Or he accepts bed rest in a sanatorium until he feels stronger and leaves before he is well, to earn more money for his family. After a few months of work he often breaks down again with an advanced stage of the disease. Also he may have been spreading tuberculosis among his children and his fellow workers.

Financial assistance under the three public assistance titles of the Social Security Act may give some help to the family of the tuberculous patient. For example, aid to dependent children provides assistance to families when incapacity prevents a parent from supporting the children. Payments under this program are financed by state and federal funds and vary among the states. In May 1945 monthly payments ranged from an average of about $21 to $89 per family. Unless the family has other resources, these amounts are not adequate for today's living costs. Dr. L. I. Dublin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company suggests that $1,500 might be the average annual compensation for such a family. Allowing $1,500 for families who needed it, the cost would be about $57,000,000 in the peak years of the campaign. This is based on an assumption that about 80 per cent of the tuberculous male heads of families would have had incomes of less than $5,000 and hence would not have enough savings to tide them over a year or more without earnings.

The last of the recurring items of expense in the campaign years would be for medical research. Probably $3,000,000 a year should be available until satisfactory results are obtained in the search for a drug that would kill the bacillus, especially in view of the rapid travel that will bring people into contact with the disease in other parts of the world. When we add all these expenditures, we find that it would cost about $309,900,000 annually for recurring items in the peak years of the campaign.

However, we must also consider the cost of construction of the necessary tuberculosis beds. These should be started before the mass x-rays are begun and should be completed in the first year of the campaign, as the patients found must have places to go for adequate treatment. Although this would mean a large initial expenditure, the elimination of the disease would release the beds for use for other chronic diseases or for homes for convalescents and the aged. Accordingly, as part of an adequate hospital construction program, the new hospitals for tuberculosis or new tuberculosis additions to other hospitals should be so located and built that they would be suitable with the least alteration possible for these other hospital purposes. The real value of these facilities at the time they were turned over to other uses could then be deducted from the total cost of the tuberculosis campaign.

It is estimated that we would need about 154,000 plus tuberculosis beds in the first years of the campaign. Since there are about 79,000 adequate beds now in existence, we should build 75,550 new beds. Although we recognize that present costs of building these beds would be at least $7,000 a bed, we have made our analysis in terms of 1943 prices as we have done in the rest of the study. Figured in this way the beds

would cost $5,000 each, or a total of $377,000,000 plus, which would include the cost of construction and equipment.

The value of these beds at the end of the ten year period would be about $309,000,000 plus, assuming a straight line depreciation and a life of fifty years for the facilities. Accordingly, it may be said that only $67,995,000 of the costs of the hospitals should be assigned to tuberculosis.

To sum up, expenditures during a peak year of the campaign to eliminate tuberculosis would be about $309,900,000, and they would decrease as the campaign progressed and virtually cease at the end of ten years. In addition, about $68,000,000 could be charged to the campaign as the cost of tuberculosis hospital construction. We can see that this is not an extravagant campaign when we compare it with the $186,850,000 now being spent annually on this disease and when we remember that tuberculosis causes a loss of wages and of production.

THE HOSPITAL PROGRAM

The suggested plan, which has been described by the United States Public Health Service, would require a careful analysis of the hospital needs of each state and of areas within the state as related to distribution of population. It would aim to extend facilities and service to all persons regardless of geographic location in such a manner that some health facility would be available within a reasonable distance of every home in the state. The plan assumes that financial barriers would not keep patients from using the hospital services when needed; its effectiveness would depend on the degree to which this was possible.

The different facilities in the plan would be coordinated so that each unit would act as one part of total community health. In order to avoid unnecessary expense and duplication of equipment and personnel, only limited facilities would be contemplated in outlying districts, with the understanding that, where necessary, patients would be referred to larger and more central institutions. Large base hospitals could thus serve a broad region. Existing hospitals could make arrangements to fit into the integrated system according to the types of service which they are able to perform.

To equip the United States with sufficient facilities to make this plan effective, it was estimated that it would be necessary to build 231,000 general, 75,550 tuberculosis and 212,556 nervous and mental hospital beds, or 519,000 beds of all types. Of these 340,000 would be new and 179,000 would be replacement beds. These estimates were taken from the testimony of Dr. Parran, the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, before the Senate Committee on Education and Labor in hearings on Senate Bill 191 in 1945. This estimate does not include the beds which might be needed for long chronic diseases, nor does it include the plans of the Veterans Administration.

Using 1943 prices, we found that construction and equipment of these beds would cost about $2,600,000,000 plus. We assumed a cost per bed of $6,000 for the general bed, $5,000 for the tuberculosis bed and $4,000 for the nervous and mental bed. We realize that present construction costs are considerably higher but, to keep our estimate throughout the report comparable, we have had to use the year 1943.

Under this plan it would also be necessary to build about 14,000 health centers at prices ranging from $35,000 to $75,000 a center. These centers would be equipped to diagnose and to treat ambulatory patients and to perform the more traditional health department services. In communities which lack other medical facilities, the health centers might also include some hospital beds for emergency cases. The total construction and equipment cost of those centers would be about $679,765,000.

This, the total cost of building and equipping hospital beds and health centers, would be approximately $3,000,000,000 plus. Carrying out such a program would have a direct effect on the construction industry and an indirect effect on many other industries. In studying this effect it is necessary to separate the construction and equipment costs.

The total construction cost of the program would be about $3,000,000,000. Information derived from Labor Department figures show that according to past experience this would mean (in 1943 prices) an expenditure of $921,000,000 plus for labor at the construction site, of $1,485,000,000 plus for materials and of $604,000,000 plus for "other" expenses and profit. Exhibit B shows the type of materials, such as electrical wiring and fixtures, forest products, iron and steel, and so on, and the values of the orders which would be placed.

Approximately 2,000,000,000 plus man hours would be created by the proposed construction program. Of these, 771,000,000 plus would be at the construction site and 1,310,000,000 plus would be in mines, forests, factories, transportation and administration.

Statement of Helen Hall, Director, Henry Street Settlement, Appearing for National Federation of Settlements

MISS HALL: There are those who will tell you to go slow in setting up the "Nationwide System of Prepaid Personal Health Service Benefits" projected in section II of the National Health Bill (S. 1606). That section means health insurance, and in supporting it I am reaffirming a stand which our National Federation of Settlements took as early as 1917.

To argue for delay is only too often a shabby device to defeat some progressive move that can't be downed on its merits.

It would be out of the question for any one to live as we do in industrial neighborhoods without recognizing that it is high time for working people to be protected against a double hazard—against sickness compounded with loss of wages. That is why settlement workers have so long been concerned about it. Year after year it has been driven home to us what the lack of such protection can and does do to family life.

Over the years we have seen opposition to an American system of health insurance—built up around false assumptions, at least so they seem to us. One of these assumptions hinges on an unwillingness to face the actual lack of adequate medical care among millions of American families.

Another false assumption has been that prepaid medical care —such as this bill proposes—must necessarily be bad. That contention was used in the 1930's when health insurance was struck out of Franklin Roosevelt's initial program for social security.

SENATOR DONNELL: Miss Hall, who do you mean it was who struck out that health insurance from this program? MISS HALL: The opponents of it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Was there a measure pending? MISS HALL: I sat on the President's Advisory Committee on Social Security, and in the early days there was then a plan for health insurance in the bill and the opposition was so great that it was taken out.

SENATOR DONNELL: Was the bill on the floor of Congress when the provision for health insurance was taken out or was it taken out preceding the introduction? MISS HALL: Preceding the introduction. I presume it was taken out so that the whole bill would not be killed. The same thing had been said in the 1920's when Herbert Hoover's Committee on the Costs of Medical Care aroused nationwide discussion of comprehensive coverage for the United States. To support this contention, two rusty clichés are repeated over and over again. One is that the doctor-patient relationship would be impaired. Another is that the free choice of physicians would be endangered. As to the doctor-patient relationship, our National Federation of Settlements in 1938 made a first hand study in twenty-three cities located in sixteen states of what their neighbors do when they are sick. This inquiry brought out that two thirds of those interviewed had no family doctor at all. Even in the case of the third that claimed to have one, the connection was often nebulous and unsustained. You cannot have a patient-doctor relationship with a doctor you can't afford to use.

Then there is the free choice of physician. Opponents of health insurance who put such stress on it often claim at the same time that outpatient clinics and hospital wards can be looked to to supply the needs of the low income sick. Yet they have to admit that there is seldom free choice of doctor and scant doctor-patient relationships of the sort they prize in either a clinic or a ward. They refuse to face the truth that both the relationship and the free choice can be counted on only in higher income-brackets than are dealt with in this bill.

To say this is no reflection on the medical profession, which probably gives more of its time and skill than any other calling. But that is no reason why, when sickness strikes otherwise self-reliant families, they should have to be dependent on medical generosity or on public and private aid at the indigent level nor why we should not all frankly recognize that as a whole these families need much more than doctors can or should give away.

It is hard to understand why the insurance principle, which is used to spread risks and to safeguard almost every other contingency of our lives, should be thought so unmanageable when applied to protecting health among people in the low income brackets or when the government has anything to do with it.

I am sorry to see only limited nursing service in the bill, because a good visiting nurse not only speeds the patient's recovery but teaches the family what to do in the other twenty-three hours of the day and night when she may not be there. It sometimes seems that the greatest differential between the

rich and the poor in time of sickness lies in the nursing care they can afford. Visiting nurses in the United States bridge that gap as they climb tenement stairs or travel around small towns or ride over the long stretches in country districts. Any one who has seen a visiting nurse come into a home and in short order make sickness seem manageable to a scared and sometimes ignorant family will know how important a part the nurse plays in the health plan.

(*Miss Hall described a number of cases in her experience indicating lack of medical care.*)

(*Miss Hall next discussed British experience.*)

SENATOR DONNELL: I observe in the course of your statement you mentioned two experiences you have had with army physicians. One shows a quite satisfactory result; namely, the one in the South Pacific; the other doctor, on a serious illness in France in World War I, which you described as some pretty casual treatment. I understand from your experience in one case it was quite satisfactory and in the other, I judge from your language, it was rather unsatisfactory. Is that correct? MISS HALL: That is right. And I would say I have had exactly the same experience with private physicians. That is what I meant to imply, that I do not think the treatment had anything to do with the fact that they were army doctors or paid by the government, but that one was good and the other was not. Exactly the same thing happens in private practice. A good doctor is a good doctor, and one that is not is not a good doctor.

(*Senator Donnell questioned Miss Hall extensively on free choice of physician.*)

SENATOR DONNELL: The question I asked you was, under the existing system today, in the absence of a statute, every doctor has the right to make his own determination as to whether he can or cannot increase the number of patients he is treating? MISS HALL: That is correct.

SENATOR DONNELL: Whereas under the bill, the Surgeon General would be the determining official who would determine whether or not the doctor could take a given person? MISS HALL: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Because the Surgeon General could determine, as the act states, the maximum limits to the number of potential beneficiaries. MISS HALL: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: So we do have a difference between that and the present system under which the doctor uses his own judgment. The system under S. 1606 is the Surgeon General through this limits the number of potential beneficiaries, he makes that decision for each individual. MISS HALL: That is correct. I would say that the medical profession, as a whole, made the decision rather than the individual doctor, which might be preferable, and I would like to say a word on that.

SENATOR DONNELL: I would be glad to have you do it, but at that point I notice that subdivision (j) in section 205 does not say that the medical profession makes the decision but says that the Surgeon General may prescribe the maximum limits to the number of beneficiaries. MISS HALL: The Surgeon General is a doctor.

SENATOR DONNELL: But he is not the profession. MISS HALL: My understanding of the bill is that the medical decisions are made by doctors alone, by the medical profession alone.

SENATOR DONNELL: Regardless of whether that decision is by the medical profession, it may have the effect in individual cases of preventing a prospective patient from securing the doctor whom he or she would like to secure? That is correct, is it not? MISS HALL: That is correct. Senator, I would like also to say that the lack of money also puts you in the same position.

SENATOR DONNELL: That may or may not be correct. MISS HALL: That is true.

SENATOR DONNELL: I think it was pointed out in your testimony that the generosity of the physicians is well known, and many physicians have given services freely and generously even to their own great detriment. MISS HALL: But I also pointed out I did not think that could cover the whole needs of the American people and that we should not ask them to do it.

SENATOR DONNELL: That is quite true. I do not think there is any necessity in asking them to do that, but I think there is an alternative other than the federally controlled compulsory health insurance. MISS HALL: This looks good to me, anyway.

. . . . . .

MISS HALL: Senator, I do not think people in America have the choice of physician. Two thirds of them do not have a physician.

SENATOR MURRAY: And nine out of ten people in America would not know how to select a physician? MISS HALL: And one third, I have talked to them, I know these people have no choice of physician. It is really a myth.

SENATOR MURRAY: I think you are right.

MISS HALL: People talk about a choice of physician. After all, people who cannot afford a physician cannot have a physician.

SENATOR MURRAY: And many, if they tried to select a physician, they would make a mistake?

MISS HALL: Do you have any choice of a physician in a clinic? Certainly not. There is very little choice of physician in the case of people this bill applies to. Of course, there is in our case.

SENATOR MURRAY: And when they do not have the choice of a physician or the right of a choice of a physician they get adequate and effective and efficient service. I know of cases where people have traveled all across the continent of the United States to get to Johns Hopkins Hospital, and when they get there the surgeon they intended to be operated on by is either too old or sick or unable to operate, and the patient is operated on by an assistant with a very efficient operation, and it is satisfactory in every detail. That happens frequently. So I agree with you that this idea of the right to select is somewhat exaggerated at least. MISS HALL: Two thirds exaggerated.

SENATOR DONNELL: Two thirds? MISS HALL: Two thirds, in our study, Senator, have no family physician.

SENATOR DONNELL: Pardon me, Miss Hall. At any rate in the first place, what you mentioned in your testimony was unemployment insurance, was it not? I do not recall whether you mentioned workmen's compensation or not. I think you mentioned unemployment insurance. MISS HALL: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: And there are the differences to which I have referred between unemployment insurance and health insurance? MISS HALL: Yes, certainly. That is what I think is so sad, some of the differences.

SENATOR DONNELL: Senator Murray clearly indicated to you his doubt as to the ability of the average individual to select a physician, and as nearly as I can recall, his suggestion was that the chances are that nine times out of ten the person would not know how to select his own physician. Do you concur in that view? I did not observe your answer as indicating concurrence. MISS HALL: I do not think I have any statistics on that subject.

SENATOR DONNELL: Do you think nine people out of ten are not able to select their own physicians in this country? MISS HALL: I would not for a minute say what percentage, Senator, because I have never made a study of that thing. I would say this: that people in the working class areas are often very ill able to know which physician is best in that area for them to go to. Suddenly a child will get sick in the night, and they have not even thought of a physician before, and they run outside, over to a cousin or a neighbor, and they say "Mary is sick. Whom will we get?" And this one says "This one took care of us; you had better go down there," or "This one is on the corner. You will only have to go two blocks." That is not a very careful choice. I do not know whether you call it free choice, but it is not very important.

SENATOR DONNELL: The point I was getting at is whether or not you concur in the view—if I have correctly quoted the Senator, and if I have not, I want him to correct me—that the chances are that nine times out of ten people would not know how to select their physicians.

SENATOR MURRAY: I think I would like to correct that. I meant that nine times out of ten they would not be in a position to. People in this country change residence a great deal. They travel a great deal, especially among the workers of the nation.

I will admit that the richer class think they know how to select a physician. Certain physicians have very attractive "bedside manners" and friendly associations in society, but that does not prevail among the great masses of the American people. They very seldom know a doctor intimately. If a doctor meets them on the street they do not recognize him, do not recall him. That situation prevails broadly in the country and I think among the great masses of the American people. They are generally in a situation where they would not be able to select the doctor efficiently that they should have in an emergency or in a sudden illness. MISS HALL: That I would agree to.

(*Close questioning by Senator Donnell led Miss Hall to conclude that there would be quite a rush among patients to get first on the list of the ablest physicians.*)

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Miss Hall, you know the organization known as the International Labour Office, do you not? MISS HALL: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I read these two sentences, which I would think are applied to Chile:

"The fact is that once the whole employed population, wives and children included, is brought within the scope of compulsory sickness insurance, the great majority of doctors, dentists, nurses and hospitals find themselves engaged in the insurance medical service, which squeezes out most of the private practice on the one hand, and most of the medical care hitherto given by the public assistance authorities on the other."

Have you observed that, as the number of insured persons increases, the tendency that I have just read develops? MISS HALL: No. The point is this: The doctor does not have to take a panel patient. He can take as much private practice as he wants. If he wants to take three quarters private practice and one quarter panel, he can do it. So the panel is not forced on him by the government. If he wishes to take it he can. Maybe the system in Chile is different. I do not know; but that is the answer to that, that you can take as much private practice as you want and can choose as much panel practice as you want.

SENATOR DONNELL: If the United States should adopt a plan under which the whole employed population is brought within the scope of compulsory sickness insurance, the great majority of doctors would find themselves in the insurance medical service. MISS HALL: What I would hope is that we would have enough doctors to take care of the whole population.

SENATOR DONNELL: But we would find the tendency, with the increase of number of persons insured, that more and more doctors would devote themselves exclusively to the work of the government? MISS HALL: That would be their choice, but they do not have to.

SENATOR DONNELL: But that would be the tendency, a decided tendency, in your opinion? MISS HALL: I think that doctors do certain kinds of private practice; they probably would stay and take a few panel patients. This is the way it seems to work in England, by the way, and we have not got any other experience.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask you, do you agree with this statement which appears in the report of the National Labour Office, 1944:

"A national medical service is already in operation in New Zealand and in the Soviet Union, where every inhabitant is entitled to free medical attendance, drugs and hospital treatment. In the former country no change has been made in the method of furnishing medical care, which remains that of individual practice; the doctor is refunded by the state a fixed fee per visit or consultation and is not legally entitled to additional remuneration from the patient." That is National Medical Service. MISS HALL: That is not health insurance. The Russian system is that the doctors are paid by the government, but that is not what we are asking for in this bill.

SENATOR DONNELL: Let me ask you this question also. Take a religious organization, we will say. Take, for instance, the Christian scientists. I am not entirely familiar with their teachings, but I understand generally that they feel that treatment by physicians is not necessary, that they rely on their religious views to have healing, at least in large part, perhaps entirely. What is your comment, if any, with respect to a law which would impose on the people in great numbers, such as the Christian scientists, the obligation to pay taxes toward the support of a compulsory health insurance in which they would feel that it is unwise and improper that they should participate? What is your judgment on that? MISS HALL: I might say that I pay taxes in the country for schools and do not use them. I do not mean that I do not believe in schools, but I do not use the schools that I am paying taxes for. I think a great many of us pay taxes for the things that we do not use ourselves. I do not think that is a great hardship on the Christian scientists. Maybe, as the years go on, we can work something out. I would not say that was any great deterrent.

SENATOR DONNELL: Take a situation in which a great religious organization does not believe in either the efficacy of or the advisability of submitting their members to health treatment under such a law. Do you think that in fairness to them they should be subject to the obligation to contribute by taxation to the support of such a system? MISS HALL: I think a Christian science witness would do better than I would.

SENATOR DONNELL: I am asking for your opinion. MISS HALL: I have not thought about it.

SENATOR MURRAY: Let me ask a question here, please, Senator. Do you not feel that, if the American people should feel that the national health system is essential for the welfare of the whole country, there would not be anything unreasonable in seeing to it that all the people of the country contributed to the support of that kind of a system? MISS HALL: I would feel so, Senator, on the basis that many of us pay for things that are good for the country as a whole that we may not personally benefit from or even believe in.

SENATOR MURRAY: That is right. In a democracy the majority rules. If a majority of the Americans feel it is essential for the health and welfare of the nation that we should have a system that would make medical care and hospitalization available to all the people, you think there would not be anything unreasonable in asking all religious sects in the country to support that kind of system? MISS HALL: Yes.

SENATOR MURRAY: There would not be any injustice to them if they did not want to avail themselves of it, and they would not be compelled to. As a matter of fact, a good many of the members of that organization do fail to avail themselves of medical care or medical service, often to their great detriment in the final end. We had an ambassador from England here a few years ago who died as the result of his failure to call medical care, because he was a member of the Christian science sect, and as the result he died, and the physician afterward claimed that if he had only consulted a physician he could have lived many years. At any rate you find no difficulty in satisfying your mind that the American people have a right to have that form of health care and hospitalization in this country which is necessary for the protection of the health and for the welfare of the American people? MISS HALL: Yes, I have no difficulty whatsoever.

Statement of Miss Caroline F. Ware of the American Association of University Women

MISS WARE: I am glad of the opportunity to express to this committee the support of the American Association of University Women for the National Health Bill, S. 1606. Many of our 80,000 members and over 900 branches, in communities large and small throughout the country, have been deeply concerned with the health needs of their communities. The fact that we have received more orders for our study guide, "Medical Care for Everybody?" than for any other guide which we have issued in recent years is evidence of the very widespread interest in the subject among our members and their determination to study and inform themselves on the problems and issues involved.

On the basis of such study throughout the association, our convention last May voted eleven to one in favor of federal "measures to enhance the health and efficiency of the population, including continuation and expansion of the rehabilitation program for both veterans and civilians, an effective nutrition program and federal funds, if necessary, for the extension of hospital and other public health facilities and personnel."

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask a question here? I do not observe in what you have read as the action of the convention last May any specific mention in terms of compulsory health insurance. Is that mentioned in it? MISS WARE: Our latest program also includes extension of coverage of social security. The national committees of our association, whose responsibility it is to interpret action of the convention in terms of specific legislation, have found that S. 1606 embodies the principles stated by the convention. Our procedure is this: We never act on anything which we have not studied first. Then a tentative legislative program in terms of general principles is drafted. It is submitted to all the branches of the association who will study and discuss it, and they express their opinions. It is not a vote. It is simply an opinion. Before the drafting of the program it is in the hands of two national committees, one in the field and one general legislative committee, and of course it is in the hands of the board. Then this proposal goes to our branches. They study it and discuss it and express their views on it. On the basis of the views expressed by the branches, the proposed program is revised and it is then submitted for vote by the convention in terms of general principles. Then as each piece of legislation comes up the legislation is referred to the same national committee, the committee in the field, in this case the National Social Studies Committee, and the Legislative Committee. Then those committees determine as to whether in their judgment the principles voted on by the convention include the legislation in question. That procedure has been followed with respect to the bill at hand.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask you one or two other questions? How large an attendance was there at the convention last May in which this vote occurred of 11 to 1? MISS WARE: The convention was not held physically because

of the transportation difficulty. It was held by mail from each community, and the numbers of the votes were approximately 2,000.

SENATOR DONNELL: And that vote of 11 to 1 was in favor of "measures" down to the word "personnel"? MISS WARE: Yes. And also approximately the same or slightly higher for the development of the Social Security program, including an extension of coverage, protection of veterans' rights under old age and survivor's insurance, temporary and permanent disability insurance and other items which I will not take the time to read.

SENATOR DONNELL: The two committees interpreted this resolution? MISS WARE: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: What is the total membership of those two committees? MISS WARE: Ten or a dozen people on each committee.

SENATOR DONNELL: So from twenty to twenty-five women constitute the membership of those two committees? MISS WARE: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: And those twenty to twenty-five individuals have undertaken to interpret the meaning of approximately 2,000 persons' expressions? MISS WARE: That is a continuing process in our association.

SENATOR DONNELL: Which is what happened? MISS WARE: That is the way in which our democratic procedure works, just as you represent your district and interpret as an individual what you think are the ideas of your district.

SENATOR DONNELL: You state that "our convention voted 11 to 1." That should be revised to say that there was not any convention? MISS WARE: Yes, there was a convention. It was a convention by mail. It went through all the convention procedures and according to the judgment of our parliamentarians completely conformed with the convention form prescribed.

SENATOR DONNELL: As I understand it, "convention" means coming together, "con venio." MISS WARE: You will have to argue with our parliamentarians and the Office of Defense Transportation, who concluded that this was a bona fide convention. The procedure was all gone through. We used transcriptions for the speeches and in every way held a wartime convention conforming with the requirements of the Office of Defense Transportation and with our own by-laws.

SENATOR DONNELL: How many people were present at this convention? MISS WARE: The delegates.

SENATOR DONNELL: Did you come together at all? Did anybody come together? MISS WARE: No.

SENATOR DONNELL: And yet you call that a convention? MISS WARE: Certainly.

SENATOR DONNELL: I doubt exceedingly if the Office of Defense Transportation would have considered you were violating any regulation which was purely on paper and not actually accompanied by physical attendance. MISS WARE: We did it in order not to violate the regulation.

SENATOR DONNELL: You realize, do you not, that there was no convention held? MISS WARE: No, I certainly do not.

SENATOR DONNELL: I certainly do. There could have been no convention held when you did not come together. MISS WARE: I am merely quoting the judgment of our parliamentarians on the basis of our analysis of the rules and by-laws, which call for convention. It was not my independent judgment, please understand. I am merely giving the source of judgment that we held a convention legally and conducted convention business last May.

SENATOR DONNELL: But in the resolution which was voted on by mail there is no specific mention of compulsory health insurance? I am right, am I not? MISS WARE: You have the text as I have quoted it.

SENATOR DONNELL: I say, I am correct in stating that there is no express mention of compulsory health insurance? MISS WARE: Senator, you can read it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Could you just answer that question? Is there anything in the resolution other than what is stated here? MISS WARE: Why do you ask the question when you have the text before you?

SENATOR DONNELL: I ask you, is there any specific mention of compulsory health insurance in the resolution adopted by the process you have described? MISS WARE: I have read you the text. I do not see why you are asking the question.

SENATOR DONNELL: I just want you to answer it. MISS WARE: Why do you want me to answer it?

SENATOR DONNELL: I want to know if there is any express mention of compulsory health insurance. MISS WARE: Do you want me to read it?

SENATOR DONNELL: No, ma'am. I heard you. Was there any mention of compulsory health insurance in anything that your convention, so called, adopted? MISS WARE: I have read you the text.

SENATOR DONNELL: Do you decline to answer that question? MISS WARE: I answered it with the text.

SENATOR DONNELL: May I ask you this, then: Is there anything in this text or anywhere else adopted by this so-called convention which contains express mention of federal compulsory health insurance? MISS WARE: No.

SENATOR DONNELL: Very well. That is all right.

(Miss Ware presented a prepared statement indicating that her organization favors Senate bill 1606.)

APRIL 10, 1946

HONORABLE JAMES E. MURRAY Presiding

PRESENT: Senators Murray, Donnell and Smith

Statement of Dr. Clark Foreman, President of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare

DR. FOREMAN: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare is a nonprofit organization working for the betterment of the South in order to help improve the whole nation. We unequivocally endorse the President's National Health Program and S. 1606, the Wagner-Murray-Dingell National Health Bill, the main measure to carry it out. We in the South know a lot about ill health and inadequate medical care, because we have more of both than any other section of the country. We have worse Selective Service rejection infant and maternal mortality rates than does any other part of the country. We have fewer doctors, dentists and hospitals than any other section; and yet, because of lack of purchasing power, we do not even utilize fully those we do have. Our rural and our Negro populations are hit the hardest, but our industrial workers and the middle income group are not so much better off. The Southern states had a 40 per cent higher Selective Service rejection rate than the rest of the nation. Our rejection rate was 50.4 per cent, while that of the rest of the country was 35 per cent.

. . . . . .

Our maternal mortality rate is 3.6 deaths per thousand; that of the rest of the country 2.2, or 40 per cent less. Our infant death rate is 48.6; that of the non-South 40.6. The two main sources of this misery are clear, namely poverty and inadequate medical services. What are the inadequacies of our health service? Our sanitation is miserable. According to the U. S. Public Health Service 657,799 Southern rural homes have not so much as an outdoor privy, much less an indoor toilet. Does private or voluntary health insurance offer us the way out? We do not think so. The private medical insurance we can get now is far too expensive and does not meet our health needs. The commercial policies sold provide small amounts of cash, not medical care, in the event of disabling illness; but they have such a huge overhead that only 40 per cent of the premiums paid in comes back as benefits. The rest goes for company administrative costs, profits, commission and the like. Blue Cross hospitalization is good as far as it goes, but it does not go very far. If one belongs to an eligible group, it costs a family about $24 a year but covers only the hospital bill. Yet doctor services alone take three times as much in the average medical dollar. Most incomes are so low such an outlay is too much. There are some medical society plans available but they offer even less. They cost about as much as Blue Cross and cover only the surgical or obstetric fees. They do not cover preventive, diagnostic or home and office care. Much of the best we have now comes from government sponsored voluntary prepayment plans under the Department of Agriculture; but even these suffer from the inherent defects of voluntary medical insurance. The Farm Security Administration has been able to work wonders in assisting half a million low income farmers to form voluntary health associations for prepaid medical care. The associations have improved the health of these families considerably, but they are not enough. Adequate medical care costs $100 a year, according to experts, and poor families cannot raise such amounts, no matter how they pool their resources. Further, turnover in membership, low percentage of eligibles joining and other problems have beset these organizations.

. . . . . .

We expect to be entitled to go to our family doctor or any other doctor participating in the system, and most will participate, though they will not be forced to. Instead of putting our money on the line at the time we receive the care, or paying the bill later, we will go to the doctor or hospital when we need to. They will collect the money for the service rendered by a suitable arrangement with the insurance fund. There would be no direct financial dealings between doctor and patient. Instead there would be, as there ought to be, a strictly professional relationship. Doctors will not have to spend so much of their time and energy trying to collect bills, and we will not have to hold back on going to doctors because we cannot afford the cost. The same goes for the hospital.

SENATOR MURRAY: Thank you, Mr. Foreman. Have you studied the bill in detail, the various provisions of it? DR. FOREMAN: Senator, I have studied some of the provisions of it in detail. I have read the President's message and I have gone into certain aspects of it, but I have not studied the whole bill, item by item.

. . . . . .

SENATOR DONNELL: Dr. Foreman, are you a physician? DR. FOREMAN: No, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: You hold a degree of what? DR. FOREMAN: Doctor of philosophy.

(*Dr. Foreman described his educational background.*)

Senator Donnell assumed the Chair.

SENATOR DONNELL: Doctor, the organization the Southern Conference for Human Welfare is how large an organization, and how is it constituted? DR. FOREMAN: It is composed of some six or seven thousand people who are voluntary joiners of it. Those in the South are members, and people outside the South who care to join, may do so as associate members.

(*Senator Donnell questioned Dr. Foreman closely as to his authority for stating the position of his organization.*)

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, had either the membership at any meeting held by it, or the board of representatives at any meeting held by it, prior to the meeting held in Durham, passed any resolutions with respect to S. 1606? DR. FOREMAN: Not with respect to this particular bill. We have, however, gone on record repeatedly as in favor of federal aid to health and education, and this is so completely in line with the policies of the membership and the board of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare throughout its history, that I, as president, feel perfectly qualified to take the responsibility of committing the board and the membership on it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Has either the membership or the board of representatives ever gone on record specifically with respect to compulsory health insurance? DR. FOREMAN: I am inclined to think that they have not.

SENATOR DONNELL: The point I desire to make, Doctor, in interrogating you, is that this organization composed of six to seven thousand people has never specifically passed on federal compulsory health insurance, nor has the board of twenty-six members, which is located, as you have indicated, in the South, passed specifically on federal compulsory health insurance; and it is you, one individual, even though you are the president, who is undertaking to express here the opinion of this great organization of six to seven thousand people, is that correct? DR. FOREMAN: That is correct, but what I want to repeat is that I am fully authorized to do so.

. . . . . .

SENATOR DONNELL: You have no present recollection of any affirmative action being passed by either the membership or the board, affirming their being in favor of compulsory health insurance, am I correct? DR. FOREMAN: I think that you are correct.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Doctor, you state in your statement here, in one place, quoting "We unequivocally endorse the President's National Health Program and S. 1606, the Wagner-Murray-Dingell National Health Bill, the main measure to carry it out." And yet, I understood you to testify that you have not studied all of this bill, is that correct? DR. FOREMAN: I have studied the President's message.

SENATOR DONNELL: But I am talking about S. 1606, which you denominate here as the main measure to carry out the President's National Health Program, and which measure you state that you "unequivocally endorse." DR. FOREMAN: That is right.

SENATOR DONNELL: Have you read all of that bill? DR. FOREMAN: No, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: What portion of it have you read? DR. FOREMAN: I am not able to give you the fractions, Senator, but I feel that I have gone through it sufficiently to understand its content and its meaning, and I am perfectly willing to take the President's own analysis of it as adequate.

. . . . . .

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Doctor, you refer on page 5 of your mimeographed statement, from which you have read, to what you call the "belated and extravagant claims of the American Medical Association"? DR. FOREMAN: Yes, sir.

SENATOR DONNELL: Have you ever attended a meeting of the American Medical Association? DR. FOREMAN: I have discussed in great detail with a representative of the American Medical Association their belated and extravagant claims.

SENATOR DONNELL: What do you mean by "belated"? DR. FOREMAN: I mean by that, about ten years ago they claimed that voluntary medical assistance even was communistic and socialistic and inciting to revolution.

SENATOR DONNELL: I am not clear as to what you mean by the term "belated." DR. FOREMAN: I mean that it is only now that they are even coming to the point of advocating voluntary health insurance. Ten years ago they thought it was communism.

SENATOR DONNELL: You know today the American Medical Association opposes very vigorously compulsory health insurance. DR. FOREMAN: I know that they do just as vigorously as ten years ago they opposed voluntary methods.

SENATOR DONNELL: And you also know that the American Medical Association is the largest single association of practicing physicians in the United States? DR. FOREMAN: That is right, even monopolistic, I would call it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Just what do you mean by that? DR. FOREMAN: I mean in the District of Columbia they attempted to insist on their rights as a monopoly and to break up at that time, which was about ten years ago, a voluntary medical association here in the District of Columbia.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now Doctor, you say on page 6 of your statement that doctors under this proposed bill, S. 1606, will not have to spend so much of their time and energy to collect bills. Do you regard this expenditure of time and energy which prevails under the present system in trying to collect bills as seriously impeding the efficiency of the physicians of this country? DR. FOREMAN: I do. I think that the medical profession is torn now in a dilemma between being a profession and being a business. I think the reason that the American Medical Association is opposed to this is because too many of its members, or too many of the people who are controlling its policy, are thinking in terms of their business rather than their profession.

(*Dr. Foreman stated his belief that the House of Delegates does not really represent the members of the American Medical Association; he questioned their motives; he gets his views from the Physicians' Forum.*)

(*Senator Donnell questioned Dr. Foreman closely as to his knowledge of the bill and as to his facts. It appeared Dr. Foreman did not know much beyond what had been prepared for him to read.*—ED.)

SENATOR DONNELL: Did you personally prepare any part of this statement, Doctor? DR. FOREMAN: I went over it, and it was brought to me in draft, and I went over it and changed it according to my ideas of what I wanted to say. I did not do it originally, the original work on it.

SENATOR DONNELL: Does the document as it now stands and as you read it, in substance, in the major points at any rate, stand precisely as it was when it was brought to you? DR. FOREMAN: In substance it stands as it was brought to me.

SENATOR DONNELL: Now, Doctor, this is not said critically but merely as a matter of information. You realize, of course, that this is a highly important measure, and in fact you characterize it as the main measure to carry it out, and you have come before the United States Senate committee to give us the benefit of your views, and yet several weeks have elapsed since you have examined this document, S. 1606, and you are unable to state with any certainty where you derived the information as to the method of financing that was proposed. Am I correct in those statements? DR. FOREMAN: You mean that I cannot now give you the reference for all of the figures here?

SENATOR DONNELL: I am talking about the financing of the health insurance program, as to how that is to be done. DR. FOREMAN: Well, I cannot now put my hands on it, no, sir. This 3 per cent is the figure that I have been going on,

that I felt and I still feel that I can verify the fact that one half of it comes from the employer and one half from the employee.

SENATOR DONNELL: I think that you will fail to find that in this title II. I may be in error in it, and if I am I stand corrected, but I do not think that you will find that. I think that you will find it in S. 1050. DR. FOREMAN: It is possible that I and my assistant have been confused on that.

SENATOR SMITH: Just one question, if I may. Doctor, what do you estimate would be the overall cost of the compulsory health program? Have you made estimates on that? DR. FOREMAN: No, sir, I have not. I will be very glad to get up a figure.

SENATOR SMITH: I have heard such strange figures, and I would like to know what the estimates are. It goes up as high as three or four billion dollars, and it is something that we ought to consider in relating it to our whole social program. DR. FOREMAN: What I have heard, and I cannot myself vouch for, is that it would be less than, or I think the cost would be very little more, if any, in total than the billion that is now being paid for all medical and health work, but because it would be for everybody and would be prepaid, the total medical bill would be lowered. In other words, as I understand it, the theory, and as I say this is hearsay, Senator, and I am not prepared to give you the figures on it, was because we would have general coverage, with preventive care for all of the people, that the total medical bill of the country would be considerably lower than it is at the preesnt time; and since it seems to me that we can think of it as a national problem, that would seem to me to answer the fundamental part of your question as to whether the country can afford health insurance.

SENATOR SMITH: Then you suggest as the philosophy behind the bill that everybody should stop paying their doctors and go into this plan and get their health taken care of by the overall government program, that is your theory? DR. FOREMAN: My theory is, if the bill is passed, that practically everybody will take advantage of the bill, including practically all of the doctors.

SENATOR SMITH: So that the doctor would no longer have the personal relationship with the patient as to his fees and so on, and there would be no difference in skills as far as the patient is concerned? DR. FOREMAN: I would say, because the doctor does not have to deal with his patients on the fees, there would be a more personal relationship with the patient. The doctor would be assured of his money and therefore would think of his patient only in a professional capacity.

SENATOR SMITH: Well, would that apply to any professional job? You might say that the lawyers would not have any fees in a law case. Why not put them on the basis of a niee, pleasant relationship, where you just call your lawyer and the government pays him? I am trying to get the philosophy of this bill. DR. FOREMAN: The Senator has given me caution, and I am not prepared to answer the legal question. But as far as the medical is concerned, I am absolutely convinced that the people would get better medical care under this bill, and that it would be of great benefit to the people in this country, particularly the Southern people.

SENATOR DONNELL: Doctor, may I ask you, for a moment, do you know a lady named Peggy Stein? DR. FOREMAN: Yes.

SENATOR DONNELL: Connected with the Department of Agriculture? DR. FOREMAN: I know her casually.

SENATOR DONNELL: Is she here today at the hearing? DR. FOREMAN: No, I do not think she is.

SENATOR DONNELL: Did she participate at all in the preparation of this document from which you have testified? DR. FOREMAN: So far as I know she did not.

(Senator Donnell questioned Dr. Foreman closely as to his unwarranted statement that doctors spend so much time and energy trying to collect their bills that they impair their efficiency.)

SENATOR DONNELL: You know of doctors who have spent so much of their time and energy trying to collect bills that they have impaired their usefulness to a material extent? DR. FOREMAN: I have known doctors who I thought impaired their therapeutic work, so to speak, because of their anxiety for the remuneration, for the patient's fees.

SENATOR DONNELL: Would you mind telling us whether you know a considerable number of doctors who have devoted so much time and energy to the collection of bills that they have interfered with their efficiency? DR. FOREMAN: I can only make the basis on the doctors I have known intimately, because doctors do not generally discuss this, and any casual discussion with a doctor would not bring out their anxiety about the collection of that bill.

SENATOR DONNELL: Doctor, you do not mean to tell us that you have observed personally any considerable number of doctors that have been devoting such an amount of time and energy to the collection of bills as to interfere materially in your judgment with their efficiency? I am correct in that, am I not? DR. FOREMAN: Senator, you pin me down to the point where I hesitate to answer. All I can say is that my best judgment and belief is that many doctors are sufficiently disturbed about the difficulties of collecting their fees that it does interfere with their medical activities. That I am prepared to stand by.

SENATOR SMITH: Mr. Chairman, I would like to interrupt for the record to interpose an experience. SENATOR DONNELL: Yes, sir.

SENATOR SMITH: I assume I was raised from the atmosphere of the medical men. I think there is no greater profession than the profession of medicine. I think the witness would agree. DR. FOREMAN: I would.

SENATOR SMITH: I never knew of one in all my years ever concerned with the financial side of his practice. The way they are, they do not give enough attention to it. SENATOR DONNELL: That has been my experience.

SENATOR SMITH: Lots of them make personal sacrifices and pay no regard whatsoever to the question of collecting the fee. They were interested in the body and spirit of the patient. My father was like that. I would like to say, Senator, there may be a few exceptions, but the general experience of the medical profession has been so high that I am unwilling to have the statement made here and let it go unchallenged that doctors are thinking in terms of dollars and cents.

SENATOR DONNELL: I would like to be recorded also as sharing your opinion, not from personal knowledge, because I have never been in a physician's family, but my experience has been that the medical profession has been extremely unjust to itself in that it has not given as much interest to collecting fees as it should have done. I think it is to be commended for that; and I would not share in the view that doctors have devoted so much time and energy to collecting their bills that they have impaired their efficiency. I want to say this in fairness to Dr. Foreman, that he does not say that in so many words. I want to read the sentence. He says "Doctors will not have to spend so much of their time and energy trying to collect bills, and we will not have to hold back on going to doctors because we cannot afford the cost." That is the statement he made, but I certainly do not concur in the view that I have ever known any doctor who I thought devoted so much time and energy going out collecting bills that he could not give attention to his patients.

DR. FOREMAN: I think unquestionably some of the great philanthropists of the human race are in the medical profession, but I think also that doctors are human beings. I would like to give one instance in my own experience with the medical system of Atlanta, Ga., which has regular meetings—or did have at the time this happened. I am not sure whether the custom persists today. They excluded from these meetings all Negro doctors in Atlanta, Ga., and I, in my concern for the health of the people of Atlanta, including the Negro people, went before that body and appealed to them to allow the Negro doctors to sit in and hear their discussions once a month of current medical problems, so that the Negro doctors of the city of Atlanta would be able to keep abreast of medical information and carry that to their people. In doing so I did it with the encouragement and blessing of some of the finest doctors of Atlanta, I want to make that clear. All we were asking for at that time was that the Negro doctors be allowed it sit in and hear, so that they could keep current with the discussion; and that was turned down by this medical society, and as it was explained to me by the doctors in Atlanta, the reason for turning it down was that so many of the doctors there did not want the Negro doctors to keep abreast of the situation because they did not want to lose their clients, or patients, to the Negro doctors. Now, that seems to me to indicate that there are a number of the members of the medical profession very much concerned about collecting their bills.

(Senator Donnell again questioned Dr. Foreman closely as to what the bill would do for freedom of choice of physician.)

SENATOR DONNELL: Is that not one of the important bases of the opposition of the American Medical Association, that they do not favor the federalization of control of the American government of patients and doctors; is that not one of the important bases of the opposition? DR. FOREMAN: I do not think it is; no.

SENATOR DONNELL: You do not think it is. DR. FOREMAN: No. There is no federal control of the relation of doctor over patient in this bill.

SENATOR DONNELL: I think we might disagree on that, but I shall not go into this point with you.

SENATOR AIKEN: I was just wondering, Dr. Foreman, in the Southern conditions, what progress has been made in the South in improving health and providing medical care in the last few years? DR. FOREMAN: I think the greatest has been done through the supplemental work of the Farm Security Administration, Senator. And we have had a chance to get medical care on a much more basic plan than ever before, although even that is selective.

SENATOR AIKEN: You say the syphilis mortality is above the national average; and the tuberculosis, influenza and pneumonia rates are higher than elsewhere. How do the percentages of illness and death compare with what it was ten or twenty years ago? DR. FOREMAN: It is less, Senator, but it is still far higher than the rest of the country.

(To be continued)

Medical Legislation

STATE LEGISLATION

Massachusetts

Bill Passed.—S. 462 passed the senate April 11. Relating to the replacement of a city board of health by a city health department, it proposes that the commissioner of health shall be a citizen of the United States who has been graduated from a medical school approved by the state authority for the approval of medical schools and either shall be the holder of a degree of public health with at least two years' full time experience in a responsible position in public health service or shall have had four years' full time experience in a responsible position in such service. He shall be eligible to be registered to practice medicine under the laws of the state.

Bill Enacted.—H. 298 has become chapter 194 of the Laws of 1946. To amend the law relating to the practice of pharmacy, it authorizes the board and the commissioner of education to establish standards to be met by colleges of pharmacy, to grant certificates of approval to colleges meeting such standards and to revoke any certificate of approval previously issued to any college which lowers its standards below that established by the board and the commissioner.

Mississippi

Bills Enacted.—H. 699 was approved April 10. It authorizes the state board of examiners to proceed by injunction to prohibit any person from practicing any profession licensed under the supervision of said board when such person is not duly licensed so to practice, except persons practicing chiropractic, osteopathic or veterinary sciences. H. 1038 was approved April 4. Amending the law relating to the hospitalization of charity patients, it increases the amount payable for hospitalization and surgical care and provides that no hospital shall receive any funds provided for by this act unless such hospital shall have been inspected and approved by the state board of health.

Missouri

Bill Enacted.—S. 435 was approved April 12. Relating to the licensing of chiropractors, it transfers to the executive secretary of the division of registration and examination of the state department of education certain powers heretofore vested in the state board of chiropractic.

New Jersey

Bills Introduced.—A. 317 proposes the enactment of a cash sickness compensation act. A. 365 proposes the enactment of a nonoccupational accident and sickness benefit law.

Bills Passed.—S. 197 passed the house April 11. Relating to coroners' and county physicians' reports, it proposes that whenever an autopsy or chemical analysis is deemed necessary the county physician, or the coroner, shall cause a report of the findings of such autopsy, chemical analysis or other test to be filed with the county prosecutor's office, and such report shall be available for inspection to all officials, doctors or citizens having an established legitimate interest in the same. S. 278 passed the house April 11. To amend the law relating to medical service corporations, it proposes, according to a statement attached to the bill, "to enable veterans with service connected disabilities to choose their own personal physician and to be treated in local hospitals that have been designated by the Veterans Administration."

New York

Bills Enacted.—A. 1249 has become chapter 699 of the Laws of 1946. Amending the law relating to the practice of osteopathy, it provides that persons holding a license to practice osteopathy who have been granted the additional rights provided for under existing statutes and persons who shall meet all the preliminary and professional requirements required as of Sept. 1, 1936 and have satisfactorily passed or shall satisfactorily pass the regular medical licensing examination shall be granted the right to practice medicine without limitation as defined by the statutes of the state of New York. A. 1595 has become chapter 712 of the Laws of 1946. It provides for the creation of a medical director in the county of Erie who shall be a duly qualified practitioner of medicine and surgery, a graduate of a medical school, and have had at least five years' actual experience in the practice of his profession. He is to take over the duties now vested in the medical examiner. A. 1973 has become chapter 674 of the Laws of 1946. It amends the state licensing law by providing that persons lawfully inducted into the military service who were licentiates under the state law at the time of their induction may apply for, and be entitled to, a renewal of their license within three months of discharge from the service or within three months of discharge from any period of hospitalization in a facility maintained by the United States Veterans Administration. This is without examination, reexamination, fine or penalty. A. 2377 has become chapter 675 of the Laws of 1946. It authorizes corporations organized under the consumers' cooperative stock corporation law for the purpose of furnishing medical expense indemnity service to persons who become subscribers under contracts with such corporation to reincorporate under the membership corporations law. A. 2739 has become chapter 666 of the Laws of 1946. It authorizes the state department of taxation and finance to receive from the federal government any moneys which the federal government shall offer to the state to assist to inventory its hospitals, to survey the need for construction of hospitals, to develop a program for construction of public and other nonprofit hospitals and to construct such hospitals in accordance with such program, and generally for all the purposes for which any such moneys shall be offered pursuant to any federal law. The term "hospitals" includes public health centers and related facilities. S. 1319 has become chapter 597 of the Laws of 1946. It amends the law relating to hypnotic and somnifacient drugs by prohibiting prescriptions therefor from being refilled if the prescription bears a direction to that effect and authorizes the prescribers to indicate the number of times a prescription may be refilled. If the prescription is silent as to refilling, then the prescription may be refilled by the pharmacist during a period of not more than six months from the original date of the prescription. A pharmacist is prohibited from furnishing a copy of the prescription to the patient. S. 1542 has become chapter 698 of the Laws of 1946. It amends the education law by providing a number of amendments relating to the practice of pharmacy. S. 1563 has become chapter 697 of the Laws of 1946. It provides for the creation of a board of examiners in ophthalmic dispensing.

Rhode Island

Bill Passed.—H. 771 passed the house April 12. It proposes an appropriation to the state department of health to carry on an experimental dental research study in administrative practice in conjunction with the United States Public Health Service.

South Carolina

Bill Enacted.—H. 1446 was adopted March 30. It resolves that the officials of the schools in Anderson County be requested to accept certificates signed by chiropractors as well as by medical doctors as to disability preventing pupils from attending school.

National Health Program

PLATFORM ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

One of the ten points in this platform will be published each week.

3. The procedures established by modern medicine for advice to the prospective mother and for adequate care in childbirth should be made available to all at a price that they can afford to pay. When local funds are lacking for the care of those unable to pay, federal aid should be supplied with the funds administered through local or state agencies.

Official Notes

"DOCTORS AT HOME" TIME CHANGED

With the beginning of Daylight Saving Time in various parts of the United States as of the last Sunday in April, the broadcast time of "Doctors at Home" will be changed. Beginning May 4 "Doctors at Home" will be heard on the NBC network from 4:30 to 5 p. m., Eastern Daylight Saving Time (3:30 to 4 Central Daylight Saving Time, 2:30 to 3 Mountain Daylight Saving Time, 1:30 to 2 Pacific Daylight Saving Time). Wherever Standard Time is observed, the program will be one hour earlier.

Following are the programs scheduled for the remainder of the series:

April 27. Tuberculosis.
May 4. Child behavior.
May 11. Mushroom poisoning.
May 18. Highway safety.
May 25. Trichinosis.
June 1. Health education.
June 8. Medicine in the future.

These programs will be summarized alternately by Drs. W. W. Bauer and William W. Bolton, respectively Director and Assistant Director of the Bureau of Health Education.

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

April 22, 1946.

Veterans Administration Appoints Psychiatrists

Dr. James G. Miller, the 29 year old psychiatrist who helped develop new technics for selecting undercover agents for the Office of Strategic Services, has been named chief of the division of clinical psychology in the Veterans Administration. Dr. Rutherford B. Stevens, aged 39, first Negro doctor appointed to the staff of a Veterans Administration Hospital not exclusively for Negro veterans, was appointed resident psychiatrist at the Winter General Hospital, Topeka, Kan., on approval of Dr. Karl Menninger, who is directing the agency's neuropsychiatric activities. A recommendation for Stevens was also made by Brig. Gen. William Menninger, brother of Karl and chief of the army psychiatric division. The Veterans Administration also reports that it is setting up sixteen artificial eye laboratories to serve approximately 89,000 blinded veterans.

Opposition to Deferments for Fathers of Illegitimate Children

Representative Cooley, Democrat of North Carolina, asked the House to eliminate from draft extension legislation provisions that would "give expectant fathers of illegitimate children" a deferment from the draft. A section exempts any one who has a child, and a child is described as "a legitimate or illegitimate child from the date of its conception." Representative Cooley declared "The draft board then becomes a bastardy court . . . the next thing you know you'll be giving these fellows a Distinguished Service Cross." Incidentally, legislation was introduced in the House by Representative Beall, Republican of Maryland, to protect illegitimate children adopted by people outside the District of Columbia. The bill provides for a new birth record in the new name to be issued.

Bill Would Give Amputees New Automobile

Representative Rogers, Republican of Massachusetts, has introduced a bill in the House which would grant to any veteran who has lost a limb or the use of a limb through service incurred injuries a $1,500 automobile or an equal cash payment. The measure was drawn up in cooperation with the Veterans Administration. It provides that the grant shall be made by the agency when the automobile "would enable the veteran to engage in gainful employment notwithstanding such disability." Representative Kelley, Democrat of Pennsylvania, said he would introduce a similar measure.

Meeting of State and Territorial Health Officers

The Association of State and Territorial Health Officers met in Washington, with sessions in various hotels. Deputy Surg. Gen. Warren F. Draper of the U. S. Public Health Service opened the conference with an appeal for passage of public health bills pending in Congress. He spoke in behalf of Surg. Gen. Thomas Parran, who is in Paris arranging for the international health organization conference in June. Dr. James A. Hayne, who was South Carolina health officer thirty years before retiring, presented an honorary life membership to Dr. F. W. Cogswell, Montana state health officer for thirty-three years.

President Proclaims Child Health Day May 1

Proclaiming May 1 as Child Health Day, President Truman has urged the American people to seek improved health conditions for children. He said "I call on the people in each of our communities to pledge themselves to review their community health and medical care services to see how well these services meet the needs of our children in the light of the goals of the national health program and to organize a definite plan to achieve within the coming year at least one improvement in community health services which will contribute to the better health of children."

Miners and Operators Stymied on Lewis Health Proposals

United Mine Workers President John L. Lewis states that a demanded health and welfare fund for miners must be provided by operators on a tonnage basis if the present soft coal mine contract deadlock is to be broken. Coal production has been stymied for some time, with neither side indicating that it would yield. Operators claim a 10 cent a ton assessment on coal mined for a health and welfare fund would add $200,000,000 annually to the coal bill of the United States.

Drive on Prostitution as Army Venereal Rate Rises

Informed of the first sharp rise in the venereal disease rate of the army since 1902, Chief of Staff Dwight D. Eisenhower has endorsed the continuous military drive against vice conditions. He has ordered all commanders in this country and overseas to declare all identified houses of prostitution "off limits." A spokesman said that the all time low rate of 28 cases of infection per thousand men in 1943 had risen to 69 cases per thousand men last year and is still mounting.

Lack of Personnel Blamed for Fifty or More Infant Deaths

The District of Columbia Commissioners charge, in a report to Capitol Hill asking the Senate to restore an appropriation to employ additional nurses, that "inadequate care" was responsible for more than a third of the 146 deaths of babies in Gallinger Municipal Hospital. The report revealed that babies born at Gallinger between 11 p. m. and 7 a. m. are cared for only by "untrained domestic attendants."

Increase in Production of Penicillin

The Civilian Production Administration estimates that production of penicillin is now about 300 per cent that of last December, with more penicillin now being available for export to meet pressing needs overseas. Although production of

streptomycin, new companion drug to penicillin, is still too low to meet military needs, 32 per cent of the supply has been allocated this month for civilian and research purposes.

Simple Test for Diagnosis of Spotted Fever

Comdr. Norman H. Topping, senior surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, told the George Washington University Medical Society that the long sought test to diagnose Rocky Mountain spotted fever accurately may have been found. He has asked District of Columbia doctors to bring in suspected cases to the service for testing. Commander Topping said that the former test for fever took so long that before it was completed the patient was either well or dead. He says there is a possibility that the newly discovered laboratory process may offer a quick and accurate diagnosis. The best preventive of the fever is said to be the old fashioned immediate examination of adults and children after they come in from infected areas. Instances of the fever have been reported this year in all forty-eight states. Dr. James G. Cummings, director of the communicable disease bureau of the District of Columbia, reports that any patient suddenly afflicted with "a splitting headache, rising temperature and rash on the hands and ankles" is a potential spotted fever case.

Use of Hospital Ship for Venereal Disease Clinic

A 300 bed hospital ship, turned over to the United States Public Health Service at Norfolk, may be anchored at Washington for use as a venereal disease clinic for patients from the District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia. Public health officials propose that the ship be used for the twelve day penicillin treatment. Among those attending the ceremonies when the Army turned over the ship to the Public Health Service were Dr. I. C. Riggin, Virginia health commissioner; Representative McMillan, Democrat of South Carolina; Dr. John R. Heller, assistant surgeon general and director of the Venereal Disease Division of the Public Health Service; Dr. R. H. Reilly, Maryland state health commissioner, Dr. Ross Taggart, District of Columbia venereal disease director, and Dr. George Ruhland, District of Columbia health officer.

Use of Streptomycin in Treating Bubonic Plague

Dr. J. W. Hornibrook of the U. S. Public Health Service reports successful use of streptomycin in animal experiments for the treatment of bubonic plague. The drug is not yet in commercial production. It can be obtained for civilians only through Dr. Chester S. Keefer of the Evans Memorial Hospital of Boston, member of the National Research Council, who had control of all commercial use of penicillin up to the end of the war. The Civilian Production Administration and the War Department reveal that a $20,000,000 plant construction program is scheduled to provide an ample supply of streptomycin. With special priorities one commercial plant will be in production next month and several others will be operating before the end of the year.

Advocacy of Extension of Mental Hygiene

Dr. Winfred Overholser, superintendent of St. Elizabeths Hospital and professor of psychiatry at George Washington University School of Medicine, told the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia that "fully half of the hospital beds of the United States are in mental hospitals." He advocated extension of the principles of mental hygiene to the schools and industry, expansion of facilities for the early extramural attention to mental symptoms, development of psychiatric wards in general hospitals and continuing and expanding research into the problems of mental disorder.

Increased Production of Penicillin

Dr. Donald Grove, assistant chief of the division of penicillin control and immunology, Food and Drug Administration, reports that there is a vastly increased supply of penicillin now available. Some doctors complain that commercial manufacture has reduced the quality. Dr. Grove said that tests are being made to determine whether the present penicillin K is as effective as types G, F and X.

Coming Medical Meetings

American Association for the Study of Goiter, Chicago, June 20-23. Dr. Thomas C. Davison, 478 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga., Secretary.

American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Detroit, May 29-31. Dr. Richard H. Meade Jr., Kennedy General Hospital, Memphis 15, Tenn., Secretary.

American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Stockbridge, Mass., June 20-22. Dr. Charles C. Higgins, 2020 E. 93d St., Cleveland 6, Secretary.

American Association of Plastic Surgeons, Toronto, Canada, June 3-4. Dr. Frederick A. Figi, 102 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn., Secretary.

American Association of the History of Medicine, Atlantic City, May 26-27. Mr. W. B. McDaniel II, 19 S. 22d St., Philadelphia 3, Secretary.

American Broncho-Esophagological Association, Chicago, May 31. Dr. Paul H. Holinger, 700 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Secretary.

American College of Physicians, Philadelphia, May 13-17. Mr. E. R. Loveland, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Executive Secretary.

American Dermatological Association, Hot Springs, Va., June 10-14. Dr. Harry R. Foerster, 208 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Secretary.

American Federation for Clinical Research, Atlantic City, May 28. Dr. Richard H. Lyons, University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., Secretary.

American Gastro-Enterological Association, Atlantic City, May 24-25. Dr. J. Arnold Bargen, 102 Second Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn., Secretary.

American Laryngological Association, Chicago, May 29-30. Dr. Arthur W. Proetz, 3720 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Secretary.

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Chicago, May 27-28. Dr. C. Stewart Nash, 277 Alexander St., Rochester 7, New York, Secretary.

American Otological Society, Chicago, May 31-June 1. Dr. Gordon D. Hoople, 713 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y., Secretary.

American Pediatric Society, Skytop, Pa., May 1-3. Dr. Hugh McCulloch, 325 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis 8, Secretary.

American Psychiatric Association, Chicago, May 27-30. Dr. Winfred Overholser, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington 20, D. C., Secretary.

American Society for Clinical Investigation, Atlantic City, May 27, Dr. Eugene A. Stead Jr., Grady Hospital, Atlanta 3, Ga., Secretary.

American Society for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, New York, May 11-12. Dr. Edwin G. Zabriskie, 714 Madison Ave., New York 21, Secretary.

American Therapeutic Society, Atlantic City, May 11-12. Dr. Oscar B. Hunter, 1835 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C., Secretary.

Arizona State Medical Association, Phoenix, May 2-3. Dr. Frank J. Milloy, 112 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Secretary.

Association of American Physicians, Atlantic City, May 28-29. Dr. Joseph T. Wearn, 2065 Adelbert Road, Cleveland 6, Secretary.

California Medical Association, Los Angeles, May 7-10. Dr. George H. Kress, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Secretary.

Connecticut State Medical Society, Hartford, May 1-3. Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church St., New Haven 10, Secretary.

Georgia, Medical Association of, Macon, May 7-10. Dr. Edgar D. Shanks, 478 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Secretary.

Illinois State Medical Society, Chicago, May 14-16. Dr. Harold M. Camp, 224 S. Main St., Monmouth, Secretary.

Louisiana State Medical Society, Alexandria, May 6-8. Dr. P. T. Talbot, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 13, Secretary.

Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston, May 21-23. Dr. Michael A. Tighe, 8 Fenway, Boston, Secretary.

Minnesota State Medical Association, St. Paul, May 20-22. Dr. B. B. Souster, Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Secretary.

Mississippi State Medical Association, Jackson, May 14-15. Dr. T. M. Dye, Box 295, Clarksdale, Secretary.

National Tuberculosis Association, Buffalo, N. Y., June 11-13. Dr. Charles J. Hatfield, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Secretary.

Nebraska State Medical Association, Lincoln, May 6-9. Dr. R. B. Adams, 416 Federal Securities Bldg., Lincoln 8, Secretary.

New Hampshire Medical Society, Manchester, May 14. Dr. C. R. Metcalf, 5 S. State St., Concord, Secretary.

New Jersey, Medical Society of, Atlantic City, May 21-23. Dr. Alfred Stahl, 55 Lincoln Park, Newark, Secretary.

New York, Medical Society of the State of, New York, April 29-May 3. Dr. Walter P. Anderton, 292 Madison Ave., New York 17, Secretary.

North Carolina, Medical Society of the State of, Pinehurst, May 1-3. Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, P. O. Box 232, Red Springs, Secretary.

North Dakota State Medical Association, Bismarck, May 26-28. Dr. L. W. Larson, 221 Fifth St., Bismarck, Secretary.

Ohio State Medical Association, Columbus, May 7-9. Mr. Charles S. Nelson, 79 E. State St., Columbus, Executive Secretary.

Oklahoma State Medical Association, Oklahoma City, May 1-3. Dr. Lewis J. Moorman, 210 Plaza Court Bldg., Oklahoma City, Secretary.

Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence, May 15-16. Dr. William P. Buffum, 122 Waterman St., Providence 6, Secretary.

Society of American Bacteriologists, Detroit, May 21-24. Dr. Leland W. Parr, 1335 H St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C., Secretary.

South Carolina Medical Association, Myrtle Beach, April 30-May 2. Dr. Julian P. Price, 105 W. Cheves St., Florence, Secretary.

South Dakota State Medical Association, Aberdeen, June 1-4. Dr. Roland G. Mayer, 22½ S. Main St., Aberdeen, Secretary.

Texas, State Medical Association of, Galveston, May 6-9. Dr. Holman Taylor, 1404 W. El Paso St., Fort Worth 3, Secretary.

West Virginia Medical Association, Huntington, May 13-15. Mr. Charles Lively, P. O. Box 1031, Charleston 24, Executive Secretary.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ALABAMA

Wilmot Littlejohn Named Neurology Head.—Dr. Wilmot S. Littlejohn, Birmingham, has been named head of the newly created department of neurology in the division of medicine at the Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, according to the Birmingham *News*. Dr. Littlejohn will also be associate professor of clinical medicine for neurology. He graduated at Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, in 1921.

CALIFORNIA

Ninety Years of Age.—Dr. Flora M. Watson-Reeves, Los Angeles, who graduated at Hering Medical College, Chicago, in 1893, recently observed her ninetieth birthday.

Dr. Götzl Dies.—Dr. Alfred Götzl, who has been living in San Francisco for some years, died there January 21. He was a former head of the tuberculosis division of the city of Vienna, Austria.

State Board Agent Resigns.—Walter N. Anderson, chief special agent for the California State Board of Medical Examiners, has resigned to enter private law practice, it was announced February 11. He will be succeeded by Maynard C. Youngs.

Personal.—The Los Angeles Surgical Society was addressed March 8 by Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, on "Some of the New Developments in Thyroid Disease, Including Thiouracil and Thiobarbital." He was awarded honorary membership in the society.——Dr. Harry E. Zaiser, Orange, has resigned as superintendent of the Orange County Hospital after holding the position for thirty-one years.

New Tuberculosis Secretary.—Mr. Patrick Kelley, who recently returned from the Pacific area, where he served for four years as a lieutenant commander in the U. S. Navy, has been appointed executive secretary of the San Francisco Tuberculosis Association to succeed Mr. Paul Neiman, who resigned in March. Prior to enlistment Mr. Kelley was public relations director of the San Francisco Community Chest.

The Pierson Research Fund.—The Alum Rock Sanatorium, San Jose, has received a gift of $5,000 for medical research to be known as the Philip H. Pierson Memorial Research Fund. Dr. Pierson, clinical professor of medicine, Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, died January 17. He was consultant to the sanatorium. The fund has been set up as a "dedication to Dr. Pierson's unselfish devotion and scientific attainments in the field of medicine, particularly diseases of the chest," according to the *Bulletin* of the San Francisco County Medical Society.

Department of Neurology Created.—Dr. Charles D. Aring, Cincinnati, April 1, assumed the position of professor of neurology at the University of California Medical School, San Francisco, and the chairmanship of the newly created department of neurology for the university. The department of neurology will be housed eventually in the new development on the San Francisco campus, where beds, laboratories and offices will be located convenient to those of the other services. It is planned that neurology will be integrated with related disciplines rather than isolated in the style of a neulorogic unit. Dr. Ephraim Roseman, formerly instructor in neurology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine and at present a major in the U. S. Army Medical Corps in charge of neuropsychiatry at the 317th Station Hospital in Wiesbaden, Germany, will join the department at the University of California Medical School as assistant professor of neurology at the termination of his military service.

CONNECTICUT

Portrait of Robert Yerkes.—During a reception in honor of Robert M. Yerkes, Ph.D., professor emeritus of psychobiology at Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, in the Sterling Hall of Medicine, April 4, a portrait, the work of Clarence Brodeur, was presented to the university. Dr. Yerkes, who had been a member of the staff of Yale since 1924, recently became emeritus professor. He has been chairman of the committee on research of problems of sex, National Research Council, since 1922.

GEORGIA

State Medical Meeting.—The Medical Association of Georgia will hold its 1946 meeting in the City Auditorium, Macon, May 7-10, under the presidency of Dr. Cleveland Thompson Millen, who will speak on "The Doctor in This New Day." The Bibb County Medical Society will act as host. Among the speakers will be:

Dr. Oswald S. Lowsley, New York, Correcting Some of Nature's Mistakes by Surgical Intervention.
Dr. Harrison H. Shoulders, Nashville, Our Battle for Freedom.
Dr. Jean P. Pratt, Detroit, Psychosomatic Gynecology.
Dr. Marcas Fernan-Nunez, Milledgeville, Tropical Diseases in the African Negro.

The Abner Wellborn Calhoun Lecture will be delivered Wednesday by Dr. Winchell M. Craig, Rochester, Minn., on "The Early Diagnosis of Neurosurgical Conditions."

ILLINOIS

Chicago

Harold Lueth Goes to Nebraska.—Dr. Harold C. Lueth, associate professor of medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine and formerly liaison officer between the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army, and the American Medical Association, has been appointed dean of the University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, and superintendent of the University of Nebraska Hospital. Dr. Lueth graduated at Northwestern University Medical School in 1930.

Training in Neuropsychiatry and Allied Fields.—The Illinois State Department of Public Welfare announces a course of training in psychiatry and allied fields to fulfil the requirements of the American Psychiatric Association and to prepare the resident for the examination to become certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. The regular positions in the state hospitals will be filled from the graduates of this course whenever possible. Opportunities include in the first year nine months' state hospital service and three months' resident service at the Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute. While in the state hospital service the resident will work for at least three months each on the male and female receiving service under a competent psychiatrist. In the second year the resident will have nine months in state service and three months outside of state hospital service which will be spent at the Veterans' Rehabilitation Center, at the Psychopathic Hospital of Cook County, at a private hospital, at the Juvenile Court, at the Behavior Clinic of the Criminal Court or at the Municipal Psychiatric Institute. While at the state hospital the resident will be in charge of a service for the chronically afflicted under a competent psychiatrist. The didactic course offered in the first year will continue during this time. In the third year the resident will serve as physician one on the regular staff of a state hospital, taking care of the patients as the state hospital management may deem advisable. At the end of nine months he may be eligible for a special course in any of the institutions mentioned of his own choice. It is understood that any resident who enters training under this plan is to be accepted by a committee. This committee will probably consist of a representative from the state alienist's office, one from the central office of the department of public welfare and one member from the state hospital service. The representative from the alienist's office will also act as liaison officer between the department of public welfare and the various universities participating in the program. Preference will be shown to veterans of World War II. The salary for the first year will range from $150 to $200 a month, the second year $185 to $245 and the third year $310 to $360. Applicants should send their requests to Dr. Harry R. Hoffman, state alienist, Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute, 912 South Wood Street, Chicago. The residencies start July 1.

KENTUCKY

Governor Vetoes Medical Scholarship Bill.—Governor Simeon S. Willis on March 26 vetoed a measure that would establish a revolving fund for scholarships to help prospective rural doctors through medical school and is reported to have said that although the rural medical care needs were great "we cannot at public expense violate the constitution." The bill would set up a $750,000 fund for loans to medical students in return for a given period of practice in rural areas. The governor is reported to have said that he could not sign the bill because the constitution forbids grants of money to persons prior to their performing a public service. The bill was the outgrowth of a plan inaugurated by the Kentucky State Medical Association (THE JOURNAL, January 19, p. 162). The program will continue, according to newspaper reports, since the project

has already been launched (THE JOURNAL, March 23, p. 804). The board of the state medical group administering the fund now has about $12,000, nearly all of which has come from doctors. It is estimated that from $30,000 to $40,000 is needed.

LOUISIANA

State Medical Meeting.—The Louisiana State Medical Society will hold its 1946 session at the Hotel Bentley, Alexandria, May 6-8, under the presidency of Dr. Valentine H. Fuchs, New Orleans. Dr. Bayard T. Horton, Rochester, Minn., the guest speaker, will discuss "Headache." At an open meeting Monday evening Mr. Jay Ketchum, director of the Division of Prepayment Medical Care Plans, American Medical Association, will discuss "Better Health the American Way." Included among other speakers will be:

Dr. Ralph V. Platou, New Orleans, Chronic Cough in Children.
Dr. James W. McLaurin, Baton Rouge, The Lempert Endoral Fenestration Operation for Clinical Otosclerosis.
Dr. Francis W. Raggio Jr., Lake Charles, The Management of Common Eye Injuries in the General Practitioner's Office.
Dr. Murrel H. Kaplan, New Orleans, Calcareous Pancreatic Disease.
Dr. Charles E. Dunlap, New Orleans, The Use of Biopsies in the Diagnosis of Tumors.
Dr. Calvin M. Johnson, New Orleans, Essential Factors in Preoperative, Operative and Postoperative Care in Gynecologic Patients.
Dr. Henry R. Kahle, New Orleans, Acute Craniocerebral Injury.
Dr. Lucien A. Fortier, New Orleans, Intravenous Pyelography as an Aid in Diagnosis.
Dr. Jesse R. Stamper, Shreveport, Plastic Operations for Urethral Strictures.
Drs. John Adriani and Ray T. Parmley, both of New Orleans, Saddle Spinal Anesthesia in Obstetrics.
Dr. Charles B. Odom, New Orleans, Civilian Application of Battle Casualty Experiences.
Dr. William A. Sodeman, New Orleans, Disease and the Aged.
Drs. Joe E. and Alice E. B. Holoubek, both of Shreveport, A Study of Heart Disease in the South.
Dr. Lyon K. Loomis, New Orleans, Some Common Errors in Fracture Treatment.
Dr. Charles S. Holbrook, New Orleans, Five Years' Experience with Electric Sleep (Electric Shock) Treatment.

The Louisiana Tuberculosis Association will devote its program at the Hotel Bentley, Alexandria, May 5, to a symposium on reconversion for tuberculosis control.

MICHIGAN

The Hickey Lecture.—Dr. Albert C. Furstenberg, dean, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, gave the tenth Hickey Memorial Lecture before the Wayne County Medical Society, April 1. His subject was "The Management of Impaired Hearing in the General Practice of Medicine."

Physicians Resign in Protest to Welfare Board Appointment.—On March 18 the Detroit *Times* reported that four physicians had resigned from the staff of City of Detroit Receiving Hospital (Redford Branch) in protest against the reappointment of James E. Frazer to the city welfare commission. The physicians were Drs. Arthur G. Liddicoat, Louis J. Gariepy, Samuel A. Flaherty and Willard A. Chipman, all of Detroit. The newspaper reports indicated that a citizens committee had been appointed by Mayor Jeffries to investigate the administration and operation of the hospital and to determine the merits of controversies between Mr. Frazer and members of the staff of the hospital.

The State's Oldest Physician.—Dr. Homer Pease Mix, Riverside, 94 years of age, is Michigan's oldest physician. He once taught in rural schools. In 1880 Dr. Mix graduated at Hahnemann Medical School and Hospital, Chicago. He served an internship at Cook County Hospital and was licensed to practice in Illinois but shortly thereafter took over the practice of a deceased physician in Highland, Iowa County, Wis., where he later served as county physician. In 1908 Dr. Mix moved his family to Benton Harbor. In 1912 they went to Riverside, where the physician remained in active practice until 1945. The St. Joseph *Herald*, Oct. 12, 1931, stated that forty years of Dr. Mix's career had been spent as a health officer both in Wisconsin and in Michigan.

NEW JERSEY

Mabel Lesher Joins Social Hygiene Association.—Dr. Mabel Grier-Lesher, Camden, since 1927 medical inspector of the Camden public schools and a member of the faculty of Rutgers University School of Education, has been appointed educational consultant for field work for the American Social Hygiene Association. Dr. Lesher, who graduated at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1905, has been chairman of the advisory committee of social hygiene education of the New Jersey State Department of Public Instruction and also social hygiene chairman of the New Jersey Congress of Parents and Teachers.

NEW YORK

Graduate Lectures.—Dr. George E. Anderson, Brooklyn, will address the Cortland County Medical Society, May 17, on "Diabetes Mellitus." Dr. Arnold Z. Pfeffer, New York City, will address the Oswego County Medical Society, May 8, at the Fulton Club, Fulton, on "Neuropsychiatric Aspects of Arteriosclerosis and Aging."

Charles Shields Named Commissioner of Health.—Col. Charles D. Shields, who recently returned from four years' service overseas, part of which was holding the position of chief public health officer in Bavaria, has been appointed commissioner of health of Buffalo. He will succeed Dr. Francis E. Fronczak, who is retiring after thirty-six years of service as commissioner of health of Buffalo. Dr. Fronczak plans to join the UNRRA in Poland as a medical lecturer and organizer of public health service. Dr. Shields graduated at the Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, and Harvard University School of Public Health, Boston.

One Hundred Years of Medicine at Buffalo.—On April 12-13 the University of Buffalo School of Medicine observed the one hundredth anniversary of its founding. Centennial exercises were held at the Hotel Statler, Buffalo, and included the following speakers:

Dr. Mitchell I. Rubin, Buffalo, Diseases of the Kidney: Newer Concepts, Including Treatment.
Dr. Lester R. Dragstedt, Chicago, Recent Developments in the Treatment of Peptic Ulcer.
Dr. Joseph Stokes Jr., Philadelphia, Infectious Hepatitis: Etiology, Prophylaxis and Treatment.
Dr. Edward F. Hartung, New York City, Newer Developments in the Treatment of Arthritis and Rheumatic Diseases.
Dr. Edward M. Bridge, Buffalo, The Management of the Epileptic Patient.
Dr. Carl E. Arbeaman, Buffalo, An Evaluation of New Drugs Used in the Treatment of Hay Fever, Asthma and Urticaria.
Dr. Samuel Proger, Boston, The Management of Anoxia: New Clinical Approach.
Dr. Chester S. Keefer, Boston, Penicillin and Streptomycin.
Dr. John E. Howard, Baltimore, The Management of the Convalescent Patient.
Dr. James F. Norton, Jersey City, N. J., Factors Influencing Maternal Risk.

At a banquet, Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, Editor of THE JOURNAL, spoke on "American Medicine and the Health Program." In addition to addressing the centennial banquet, Dr. Fishbein gave a fifteen minute broadcast over WBEN on "Medicine in the Postwar World."

New York City

Otto Loewi Becomes Citizen.—Dr. Otto Loewi, winner of the Nobel Prize for medicine and physiology in 1936, became a United States citizen April 1. Dr. Loewi is research professor of pharmacology at the New York University College of Medicine.

First Appeal for Funds in Ninety-One Years.—The Woman's Hospital on April 1 opened a campaign for $100,000, its first public appeal for funds in ninety-one years. The hospital was established in 1855 under the direction of Dr. J. Marion Sims.

Counsel Named to Help with Office Space.—Joseph Platzker, former commissioner of the department of housing and buildings, has been appointed real estate counsel to the veterans service sponsored by the Medical Society of the County of New York. Mr. Platzker will assist members of the society who are returning from the armed forces in finding office space and residences.

Clinic for Fire Department.—It is planned to establish an outpatient clinic for members of the New York Fire Department and their families; $125,000 has been pledged by the department's honor emergency fund and is said to be the first appropriation of this kind in the fund's history. The clinic will be at Engine Company 30 at 278 Spring Street. The third floor of the fire house will be rearranged so that the equipment, including x-ray machines, a cardiograph, physical therapy and diathermy devices and a dental office will be set up with soundproof walls and ceilings, casement windows and air conditioning.

Dr. Enloe Named Medical Director.—Dr. Cortez F. Enloe Jr., who was recently released from military service, has become a partner in Murray Breese Associates, Inc., and has been appointed vice president and medical director of the agency. During his last year of service Dr. Enloe completed a mission for the Secretary of War as chief of the medical branch of the U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey. His report on "The Effect of Bombing on Health and Medical Care in Germany" was characterized by Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson as "vital in the planning for the defense of the health of this country."

Medallion Goes to Nathaniel Rathbun.—In tribute to his forty-eight years in medicine and his contributions in the field of urology, Dr. Nathaniel P. Rathbun was presented with the second alumni medallion for distinguished service to American medicine during the eighty-eighth commencement exercises at the Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, March 28. Dr. Rathbun graduated at Long Island College of Medicine in 1898. He was valedictorian of his class. He has been associated with the Brooklyn Hospital since 1898, first as intern, resigning as head of the urologic service June 1, 1946 but continuing as consulting urologist. The first alumni medallion for distinguished service to medicine was presented in 1944 to Dr. Robert L. Dickinson, gynecologist, who graduated in 1882.

OHIO

Course in Pediatrics and Obstetrics.—A refresher course in pediatrics and obstetrics will be given April 29-May 1 in Cleveland under the sponsorship of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, and the Cleveland division of health with the cooperation of the Anti-Tuberculosis League and the Cleveland Child Health Association. Among the speakers will be:

Dr. C. Anderson Aldrich, Rochester, Minn., Observations on Normal Behavior in Infants.
Dr. Donovan J. McCune, New York, Recognition and Treatment of Mental Defectiveness in Infants and Children.
Dr. James L. Wilson, Ann Arbor, Treatment of Acute Respiratory Diseases in Infants and Children.
Dr. Henry J. Gerstenberger, Cleveland, Vitamin Needs in Infancy.
Dr. Bruno Gebhard, Cleveland, Who Is Your Doctor?
Dr. Charles F. McKhann, Cleveland, Vomiting and Diarrhea in Infants.
Dr. Walter Heymann, Cleveland, Renal Disorders in Infants and Children.
Dr. Norman F. Miller, Ann Arbor, Should Mothers Nurse Their Babies?
Dr. John A. Toomey, Cleveland, Diagnosis and Treatment of Meningeal Irritation in Children.
Dr. Nicholson J. Eastman, Baltimore, A Review of Two Hundred Consultations in Private Obstetric Practice.
Dr. Borden S. Veeder, St. Louis, The Pediatrician Looks at Child Psychiatry.
Thomas Hill, D.D.S., Cleveland, Dental Health in Children.
Dr. Arthur J. Horesh, Cleveland, Allergy in Childhood.
Dr. John W. Holloway, Cleveland, The Management of Surgical Conditions in Infancy and Childhood.
Dr. Chauncey W. Wyckoff, Cleveland, Advances in Infant Feeding.
Miss Josephine Walker, Cleveland, A Concord of Sweet Sounds.

PENNSYLVANIA

Clinics for Crippled Children.—Thirty-seven diagnostic clinics for crippled children will be held in Pennsylvania during April, May and June under the auspices of the crippled children's division of the Pennsylvania Department of Health.

Million Dollar Gift to Hospital.—One million dollars has been given to the Reading Hospital by two citizens of Berks County, Ferdinand Thun and Henry Jansen, partners in the Berkshire Knitting Mills, who observed their eightieth birthdays in February. The only stipulation was that the money be used to expand the hospital.

Personal.—Dr. Carl O. Keck, Bethlehem, Pa., has been appointed director of the student health service of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, to succeed Dr. Raymond C. Bull, Bethlehem, Pa., who recently retired.——Ivor Griffith, Sc.D., president of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, has been named a member of the advisory health board of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania by Governor Edward Martin. The appointment was made on March 13 and extends until the end of the next session of the state senate.

Philadelphia

Hospital News.—The name of the Home for Consumptives, located in Chestnut Hill, has been changed to All Saints' Hospital for Treatment of Tuberculosis.

The Heart and the School Child.—A symposium on the heart and the school child was held in the Administration Building April 15 under the division of medical services, school district of Philadelphia.

Personal.—Dr. Richard J. Campion, local medical officer of the Bell Telephone Company, has been appointed medical director of that company. He will now fill the duties of both offices. Dr. Campion succeeds Dr. George Morris Piersol, who retired last October on account of age.——Dr. Pascal F. Luchesi, head of the Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases since 1933 and recently released from service in the Army of the United States on assignment to the Health and Sanitation Division, Institute of Inter-American Affairs, in Uruguay, has been named superintendent and medical director of the Philadelphia General Hospital to succeed Dr. Ignatius S. Hneleski, who resigned, effective March 1, to return to private practice.

Educational Cancer Secretary.—Mr. Elno C. Nicodemus has resigned as associate regional executive of the Southwest region of the USO to become educational secretary of the Philadelphia division of the American Cancer Society, a newly created position. Mr. Nicodemus will be responsible for the division's program of expansion on the educational front, which will include education of the public from school children up in what is known today about the causes, prevention and treatment of cancer, its "danger signals" and the public's responsibilities in the cancer control program.

Pittsburgh

Personal.—Dr. J. Huber Wagner, president of the staff of St. Francis Hospital, has been appointed chief surgeon of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation to succeed Dr. William O'Neill Sherman, who retired after thirty-five years' service with the company. Dr. Wagner has been associated with the steel corporation since 1920.

SOUTH CAROLINA

State Medical Meeting.—The South Carolina Medical Association will hold a meeting April 30-May 2 at the Ocean Forest Hotel, Myrtle Beach, under the presidency of Dr. William T. Brockman, Greenville. The Greenville County Medical Society will be host. Among the speakers will be:

Dr. William H. Kelley, Charleston, Certain New Antihistamine Drugs.
Dr. Charles G. Spivey, Columbia, Splenosis.
Dr. John F. Rainey, Anderson, Meningococcemia.
Dr. Horace G. Smithy Jr., Charleston, The Application of Sympathetic Nerve Interruption to Organic Obstructive Vascular Disease.
Dr. Edward F. Parker, Charleston, The Treatment of Hemothorax and Its Complications in Thoracic Injuries.
Dr. Lawrence P. Thackston, Orangeburg, The Management of Urethral Calculi.
Dr. Furman T. Wallace, Spartanburg, The Management of Thyroidectomy Incisions.
Dr. Joseph I. Waring, Dr. Harold R. Pratt-Thomas and J. A. Richardson, Charleston, Kerosine Poisoning.
Dr. Dargan S. Pope, Columbia, Indications for Interruption of Pregnancy and Puerperal Sterilization.
Dr. Arthur L. Rivers, Charleston, Practical Suggestions for the Care of Obstetric Patients.

Special addresses will be given by Dr. Richard B. Cattell, Boston, on "Gallbladder Disease"; Dr. Louis J. Hirschman, Detroit, "Proctology in Childhood," and Dr. Francis Carter, Durham, "Premature Detachment of the Placenta."

WEST VIRGINIA

Personal.—Dr. Donald J. McNairy, U. S. Public Health Service, who has been in charge of the rapid treatment center in Norfolk, Va., has been assigned as medical officer in charge of the Kanawha Valley Medical Center at South Charleston. He succeeds Dr. Robert D. Wright, who was transferred to the U. S. Public Health Service Laboratory at Staten Island, N. Y. Since the establishment of the Kanawha Valley Medical Center on March 6, 1944 more than 6,000 patients have received treatment for syphilis, gonorrhea and other venereal infections.

Honorary Life Memberships.—The West Virginia State Medical Association recently conferred life memberships on:

Dr. Benjamin M. Stout, Morgantown.
Dr. William M. Riley, Lillybrook.
Dr. Robert Wriston, Beckley.
Dr. Ralph C. Mitchell, Sabine.
Dr. Lonzo E. Steele, Logan.
Dr. Charles L. Kinney, Idamay.
Dr. William E. Whiteside, Parsons.

WISCONSIN

Personal.—Dr. Joseph S. Evans, Madison, was awarded honorary membership in the Wisconsin Hospital Association February 15 "for devoted service to medical education and the care of the sick."

State Board Reorganized.—The Wisconsin State Board of Health has been reorganized to include five main sections to facilitate public health administration in the state. The board is now composed of sections on preventable disease, sanitary engineering, local health service, maternal and child health, and general administration. Dr. Allan A. Filek, Madison, is supervisor of the section on local health services (THE JOURNAL, March 16, p. 728). Dr. Harry M. Guilford, Madison, director of the bureau of communicable diseases, will direct the section on preventable disease and Dr. Amy L. Hunter, Madison, will continue to head the section on maternal and child health. L. M. Warrick is in charge of the section on sanitary engineering. One new division has been created under general administration. Known as central statistical services, it will have charge of tabulating and making available all statistics for the use of public health personnel in the state. Vivian Holland was appointed acting chief statistician.

GENERAL

The Science and Art of Medicine.—On April 16 the *Science and Art of Medicine* made its appearance. The new publication is being brought out by the Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11.

Pharmaceutical Association to Meet.—The 1946 meetings of the American Pharmaceutical Association, American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy will be held at the Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, August 25-30. Additional information may be obtained from Robert P. Fischelis, Sc.D., secretary, American Pharmaceutical Association, 2215 Constitution Avenue, Washington D. C.

Grant for Record Librarians.—The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis has granted $83,000 to the American Association of Medical Record Librarians to provide in-service training opportunities for record librarians now employed, and scholarships for training medical record librarians. The grant is effective July 1 for one year. The executive secretary of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians is Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden, 18 East Division Street, Chicago 10.

Prisoners Act as Guinea Pigs in Experiments.—Twenty-five convicts in San Quentin Penitentiary have volunteered to accept injections of the amounts of streptococcus virus weekly for three to six weeks in a test to see whether immunity to streptococcic infections and perhaps rheumatic fever might be attained through use of vaccines, according to the New York *Times*, March 28. Dr. Lowell A. Rantz, assistant professor of medicine, Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, is directing the research. It was expected that the experiments would be started early in April.

Pamphlets on Occupational Health.—The American Foundation of Occupational Health, room 1300, 28 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, is publishing a series of pamphlets on industrial health. The first carries a report of the committee on medical education of the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons entitled "The Teaching of Occupational Medicine." The American Foundation of Occupational Health was established as a trust under the laws of Illinois on June 22, 1945 to aid in the study and teaching of problems pertaining to the practice of industrial and occupational medicine and surgery, including direct expenditure for such purpose; grants to universities and colleges; establishment of endowments; establishment of scholarship and fellowship funds, and the donation of fellowships and scholarships. The foundation also means to cooperate in the development of industrial and occupational medical service and education and to conduct field and consultation services. Officers of the foundation are automatically officers of the association (THE JOURNAL, April 20, p. 1184).

Dr. Goodpasture Receives Passano Award.—Dr. Ernest W. Goodpasture, professor of pathology and dean of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, has been announced as the recipient of the 1946 Passano Foundation Award. Presentation of the $5,000 cash award will be made in the Osler Hall of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, Baltimore, May 15. The award was created by the foundation, which was established in 1944 by the Williams and Wilkins Company, medical publishers of Baltimore, to aid in any way possible the advancement of medical research, especially research that bears promise of clinical application (THE JOURNAL, Feb. 19, 1944, p. 521; April 14, 1945, p. 1003). Dr. Goodpasture was selected for his "original development of the method for propagation of viruses in pure culture by inoculation of chick embryos and for his outstanding contributions to advancement of knowledge of the cell parasite relationship in bacterial and virus infection." Following the presentation of the award by Mr. Edward B. Passano, chairman of the board of the Williams and Wilkins Company, Dr. Goodpasture will deliver an address on "Research and Medical Practice."

CANADA

Executive Director for Public Health Association.—Dr. James H. Baillie, Toronto, recently in charge of hygiene and preventive medicine in the Directorate of Medical Services, Ottawa, has been appointed executive director of the Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto.

New Department of Anesthesia at McGill.—Dr. Wesley Bourne, Westmount, Que., is chairman of a newly created department of anesthesia at McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal. Chief objectives of the new department are to improve the teaching of anesthesia to the undergraduate students in medicine, to increase the opportunities for learning anesthesia among the interns of the hospitals connected with the university, to conduct a three year diploma course in anesthesia and to develop investigation in anesthesia in the clinic and in the laboratory from the point of view of interrelationship and in an interdependent fashion with the other departments of the university.

FOREIGN

New Medical Journal.—The first issue of *Clinica Nuova* recently appeared. Drs. M. Coppo and N. Aliotta are editor and assistant editor, respectively. This is a bimonthly Italian journal with headquarters at Viale 21 Aprile, 13, Rome. Price of subscription for one year is 360 lire (72 cents). Correspondence is to be sent to Casella Postal 164, Rome. The first issue contains sections of original articles, clinical notes, queries and minor notes, current medical literature and medical news.

Arab Medical Group Publishes Journal.—The *Journal of the Palestine Arab Medical Association* recently made its appearance. It is published in Jerusalem by the Palestine Arab Medical Association at the Economic Press, Jerusalem. Dr. M. T. Dajani, Jerusalem, is the editor. The journal is to be issued bimonthly in the Arabic and English languages. All communications should be addressed to the editors of the Journal of the Palestine Arab Medical Association, Mamilla Road 36, Jerusalem, Palestine.

David Anderson-Berry Prize.—A David Anderson-Berry silver-gilt medal, together with a sum of money amounting to about £100, will be awarded in 1947 by the Royal Society of Edinburgh to the person who, in the opinion of the council, has recently produced the best work on the therapeutic effect of x-rays on human diseases. Applications for this prize are invited. They may be based on both published and unpublished work and should be accompanied by copies of relevant papers. Applications must be in the hands of the General Secretary, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 22 George Street, Edinburgh 2, by December 1.

Swiss Hospital Opened.—On Sept. 29, 1945 the remodeled Burger Hospital, Basle, Switzerland, was formally opened. The hospital was established in 1842. Through the years four new building projects proved unsuccessful. In 1939 a building commission was formed with Dr. Moser, director of the Burger Hospital, as head. The preliminary demolition work was completed when World War II broke out. In 1940 a first aid station with medical service for war victims was opened; on Oct. 4, 1941 a foundation stone was laid for the first principal units of the renovated hospital comprising the huge main part of the new hospital, the so-called "house of beds" and the "treatment building." Five bridgelike connections form a link between the "treatment building" and the "house of beds." Operating rooms, emergency rooms, clinics, all treatment rooms, laboratories and the administration and reception offices are housed in the "treatment building," which has three floors and two auditoriums. On the ground floor of the "house of beds" are the installations for x-ray, diagnosis and physical medicine, while the first, second, third and fourth floors contain wards for both men and women. A second medical and a second surgical section with its own operating rooms are featured on the fifth floor. On the sixth floor of this "house of beds" are rooms for 2 patients each and on the seventh floor are single rooms with balconies. A building for patients suffering from contagious diseases forms part of the second construction stage, with completion due this spring. After this the parts remaining of the old Burger Hospital will gradually be modernized.

Government Services

Causes of Sudden Death

Dr. Alan R. Moritz, professor of legal medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, and honorary consultant to the Army Medical Library, and Capt. Norman Zamcheck of the medicolegal pathology division of the Army Institute of Pathology, are making a study of sudden death within the military age group. A selected list of ninety-two recent books and periodical references, a portion of the bibliography for this project, has been compiled by the reference division and comprises material in all languages published mainly since 1940. According to the *Army Medical Library News* the study deals with sudden deaths due to natural causes, the majority due to coronary artery disease, intracranial hemorrhage, meningococcic infection, miscellaneous causes and causes undetermined. To date approximately 500 cases are involved. It is expected that this project will be finished within a few months, the results to be published both separately and as a section in the history of the Army Medical Department of World War II.

Deaths

Walter Edward Dandy ✠ celebrated specialist in neurology, died at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, April 19, of coronary occlusion, aged 60.

Dr. Dandy was born in Sedalia, Mo., April 6, 1886. He graduated at the University of Missouri in 1907 and Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1910. After his internship at Johns Hopkins Hospital he entered private practice in Baltimore.

He was a member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery, a specialist certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery and held memberships in various groups, including the American and Southern surgical associations and the American Neurological Association. He was also a fellow of the American College of Surgeons.

For many years Dr. Dandy had been a member of the staff of Johns Hopkins, serving latterly as adjunct professor of neurologic surgery in charge of surgery of the nervous system. It was in this field that he had contributed noted technics, particularly in surgery of the brain. He had introduced new operative procedures for tumors and aneurysms of the brain, for hydrocephalus and for neuralgias and other disturbances of cranial nerves; discovered ruptured intervertebral disks which cause low backaches and sciatica and introduced surgical procedure for their cure. Possibly it may be said that his major contribution was in the field of ventriculography, ventricular estimation and cerebral pneumography for diagnosis and localization of tumors of the brain and intracranial lesions.

Frank Manly Fuller ✠ Keokuk, Iowa; Keokuk Medical College, 1897; born in Keokuk, Sept. 29, 1868; served as president and vice president of the Federation of State Medical Boards of the United States, chairman, secretary and member of the state board of medical examiners, president of the Iowa State Medical Society, of which he had been a life member, Lee County Medical Society, Iowa Clinical Medical Society, Southeastern Iowa Medical Society and the Des Moines Valley Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; formerly professor of chemistry and clinical diseases of children at his alma mater; for eight years a member of company A of the Iowa National Guard; a captain in the medical corps of the U. S. Army, serving overseas during World War I; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; served the city as alderman and as physician to the board of health; for many years on the staffs of the Graham Protestant Hospital and St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died March 19, aged 77.

John Matthews Peters ✠ Providence, R. I.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1887; born in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1863; served an internship at the Rhode Island Hospital, where he had been superintendent from 1889 to 1934, when he became superintendent emeritus; presented to the hospital the Charlotte Brooks Peters Library in memory of his wife; the "Peters House," a home for interns, was named for him; past president of the American Hospital Association, New England Hospital Association, Rhode Island Medical Society and Providence Medical Society; since 1909, the year of its creation, had been a member of the Providence Board of Hospital Commissioners; in 1931 awarded the honorary degree of master of arts by Brown University; died in the Butler Hospital January 27, aged 82, of bronchopneumonia and cardiovascular renal disease.

Mat Bloomfield ✠ Joliet, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1912; born in Toledo, Ill., Dec. 25, 1887; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; president of the Will County Tuberculosis Association; past president of the Will-Grundy Counties Medical Society; physician for Selective Service Board number 1 during World Wars I and II; clinical instructor of obstetrics and gynecology at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago; surgeon, Illinois State Penitentiary at Stateville, the Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railroad, the New York Central Railroad and the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Plant; physician and surgeon for the Joliet Township High School; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital; chief of staff of the Silver Cross Hospital; died January 6, aged 58, of carcinoma of the liver.

Harry Varsil Hubbard ✠ Plainfield, N. J.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1898; born in Rochester, Vt., Sept. 14, 1873; formerly associate professor of ophthalmology at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital in New York; past president of the Union County Medical Society; for a term vice president of the American Medical Golfing Association; served during World War I; director of the Plainfield Savings Bank; consulting surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Somerville; for many years medical director of the Muhlenberg Hospital, where he was attending surgeon of the eye, ear, nose and throat department and consulting surgeon and where he died January 30, aged 72, of cerebral thrombosis and coronary thrombosis.

James Owen Howells ✠ Bridgeport, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1894; born in Haverfordwest, Wales, Feb. 17, 1863; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; also a graduate in pharmacy; member and at one time president of the Association of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Surgeons; past president of the Belmont County Medical Society; for many years a member of the board of education; at one time a member of the staff of the Ohio Valley General Hospital at Wheeling, W. Va.; served as a member of the board of directors of the Belmont Sanatorium in St. Clairsville; died in Little Rock, Ark., January 4, aged 82, following an operation for carcinoma of the transverse colon.

William Russell Eastman ✠ Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, La Jolla, Calif.; Columbian University Medical Department, Washington, D. C., 1901; Army Medical School, 1902; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; entered the regular army in 1901; promoted through the various grades to that of lieutenant colonel in 1917 and retired in the same rank Dec. 15, 1922 for disability in line of duty; for meritorious service during World War I was awarded a citation from General Pershing; promoted to the rank of colonel, retired, under the Act of June 21, 1930; associated with the Scripps Memorial Hospital; died in the U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, December 28, aged 72, of cerebrovascular disease.

Donald Blair Lowe ✠ Akron, Ohio; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1912; born in Kingsville, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1883; formerly instructor of medicine at his alma mater; joined the U. S. Public Health Service in 1914; past president of the Summit County Medical Society and the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; member of the American Public Health Association; fellow of the American College of Physicians; in August 1915 named medical director of the B. F. Goodrich Company; member and in 1936 chief of staff of the City Hospital, where he died March 2, aged 62, of acute pancreatitis.

Edwin Atkins Merritt ✠ Washington, D. C.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1904; clinical professor of radiology at the Georgetown University School of Medicine; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; served during the Spanish-American and World wars; delivered the second Davidson Foundation Lecture in October 1933; director of the Warwick Memorial Cancer Clinic; radiologist at the Garfield Memorial Hospital; served as consultant at the Veterans Administration Facility and as consultant and member of the national advisory council, U. S. Veterans Bureau; died in St. Petersburg, Fla., April 9, aged 66.

Elmer Maurice Smith ✠ Mount Vernon, Ill.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1889; born on July 5, 1868; served as radiologist overseas for eighteen months in World War I with rank of major in the medical corps of the U. S. Army; radiologist at the Mount Vernon Hospital from 1925 to 1942 and the Good Samaritan Hospital until January 1946; at one time associated with the U. S. Public Health Service Reserve; member of the International Congress of Radiology; in 1939 admitted into the fifty year club of the state medical society; died March 7, aged 77, of coronary thrombosis.

Albert Allen Alleyne, Atlantic City, N. J.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1915; served as city physician; died January 9, aged 63, of carcinoma of the liver and colon.

Anastasios Stavros Bacalis, Detroit; National University of Athens School of Medicine, Greece, 1917; died January 23, aged 53.

Oscar Baer ✠ Niagara Falls, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1911; past president of the Niagara Falls Academy of Medicine and the Niagara County Medical Society; member of the staff of the Mount St. Mary's Hospital; chief of obstetrics and for a time served as head of the medical staff of the Memorial Hospital, where he died December 30, aged 67, of congestive heart failure and hypertension.

Adolphus Edmund Bertling ✠ Chicago; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1895; an Affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association; at one time associate professor of genitourinary diseases at the Illinois Post-Graduate Medical School; served on the staffs of the West Side and Frances Willard hospitals; died in the West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, January 6, aged 80, of coronary occlusion.

Caesar Cassano, Elmhurst, N. Y.; New York University College of Medicine, 1939; member of the American Medical Association; also a graduate in pharmacy; served an internship and residency at the New York City Hospital, Welfare Island; formerly associated with the Kings County Hospital in Brooklyn and the Manhattan General Hospital; died recently aged 36.

Richard H. Cobb, Franklin, Va.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1883; member of the American Medical Association; for many years member of the school board and town council; died January 3, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Harold John Cooper ✠ Fresno, Calif.; Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1921; in 1930 appointed medical director of the aeronautics branch of the department of commerce; began active duty as a major in the medical corps, Army of the United States, in May 1941 and service terminated in December 1941; died recently aged 51.

Edward Joseph Deibert ✠ Hellertown, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1911; on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem; died January 3, aged 61, of cerebral thrombosis.

Ernest Dickey, Rockville Centre, N. Y.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., Canada, 1922; on the staffs of the Meadowbrook Hospital, Hempstead, Nassau Hospital, Mineola, and the Mercy and South Nassau hospitals; member of the American Medical Association; died December 23, aged 50, of coronary thrombosis.

Samuel L. Diven, Carlisle, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1884; formerly a member of the board of health and county coroner; died December 25, aged 90, of myocardial failure.

James William Eckford, Starkville, Miss.; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1896; died in the Doster Hospital, Columbus, January 5, aged 72, of coronary occlusion.

William James Fenelon, Ripon, Wis.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1894; died December 29, aged 80, of cardipvascular renal disease.

Daniel Sebastian Fisher ✠ Hughesville, Md.; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1921; served as health officer of Charles County and as chief of staff of the Physicians Memorial Hospital in La Plata; died in the University Hospital, Baltimore, January 5, aged 53, of coronary thrombosis.

Vern William Graham ✠ Corry, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1915; member of the civil service board; interned at the Hamot Hospital in Erie; associated with the Corry Hospital; died January 10, aged 58, of cardiac decompensation.

Paul Lincoln Greene ✠ Livingston, Mont.; Drake University College of Medicine, Des Moines, 1909; served during World War I; captain, National Guard, not on active duty; served as mayor of Livingston and as chief surgeon of the Northern Pacific Beneficial Association Hospital, Missoula, where he died January 5, aged 60, of carcinoma.

John Livermore Hazen ✠ Brockport, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1898; born in 1876; past president of the New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons and of the Association of Surgeons for the New York Central System; served as physician at Brockport State Teachers College; health officer; for many years coroner's physician for western Monroe County; formerly welfare physician for the towns of Sweden, Clarkson and Hamlin; died January 10, aged 69, of cardiac decompensation.

Edward Sterling Hodgskin, Rockville Centre, N. Y.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, medical department of Columbia College, New York, 1893; for many years practiced in Brooklyn, where he was on the staff of the Midwood Hospital; died in the Meadowbrook Hospital, Hempstead, December 30, aged 75, of multiple sclerosis.

Lysle Clarence Howe ✠ Muscatine, Iowa; Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1903; died in the University Hospitals, Iowa City, in January, aged 68, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Mae Christina Joyce, Bancroft, Mich.; Saginaw Valley Medical College, Saginaw, 1902; died in the Memorial Hospital, Owosso, January 17, aged 70, of an injury received in a fall.

Wallace D. Kennedy, Metter, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1891; member of the American Medical Association; served as a member of the city council and as state senator; part owner and medical director of the Kennedy Memorial Hospital, where he died December 28, aged 73, of carcinoma of the stomach.

William Amadeus Langsteen, Denver; Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, 1923; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; served a residency at the Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; interned at the St. Anthony's Hospital, where he died December 21, aged 46, of pneumonia.

Lawrence Levy, Garden City, N. Y.; Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Munich, Bavaria, Germany, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; died December 31, aged 70, of coronary occlusion.

William Byron Lingard, Chicago; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; member of the American Medical Association; found dead January 13, aged 63.

Joseph Jerome Livingston, Tyler, Texas; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1910; served overseas during World War I; died recently, aged 70, of heart disease.

Edward Christopher McDaniel, Tyronza, Ark.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1901; member of the American Medical Association; honorary member of the Arkansas Medical Society; in 1916 vice president of the Tri-State Medical Society; died January 4, aged 71, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Thomas Roy McLellan, Aliceville, Ala.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1903; member of the American Medical Association; died in the Doster Hospital, Columbus, December 20, aged 69, of meningitis.

John William McMahan, Bedford, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1893; died December 27, aged 80, of arteriosclerosic heart disease.

John Franklin Noyes, American Fork, Utah; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1894; died December 8, aged 83, of carcinoma of the prostate.

Roe Bernard Reed, Clearfield, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1927; interned at St. Mary's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.; member of the American Medical Association; city health officer; on the staff of the Decatur County Hospital, Leon; died December 20, aged 44, of angina pectoris.

Mason William Ross ✠ Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1921; on the staff of the Bay Ridge Hospital; died January 7, aged 49, from carbon monoxide poisoning.

John H. Sandel, Danville, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, 1882; member of the American Medical Association; for many years secretary of the Montour County Medical Society; died in the Danville State Hospital December 13, aged 91, of arteriosclerosis.

John Stephen Scott, Boston (licensed in Massachusetts in 1911); died recently, aged 76, of myocardial infarction.

Ray Hammond Shattuck, Boston; Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery, Cambridge, 1920; died in the City Hospital January 2, aged 54, of cerebral sclerosis.

George Emerson Simpson ✠ Indiana, Pa.; Medical Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, 1894; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; chief of the surgical staff, Indiana Hospital; vice president of the First National Bank; died January 2, aged 76, of coronary heart disease.

Thaddeus Warsaw Stephens, Chicago; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1901; died December 20, aged about 70, of carcinoma of the prostate.

Harry Hill Van Kirk ✠ Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Delaware, Ohio; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1898; retired Oct. 31, 1932 at his own request after thirty years' service; formerly professor of military science and tactics at Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, and assistant professor of military science and tactics at Ohio State University College of Medicine in Columbus; died in the Fort Hayes Hospital January 3, aged 73, of arteriosclerosis.

Charles Martel Werts ✠ Des Moines; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1902; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served as lecturer and clinical instructor at the Drake University College of Medicine; on the staffs of the Iowa Methodist and Iowa Lutheran hospitals; died January 4, aged 69, of leukemia.

David Wilson ✠ Amsterdam, N. Y.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1907; died December 29, aged 61, of carcinoma of the stomach.

James William Wilson, Clearwater, Fla.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1880; died December 29, aged 88, of congestive heart failure and arteriosclerosis.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

March 30, 1946.

The British Medical Association and the National Health Service Bill

The British Medical Association has started an active campaign against the national health service bill. A mass meeting of the practitioners of Surrey, which includes a large part of South London, was addressed by Dr. Charles Hill, secretary of the British Medical Association. He said that the profession had for a long time pleaded for improvement and extension of health facilities and that some of the proposals in the bill were good, such as the organization of the hospitals on a regional basis. The proposals should be measured first by the public interest and second by the principles which had guided the profession in the formulation of its policy. Beneath those principles there was a firm determination to resist the conversion of the profession into a technical branch of central or local government. This would divide loyalties between patients and the body, state or other, which employed and directed the physicians. Although there were not naked proposals for whole time salaried service under the state, the question was whether the proposals contained the germ of such a service. The minister of health proposed to abolish the buying and selling of practices with compensation of the present owners. However, this buying and selling was the basis for the voluntary distribution of practitioners, and its abolition would mean a system of posting, placing and appointing general practitioners in the future. Again, the proposal to remunerate the practitioner largely by salary was likely to lead sooner or later to his becoming a wholly salaried officer of the state. The government by its majority might carry these proposals. Then the profession must do its utmost to present its point of view to all fair minded people in all parties. The one hope was to convince the public that the proposals were not in their interest. A movement toward a whole time salaried service meant a crisis in the history of the profession. The government could legislate, but without the cooperation of the profession there would be no service. A decision on this would have to be taken, but not until the bill had become an act.

F.R.S. Conferred on Five Members of the Medical Profession

The coveted distinction of F.R.S., which is an unequivocal mark of scientific eminence, has been conferred on five members of the medical profession: Dr. G. R. Cameron, professor of morbid anatomy at University College Hospital and assistant editor of the *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology*, who has done research during the war for the government, including investigations on the effects of blast and on the local absorption of toxic substances, such as tannic acid. Brig. J. A. Sinton, V.C., of the Indian Medical Service, formerly director of the Malaria Survey of India, who retired in 1938 but returned to official service during the war, in which his exceptional knowledge of malaria and its transmission proved of great value. Dr. J. W. Trevan, director of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, who has made important investigations in the use of a wide variety of drugs. Dr. G. L. Brown of the National Institute for Medical Research, who took part before the war in the work initiated by Dale on the transmission of nerve impulses. The Royal Society has also conferred its fellowship on eminent clinicians, including Dr. F. M. R. Walshe, physician to the National Hospital, Queen Square, chief of the Neurological Department, University College Hospital, and editor of *Brain*.

Tubocurarine Chloride in Anesthesia

The use of tubocurarine in anesthesia was discussed at a recent meeting of the Section of Anesthetics of the Royal Society of Medicine. Dr. T. Cecil Gray pointed out that in this centenary of Morton's discovery a new advance has been made which may prove to be equally significant. The possibilities of tubocurarine were not realized until April 1945, when the crystallized extract was prepared from curare by Burroughs Wellcome. Recent work has suggested that muscular relaxation is produced by preventing the action of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. In clinical use no effects on the electrocardiogram have been observed, but further investigation is required. Laryngeal and bronchial reflexes are depressed, preventing spasm.

Dr. John Halton reported the use of tubocurarine in 1,040 thoracic surgical cases, with 2 deaths which might have been attributed to the anesthetic. The disadvantages of pentothal alone were avoided (frequent cough and laryngeal spasm). The author has used 1.1 Gm. of pentothal and 25 mg. of tubocurarine with oxygen supplied in a closed circuit. The method is commended because of rapid induction with absence of spasm, ease of control, quick recovery and uneventful convalescence. There appears to be a synergism between the barbiturates and tubocurarine. The drug is not an anesthetic. Postoperative complications are lessened and the well-being of patients postoperatively is improved. The drug is powerful and safe but should not be used in the presence of extensive renal damage.

THE NETHERLANDS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

AMSTERDAM, March 24, 1946.

Blood Dialysis as a Method of Treatment for Uremic and Anuric Conditions

In a dissertation, to be published in the *Archives néerlandaises de physiologie* and in a paper in the *Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde*, W. J. Kolff describes his method of treatment of toxemic patients. It consists in cannulation of the radial artery and a vein, after heparinization. The blood is led through a dialyzing system, carefully kept at body temperature, and back to the organism. The apparatus requires 500 cc. of blood in order to be filled. The dialyzing surface amounts to 24,000 cc. In fourteen hours' passage of blood through such an artificial kidney, 250 Gm. of urea was eliminated from 120 Kg. of blood passed through the system. The manipulation can be repeated at intervals of four to six days. In addition to urea, uric acid, creatinine and indoxyl are eliminated from blood by the procedure. Patients in a hopeless condition were chosen for testing the method. The ultimate results were less satisfactory than they might have been with patients in a better condition. However, great relief was achieved for a few days, which might have offered a chance for eventual recovery instead of death in uremia. At the end of the actual dialyzing process the cannulas were left in situ for twenty-four hours, while the attachment to the apparatus was interrupted by screw clips. Blood sampling and transfusion could be done during this period. The cannulas were removed when the coagulability of the blood had returned to its normal level.

Hunger Osteopathia (Osteomalacia) in The Netherlands

A syndrome similar to that described in central Europe during 1918-1919 occurred in this country during 1943-1945. A report of Pompen, la Chapelle, Groen and Mercx comprises 24 cases of osteopathia, 22 in women. This sex distribution is ascribed to sex linked eating habits rather than to other sex differences. All case histories include diets deficient in calcium, phosphorus, fat and animal protein and lack of vitamin D. Moreover, all the patients lived indoors for a long time, several

of them in convents. The 2 men were Jews, forced to hide for years and subsisting on scanty food. Symptoms resemble rheumatism, with back ache and painful extremities manifested early by difficulty in climbing stairs and later by inability to move rapidly or to use the arms and legs normally. The muscles are painful. Signs of the disease include transverse bands or notches of diminished x-ray opacity in the long bones and pelvis, indicating abnormal skeletal reaction to normal use. Fractures are prone to occur. Earlier cases were observed in which bone changes had not occurred but in which symptoms and response to treatment were suggestive of hunger osteopathia. In addition to malnutrition and lack of actinic influences, middle age, exercise and sex definitely contribute to the incidence. Treatment consisted in initial confinement to bed and a diet to which animal protein and calcium as well as vitamin D were added. Injection of the latter may be necessary. Recovery usually occurred within two weeks, and x-ray findings disappeared in two months. The similarity with peacetime complaints of obscure etiology and significance may eventually draw attention to malnutrition and to therapeutic measures on similar lines as those whose value is now proved by the cases of hunger osteopathia. This report will appear in a Scandinavian medical journal and in the *Acta brevia Neerlandica*.

Other Forms of Starvation Disease

Formijne and van Eck (*Nederlandsch tijdschr. v. geneesk.*, 1945, No. 15, p. 164) draw attention to a similarity between starvation edema and that due to glomerulonephritis. The eyelids are often swollen, and blood albumin is decreased, though less constantly and seriously than would be expected. There is no albuminuria. In two later issues (numbers 18 and 19) of the same journal Formijne Drukker and van Loghem further contribute to the same subject by stating that hypoalbuminemia is very inconstant, venous pressure is not increased and fluid from edematous tissue has a low protein level. Various aspects of metabolism and digestion are disturbed in starvation disease, including anemia, hemorrhagic diathesis, cutaneous changes such as yellow nails, pigmentation, a kind of pellagra, decreased coagulability of the blood, bradycardia and very low body temperatures. One patient with an admission rectal temperature of 80.4 F. was warmed by hot water bottles to 85.4 F. but died nevertheless. Sudden death is not infrequent in these cases. Therapy consisted in rest, warmth and increased protein and butter rations. No hydrolyzed protein was used. The number of calories given per day was slowly increased from 1,600 to 2,500. No especial avitaminosis was observed.

Leiden University

The 371st anniversary of the founding of Holland's oldest university occurred on February 8. This was the first anniversary meeting to be held since the liberation. During the last years of German occupation the university was closed because the staff as a whole resisted attempts to transform the institution into a center of nazi education. Queen Wilhelmina gave an address in honor of the professors and members of staff who headed the resistance. Announcement was made by the rector, Professor B. G. Escher, that the senate would offer an honorary degree of Doctor of Leiden University to Mr. Winston Churchill.

Meeting of Biochemical Society

The first postwar meeting of the Biochemical Society on February 16 was devoted to a review of the progress in the Allied countries in research nutrition, tuberculosis, thyrotoxicosis and malaria.

The Supply of Penicillin

There is too little penicillin available for urgent needs. The causes of this shortage are not clear, but it is obvious that its effects are disastrous for those whose life depends on it.

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

March 5, 1946.

Medical Lectures

Dr. Andre Le Renard of the Pasteur Institute of Paris recently gave lectures at a number of Italian universities. Dr. Renard was chief of the military sanitary center in North Africa during the war prior to appointment as director of the sanitary services of French troops in Italy. He discussed the mechanism of transformation of toxin into anatoxin in the preparation of vaccines. Formaldehyde, with increase in temperature and concentration, in the presence of amino acids shows a decreasing affinity for tryptophan, tyrosine, cysteine and phenylamine and still less affinity for serines, glutamic acid, leucine and alanine. Affinity decreases gradually, but the toxin retains part of its toxicity as long as its affinity to amino acids is decreasing. When chemical stability is established, toxin is transformed into anatoxin. Natural protein antigens (microbes, toxins and cells) have individual chemical actions during the processes of immunization and infection. Pathogenic toxins are complexes of amino acids. In the presence of formaldehyde, increasing in temperature and concentration, these substances attack the amino acids with resultant loss of capacity for fixation of toxin for proteins, but with preservation of the capacity of seizing the acids of the right chains. In this way the toxin loses its power of fixation but retains its antigenic structure. Consequently, through integral fixation on the antibody, the toxin is transformed into anatoxin. This explains an occurrence of ten years ago. A diphtheria anatoxin was marketed which had been prepared by serotherapeutic institutions in Piedmont and Lombardy. Many cases of diphtheria with high mortality occurred among vaccinated children. The laboratories were exonerated, but the heads of the institutions were put in jail by Mussolini. Exaggerations in the daily press resulted in a spreading fear of vaccination. It is apparent that the anatoxin which was empirically disintoxicated for laboratory animals had not reached the proper level of chemical stability, and consequently the transformation of toxin into anatoxin had not occurred.

Recent Progress

Recent progress in Italy includes the production of antibiotics in industrial centers in Rome and Siena and the preparation and publication of important books on obstetrics, cardiology and electrocardiology. In a book on erythremic diseases Dr. Di Guglielmo discusses the diagnosis and the differentiation of chronic polycythemia vera and acute and chronic erythremic myelosis. A differential character of polycythemia is that maturation of erythrocytes is complete, whereas maturity of the erythrocytes is not reached in erythremic myelosis. The therapy and prognosis of these diseases are different. Radioactive phosphorus is indicated in chronic polycythemia vera.

Marriages

Richard George McManus, New Rochelle, N. Y., to Miss Marjorie Alberta Andresen of Brooklyn, March 2.

Edward O. Loxterkamp to Miss Rosemary Grellner, both of St. Louis, in Clayton, Mo., January 26.

Richard Anderson Michaux to Miss Julia Gray Saunders, both of Richmond, Va., December 8.

Luis Carlos Prieto Jr., St. Louis, to Miss Helen Hunter Rhodes of Mobile, Ala., March 2.

William David Pace to Miss Maxine Charlier, both of Salt Lake City, March 12.

Joseph C. Presti, Baltimore, to Miss Angelina Alioto of San Francisco, February 2.

Herbert Leon Newbold Jr. to Miss Susan Rebecca Greison, both of Chicago, March 8.

Correspondence

THE SMALLPOX SITUATION IN SAN FRANCISCO

To the Editor:—Previous to January 1946 cases of smallpox had been absent for some years from the disease reports in San Francisco, the date of the last case being reported Jan. 6, 1939.

On Jan. 2, 1946 a case of smallpox was reported from an army hospital located in San Francisco. The patient left Japan on Dec. 21, 1945 by airplane, and the record indicates that he was suffering from a nasal pharyngitis; he arrived in Honolulu December 25 and was diagnosed as having influenza; he arrived at Hamilton Field, near San Francisco, the evening of December 27 and was transferred to an army hospital in San Francisco December 28 with the diagnosis of influenza-pneumonia. A rash appeared December 29 and the patient was placed in isolation December 30, the final diagnosis being smallpox on December 31. The patient was transferred to a second army hospital in San Francisco. The record further reports no visible vaccination scar.

The second, and first local, case was reported to and diagnosed as smallpox by the health department on Jan. 21, 1946. It is of epidemiologic interest to note that the patient resides within a block of the army hospital where the original patient was isolated and treated, that the onset was January 15, the rash appearing on January 19, that living in the same apartment house with this patient are numerous employees of the army hospital housing the original smallpox patient, that no direct contact with him can be definitely ascertained epidemiologically and that this patient showed no vaccination scar or had left San Francisco for some time previous to the onset of smallpox.

The third, and second local, case occurred in a Negro child who had not been vaccinated against smallpox at a university clinic where he was under treatment for asthma, presumably because of the bronchial asthma. It is of epidemiologic interest that this patient had been in the San Francisco Hospital of the Department of Public Health from January 26 to January 31 on account of bronchial asthma, that the pediatric ward in which this patient was confined with bronchial asthma was directly above local case 2 and that the rash appearing February 14 is epidemiologically suggestive of contact by some means yet undetermined with case 2.

Local patients 3, 4, 5 and 6 are all contacts to local case 2; all were vaccinated, showing positive vaccinia at the time of onset and all living at the same address.

Local patient 7, however, deserves especial notice. This is a health department employee in a responsible position in the San Francisco Hospital, allegedly frequently vaccinated but with no evidence of vaccinia; he apparently avoided the general vaccination order of San Francisco Hospital and visited the isolation division of the hospital only in routine duties not connected with any type of case.

Nonlocal patients 8, 9 and 10 are 2 soldiers and 1 sailor en route by ship from Korea and other Oriental ports.

It is of interest that nonlocal patient 10 was released from quarantine, was allowed shore leave and visited numerous places in San Francisco, including crowded theaters; the signs of the rash of smallpox appeared the following day. Two vaccinations were given in a period of three weeks, both classified as nontakes. His original service record indicates an immune reaction but no vaccination scar.

Patient 8, aged 36 years, had an old vaccinia scar of childhood and was supposedly revaccinated in January 1946. Although listed on the record as positive vaccinia, there is no evidence of a recent vaccinial scar.

Patient 9, aged 25 years, showed a vaccination scar supposedly obtained in December 1945; he was revaccinated and does not show a recent vaccinial scar. Furthermore, his record indicates two recent vaccinations, both negative.

Beginning with the first local case, the number of contacts, which were quite numerous including a federal employment agency, were vaccinated; the acceleration of the usual number of vaccinations in schools was begun; all hospitals and clinics were notified and vaccination of staffs was suggested, and notification to physicians was made through the San Francisco County Medical Society Bulletin.

The concentration of local patients 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in an overcrowded and substandard housing area made it imperative to begin a vaccination campaign among all citizens by, first, advocating vaccination by the family physician or by hospitals or clinics, both private and public. Therefore the campaign gathered momentum to the extent that, as of April 1, 606,106 vaccine points had been used in San Francisco by all agencies concerned. The campaign is still continuing. The amazing response by an intelligent and health educated community over the years to the appeal for vaccination against smallpox and the estimated 33 per cent positive vaccinia recorded is, it is hoped, a safe sequence to a real threat of a virulent type of smallpox in San Francisco.

J. C. GEIGER, M.D., San Francisco.
Director of Public Health.

SPEAKER'S INDOCTRINATION COURSE

To the Editor:—It is apparent that, with the present aggressive drive for social legislation which is now being carried on, it is necessary for every state and county medical society to have informed public speakers on this subject. The number of physicians who are available for this work is very small and for obvious reasons: either these men are too busy to inform themselves on the subject of socialization of medicine as far as factual information is concerned or they do not have the time required to accept speaking engagements.

For these reasons I should like to suggest that the American Medical Association provide, at some central point such as Chicago or Washington, D. C., a briefing course of three or four days for indoctrination and presentation of factual information as well as any other information which may be useful for speakers who meet the public, particularly the executive secretaries of state and county societies, so that after three or four days of such training these full time men who have been exposed to at least the nucleus of preparation will be in a better position to transmit authentic information to the public. It is taken for granted that the traveling expenses of each of these participants will be paid by the corresponding societies.

We have found that, by sending out speakers on socialized medicine, the public and our cause has benefited greatly. The Allegheny County Medical Society has had speakers appear before various service clubs and community organizations and also has debated this question with proponents of the Wagner-Murray-Dingell legislation.

In fact, these personal contacts have improved our public relations tremendously. Because of the success we have had in Allegheny County with our type of program, we feel that other medical societies might be interested in putting a similar program across.

COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL INFORMATION.
LEO H. CRIEP, M.D., Chairman.
FRED M. JACOB, M.D.
N. C. OCHSENHIRT, M.D.
Pittsburgh.

FILARIASIS

To the Editor:—Since the outbreak of the war in the Pacific and the consequent infection of considerable numbers of American troops with Wuchereria bancrofti, professional persons and laymen have developed a keen interest in filariasis. The search for cure has been followed breathlessly by interested members of both groups. In your editorial of March 16 entitled "Therapy of Filariasis Bancrofti" you point out that considerable progress has been made in the study of antimony compounds in filariasis.

The editorial goes on to say, referring to the work of Culbertson and his associates, "With the exception of 1 patient suffering from periodic chyluria, all were rendered symptom free." To the best of my knowledge it has not been claimed by these workers or by any one else that the antimony compounds are effective in alleviating the symptoms of filariasis.

In some infected human beings it has been possible to observe a decline in the numbers of circulating microfilariae, with final disappearance of these organisms in many cases, following antimony therapy. However, most persons who have circulating microfilariae do not have symptoms of the disease, and, conversely, most of those who have symptoms do not exhibit microfilariae in the blood. With few or no exceptions the members of our armed forces who have been infected belong to the latter group. We do not yet know the effects of antimony compounds in this type of case.

In the original article to which you refer (Culbertson, J. T.; Rose, M. M., and Oliver-Gonzalez, José: *Am. J. Trop. Med.* **25**:403 [Sept.] 1945), under the heading "General Procedures," there is the following statement: "All were free of symptoms of filariasis except one individual, . . . who had periodic chyluria for several years." I feel quite certain that the authors were describing the state of affairs which existed in their patients before the institution of therapy, not the results of therapy.

In view of the fact that a considerable number of persons affected with this disease in symptomatic form have great apprehension about it and are extremely anxious for some form of specific treatment, I believe that it would be of great importance to clarify this matter as soon as possible.

HOWARD B. SHOOKHOFF, M.D., New York.
Epidemiologist, Tropical Diseases.

INFLAMMABLE CLOTHING

To the Editor:—The frequency of serious accidents caused by ignition of highly inflammable clothing has recently brought the problem of hazardous fabrics to public attention, and federal legislation to prohibit the shipment in interstate commerce of hazardous fabrics for clothing has been proposed. In connection therewith the National Bureau of Standards has been asked to compile information on the types of fabrics which have figured in deaths and burns, for use in development of suitable requirements based on applicable tests. The primary interest lies in cases where clothing has burned with unusual rapidity, and particularly where sources of ignition have been small, such as sparks from a fireplace or bonfire, or a struck match.

It is difficult to locate records of such accidents sufficiently complete to provide information on the fabric involved or names and addresses of accident victims who could be contacted directly. The cooperation of physicians and other readers of THE JOURNAL who can supply information thereon will be greatly appreciated.

S. H. INGBERG, Washington 25, D. C.
Chief, Fire Resistance Section, National
Bureau of Standards.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Malpractice: Negligent Roentgen Examination by Chiropractor.—The plaintiff sued the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic and others for damages alleged to have been caused by the malpractice of a chiropractor in examining and x-raying the plaintiff's back. From a judgment against the college and one of the individual chiropractors, the college appealed to the district court of appeal, second district, division 1, California.

The plaintiff injured his back and was taken by a friend to the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, where defendant Metzinger, a chiropractor, examined him. At the conclusion of the examination, Metzinger told the plaintiff that he had a bad sprain and should have some roentgenograms taken. The plaintiff was then carried to the x-ray laboratory in an adjoining room, where the defendant Joyant, also a chiropractor, who operated the laboratory, made an anterior-posterior x-ray of the plaintiff's pelvis, including the lumbar vertebrae and the lower dorsal vertebrae. After examining the x-ray, Joyant told the plaintiff "Well, this confirms the doctor's diagnosis. There are no bones broken." Plaintiff was then taken home, where he remained in bed for three days suffering intense pain. On the fourth day he called an M.D. and was taken to the Los Angeles General Hospital, where both lateral and anterior-posterior roentgenograms were taken. It was then discovered that the plaintiff was suffering from a compression fracture of the twelfth dorsal vertebra.

The college first contended that Joyant, in operating the x-ray laboratory, was neither its agent nor employee at the time of the plaintiff's examination. The evidence indicated that the ground floor of one of the college buildings was divided into three rooms, with the x-ray laboratory on one side, a chemical laboratory on the other and the college waiting room in between. All the x-ray equipment was owned by the college president, who had owned the laboratory as well for many years. In 1929 an arrangement was made with the defendant Joyant whereby the latter, in return for free rent, telephone and janitor service, agreed to teach the x-ray course in the college whenever it appeared on the curriculum and to perform all necessary x-ray work on the president's patients. Neither the college nor the president, however, prescribed the fees which Joyant could charge his own patients or dictated rules for the operation of the laboratory or the hours during which it should be open. The plaintiff testified that he had never before been treated at the college and knew no one connected with it. After the examination by Metzinger, the plaintiff was taken into the x-ray room, where Joyant made the roentgen examination, following which Joyant said that his regular charge was $15 but that because the plaintiff's friend was a former student at the college he would charge only $7.50.

Before a recovery can be had against a principal for the alleged act of an ostensible agent, said the court, it must be shown that the third person dealing with the agent did so with a reasonable belief in the agent's authority, that the belief was generated by some act or neglect of the principal sought to be charged and that the third person, in relying on the agent's apparent authority, was not guilty of any negligence on his own behalf. So far as the record reveals, the court said, the college did nothing to put the plaintiff on notice that the x-ray laboratory was not an integral part of the institution, and it cannot seriously be contended that the plaintiff, when he was being carried from room to room suffering excruciating pain, should have inquired whether the individual doctors who examined him were employees of the college or were independent contractors. Agency is always a question of fact for the jury, and the court held that the evidence in the case was sufficient to support the jury's implied finding that Joyant was the ostensible agent of the college.

The college also contended that there could be no recovery against an x-ray technician unless two facts are established: negligence on the part of the technician, and evidence that the

pictures were used by physicians in treating the plaintiff or as a diagnostic aid. The record reveals, said the court, that Joyant did not follow the generally accepted practice of taking a lateral, as well as an anterior-posterior, x-ray wherever an injury to the spine is indicated. Furthermore, he developed and read the roentgenograms immediately after he took them and made the positive statement "Well, this confirms the doctor's diagnosis. There are no bones broken." It must therefore be assumed that the pictures were taken as a diagnostic aid and that if Joyant had discovered that the plaintiff's back was broken he would have made known that fact so that further attention could have been given to the injury. The court concluded therefore that the evidence produced at the trial amply supported the jury's verdict that Joyant was negligent and that such negligence was the proximate cause of damages to the plaintiff. Accordingly the judgment in favor of the plaintiff was affirmed.—*Stanhope v. Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, 128 P. (2d) 705 (Calif., 1942).*

Evidence: Results of Blood Grouping Tests Held Admissible in Rape Case.—From a conviction for rape the defendant appealed to the Court of Appeals of Maryland.

The evidence showed that the prosecuting witness, about 2 o'clock one morning, was seized by some one, beaten, carried into a vacant yard, kept there for some time, criminally assaulted twice and then permitted to leave. The defendant was arrested the following morning, police having discovered that he had been in the neighborhood of the crime. At the time of his arrest, a blood stained overcoat was found in his room. He said these blood stains were the result of a fight he had had with a colored girl named Elizabeth Moore. She was questioned by the police in the defendant's presence and admitted that she had been in a fight with him, as the result of which defendant had given her a bloody nose. Defendant did not say whether the blood on his coat came from the scratches on his own face or from the nose of the colored girl. Defendant was identified by the prosecuting witness as the man who had assaulted her. A motorman on a street car said he, the morning of the assault, noticed that the defendant's face was scratched and that he had blood on his overcoat. The clothes of the prosecuting witness had blood on them which she testified had not been there before the attack, and a doctor who examined her on the morning of the attack testified that she was bleeding at that time. A police sergeant found blood on the snow in the yard in which the offense had been committed and also saw the prosecuting witness with blood running into her eyes. The bloody coat of the accused was offered in evidence.

During the course of the trial, evidence was offered of the results of various blood tests, taken by Dr. Freimuth, a toxicologist attached to the office of the chief medical examiner of the state and former toxicologist and serologist of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington. No objection was made to the qualification of Dr. Freimuth, but the admission in evidence of the result of these tests was objected to and constitutes the basis for this appeal.

Scientific tests of human blood, said the court, are now almost universally used in appropriate cases and the results are accepted as evidence where they are found to be admissible for the purpose offered in a particular legal proceeding. The possibilities were first brought to the attention of the medical world when Dr. Karl Landsteiner, afterward a Nobel prize winner, announced in 1900 the result of his experiments showing that all persons, without regard to race, sex or health, could be divided into three blood groups (later increased to four). Other discoveries were made later, and the blood tests now given are generally known as the Landsteiner-Wiener, Landsteiner-Levine or Landsteiner-Bernstein tests. These tests have been recognized by the courts in Europe since 1924, their chief use being in paternity cases. In Germany they had been used in over 5,000 cases by 1929, and in Great Britain they were used in two murder cases as early as 1930 and 1931. The first case in this country seems to have been in 1931. In the early cases evidence of the tests was not admitted, because the courts here were not convinced of their general acceptance and reliability. Blood tests are now accepted everywhere as scientifically accurate, and the courts and legislatures have generally followed the same view. Trial courts in this state have so accepted them for a number of years. Dr. Freimuth testified that there are in the main four major blood groups in the international system of grouping. They are group O, in which you will find approximately 45 per cent of the population; group A, in which you will find approximately 42 per cent of the population; group B, in which you will find approximately 10 per cent of the population, and group AB, in which you will find the remaining 3 per cent. For the purpose of testifying in this case Dr. Freimuth made five separate blood tests, which showed as follows:

Blood from coat of accused, type O.

Blood from Elizabeth Moore, the colored girl with whom the accused had a fight, type A.

Blood from the prosecuting witness, type O.

Blood from clothes of prosecuting witness, type O.

Blood from the snow found in the yard, type O.

The defendant argued that the testimony of Dr. Freimuth with respect to the blood found on the coat of the defendant should have been excluded because it violated the constitutional right of a defendant to refuse to testify against himself. It is difficult to say how this contention can be sustained, said the court. Clothing is admissible in evidence if it is so connected with a crime as to throw light on a material inquiry in the case. The defendant attempted to rely on a case in which the court had refused to require the accused to try on a hat found at the scene of the crime. The court said there is a distinction between experiments made by the accused in court and experiments made outside of court and testified to by other witnesses.

> The difference is this, . . . that when such comparisons and experiments are made outside of court, the evidence thereto falls from the lips of witnesses other than the defendant. The production of such evidence, therefore, and the testimony thereto, is not that of the defendant but of other witnesses; while, on the other hand, if the defendant is required against his objection in open court, in the presence of the jury, to make such experiments and comparisons, no extraneous evidence is required, and the constitutional prohibition is thereby violated.

In the case at bar the defendant did not testify. The blood was taken from his coat, and the evidence as to it was produced by another witness. We can find no justification for his contention that his constitutional rights were violated in this respect.

The judgment and sentence of the defendant was therefore affirmed.—*Shanks v. State, 45 A. (2d) 85 (Md., 1945).*

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

Examinations of the boards of medical examiners and boards of examiners in the basic sciences were published in THE JOURNAL, March 20, page 1189.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Parts I and II. Various Centers, May 6-8. Exec. Sec., Mr. E. S. Elwood, 225 S. Fifteenth St., Philadelphia 2.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Oral.* New York, Oct. 9-14. Sec., Dr. Paul M. Wood, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Oct. 21. Final date for filing application is July 1. Asst. Sec., Dr. W. A. Werrell, 1 W. Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, May 6-11. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral. All Groups. Parts I and II.* New York, June 1947. Final date for filing application is Dec. 1. Chicago, October 1947. Final date for filing application is March 1. Sec., Dr. S. J. Beach, 56 Ivie Rd., Cape Cottage, Me.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part II. Oral.* Chicago, January. Final date for filing application is Nov. 1. Sec., Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, 1136 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Chicago, May 22-25. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City, Ia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: San Francisco, June 25-26. Applications should be submitted by May 15. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* Cleveland, April 27-28 and San Francisco, July 1-5. Sec., Dr. Lee F. Hill, 3309 Forest Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY & NEUROLOGY: New York, December. Final date for filing application is Sept. 30. Sec., Dr. Walter Freeman, 1028 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: Chicago, Nov. 27 to Dec. 1. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1. Sec., Dr. B. R. Kirklin, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written. Part I.* Various centers, October. Final date for filing application is July 1. Sec., Dr. J. S. Rodman, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, February 1947. Final date for filing application is Nov. 15. Sec., Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, 1409 Willow St., Minneapolis 4.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1936 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Alabama State Medical Assn. Journal, Montgomery

15:201-228 (Jan.) 1946

Surgical Treatment of Inguinal Hernia. W. C. Simpson.—p. 201.
Evaluation of Various Case Finding Procedures in Tuberculosis Control Program. W. Grosfeld.—p. 204.
Further Data on Pathogenesis of Fibroblastic Neoplasms: Density Ratio of Tissue Computed by Author's Exposure Meter Method. W. Marshall.—p. 206.
Lipoid Nephrosis: Review of Disease, with Report of Case. E. A. Harris and M. G. Neely.—p. 208.

15:229-252 (Feb.) 1946

Consideration of Patient and His Disease: Five Case Reports. E. Dice Lineberry.—p. 229.
Intravenous Fluids. F. H. Craddock Jr.—p. 234.
Thiouracil. E. Drennen.—p. 236.
Clinical Use of Diuretics. R. O. Russell.—p. 237.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

211:1-128 (Jan.) 1946

*Prefrontal Lobotomy: Survey of 331 Cases. W. Freeman and J. W. Watts.—p. 1.
Scrub Typhus Fever (Tsutsugamushi Disease) in New Guinea: Report of 75 Cases. T. H. Mendell.—p. 9.
Clinical Significance of Cold Hemagglutinins. L. E. Young.—p. 23.
Clinical Arrest in Enterococcal Endocarditis. W. J. MacNeal, Anne Blevins and C. A. Poindexter.—p. 40.
Use of "Modified Globin" from Human Erythrocytes in Hypoproteinemias. M. M. Strumia, A. D. Blake, H. C. Reider and F. W. Chornock.—p. 51.
Fatal Agranulocytosis, with Autopsy Following Use of Thiouracil in Case of Thyrotoxicosis. A. Trasoff, M. G. Wohl and S. S. Mintz.—p. 62.
Therapeutic Value of Early Physical Activity in Rheumatic Fever: Preliminary Report. H. F. Robertson, R. E. Schmidt and W. Feiring.—p. 67.
Relationship of Blood Pressure and Serum Thiocyanate. W. F. Connell, G. K. Wharton and C. E. Robinson.—p. 74.
Palmar Erythema—Its Relationship to Protein Deficiency. R. M. Johnson and H. H. Hecht.—p. 79.
Simplified Apparatus for Induction of Artificial Pneumoperitoneum. B. O. Lewis.—p. 84.
Occurrence of Fibrinolysis in Shock, with Observations on Prothrombin Time and Plasma Fibrinogen During Hemorrhagic Shock. H. J. Tagnon, S. M. Levenson, C. S. Davidson and F. H. L. Taylor.—p. 88.
Observations on Specificity and Clinical Use of Dirofilaria Immitis Antigen in Diagnosis of Human Filariasis (Wuchereria Bancrofti). M. Zarrow and H. Rifkin.—p. 97.
Treatment of Bacillary Dysentery in Chinese Soldiers with Sulfaguanidine and Sulfadiazine. K. A. Elsom, D. S. Pepper and J. S. Forrester.—p. 103.
Infectious Polyneuritis (Guillain-Barré Syndrome). R. L. Pullen and W. A. Sodeman.—p. 110.

Prefrontal Lobotomy.—Freeman and Watts performed prefrontal lobotomy in 331 cases during the last nine years. This surgical procedure is to be employed only in cases in which a favorable outcome is not to be anticipated under more conservative measures. It should not be postponed too long, however, since deterioration may progress to the point where operation will no longer be serviceable. The most favorable results are obtained in obsessive tension states, with or without compulsions, in hypochondriasis and intractable psychosomatic conditions and in agitated depressions. Less satisfactory results are obtained in schizophrenias, although as long as the patient is fighting his disease there still remains the possibility of satisfactory modification of his disturbed behavior. Alcoholism, paranoid states and psychoses with organic brain diseases yield rather poor results. The treatment of structurally conditioned painful disorders is giving favorable results. The most important sequels are inertia, aggressiveness and epileptic seizures, but these are disabling in only a minor percentage of cases. About half the patients are usefully occupied, one fourth remain at home and one fourth are dead or institutionalized.

American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

145:273-446 (Jan.) 1946. **Partial Index**

Thrombopenia of Anaphylactic and Peptone Shock. A. J. Quick, R. K. Ota and I. D. Baronofsky.—p. 273.
*Role of Exercise in Altitude Pain. F. M. Henry.—p. 279.
Elimination of Administered Cobalt in Pancreatic Juice and Bile of Dog, as Measured with Its Radioactive Isotopes. G. E. Sheline, I. L. Chaikoff and M. L. Montgomery.—p. 285.
Visual Thresholds as Index of Physiologic Imbalance During Insulin Hypoglycemia. R. A. McFarland, M. H. Halperin and J. I. Niven.—p. 299.
Effects of Acute Hemorrhagic and Traumatic Shock on Renal Function of Dogs. R. A. Phillips, V. P. Dole, P. B. Hamilton and others, with technical assistance of Emily G. Stanley and W. H. Becker.—p. 314.
Renal Extraction of Oxygen in Experimental Shock. V. P. Dole, K. Emerson Jr., R. A. Phillips, P. Hamilton and D. D. Van Slyke.—p. 337.
Effect of Oxygen Pressure on Uptake of Carbon Monoxide by Man at Sea Level and at Altitude. J. L. Lilienthal Jr. and Mary B. Pine.—p. 346.
Relationships Between Carbon Monoxide, Oxygen and Hemoglobin in Blood of Man at Altitude. J. L. Lilienthal Jr., R. L. Riley, D. D. Proemmel and R. E. Franke.—p. 351.
Effect of Low Concentrations of Carboxyhemoglobin on "Altitude Tolerance" of Man. J. L. Lilienthal Jr. and C. H. Fugitt.—p. 359.
Blood Sugar Levels and Carbohydrate Administration in Human Subjects During Prolonged Exposures to Moderately Low Altitudes. S. A. D'Angelo.—p. 365.
Comparison of Renal Clearances with Direct Renal Blood Flow Under Control Conditions and Following Renal Ischemia. E. E. Selkurt.—p. 376.
Further Observations on Induced Ovulation in Mouse as Rapid Test for Pregnancy. H. O. Burdick.—p. 387.
Energy Cost of Horizontal and Grade Walking on Motor Driven Treadmill. L. Erickson, E. Simonson, H. L. Taylor, H. Alexander and A. Keys.—p. 391.
*Effect of Low and High Carbohydrate Meals on Blood Sugar Level and on Work Performance in Strenuous Exercise of Short Duration. J. Haldi and W. Wynn.—p. 402.
Effect of Diethylstilbestrol on Thyroidectomized Rats. R. G. Janes.—p. 411.
Effect of Compounds Related to Glycolysis in Muscle on Sensitivity of Muscle to Acetylcholine and Potassium. Clara Torda and H. G. Wolff.—p. 419.
Arterial Oxyhemoglobin Saturations at Critical Pressure Altitudes Breathing Various Mixtures of Oxygen and Nitrogen, with Note on Effect of Exercise. J. L. Lilienthal Jr., R. L. Riley and D. D. Proemmel.—p. 427.

Exercise in Altitude Pain.—Henry exposed healthy young men to a reduced barometric pressure of 155 mm., equivalent to an altitude of 38,000 feet, in a decompression chamber. Pure oxygen was supplied so that alveolar oxygen was maintained at normal ground level tension. While at the simulated altitude for ninety minutes, unless forced to return to ground level pressure sooner because of incapacitating symptoms, the men performed one or another of six arm exercises designed to separate out factors such as continuous and intermittent strain, total work and angular joint movement. The presence and severity of pain (aviator's "bends") or other symptoms was recorded at intervals of two and a half minutes. Pain occurred in unexercised limbs but was much more common and more severe in exercised limbs. Onset time, incidence and severity of pain were systematically related to total work (in foot pounds). There is an indication that the occurrence of mild pain is differentially affected by small amounts of work but not further increased at the highest work level studied. Muscle strain, mechanical tension and amount of joint movement did not determine the occurrence or severity of pain. This is true for both continuous and intermittent tension. These results support a theory that increased local carbon dioxide production is principally responsible for the effects of exercise on the occurrence and severity of altitude pain.

Effect of Meals on Blood Sugar and Work Performance.—Haldi and Wynn made blood sugar determinations on finger tip blood of 59 normal healthy young adults two and a half to three hours after a low and a high carbohydrate breakfast containing approximately 400 calories. There was no appreciable difference in the blood sugar level after the two types of meals. Blood samples were obtained by the same procedure on 50 subjects one, two and three hours after a low and a high carbohydrate breakfast containing approximately 600

calories (50 per cent more calories than the breakfast ingested in the preceding experiments). On 38 additional subjects venous and finger tip blood was drawn simultaneously. The average blood sugar (arterial and venous) was within the normal range. In a few instances the sugar concentration of venous blood fell below 70 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, but these low values, which are regarded as normal deviations, occurred in about equal frequency after the low and the high carbohydrate meals. There was no relationship between the blood sugar level and the sense of hunger and weakness. The performance of swimmers in a hundred yard sprint was the same two and a half to three hours after a high carbohydrate meal and an isocaloric meal containing a low percentage of carbohydrate. There was no difference in the blood sugar level two and a half to three hours after these low and high carbohydrate meals. Immediately after swimming, the blood sugar concentration was higher than before swimming but was the same on the two types of meals. A high carbohydrate meal is not conducive to hypoglycemia and its usual symptoms of hunger, weakness and fatigue several hours later in normal, healthy persons. It is concluded that the hypoglycemia syndrome that is relieved by restriction of the carbohydrate intake is a pathologic condition and not a normal physiologic response to a high carbohydrate meal.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

76:257-404 (Nov.-Dec.) 1945

*Acute Myocarditis in Mumps (Epidemic Parotitis). D. H. Rosenberg.—p. 257.
Pneumothorax in Young Adult Males: Descriptive Statistics in 126 Cases. J. E. Leach.—p. 264.
Streptomycin for Certain Systemic Infections and Its Effect on Urinary and Fecal Flora. H. A. Reimann, A. H. Price and W. F. Elias.—p. 269.
Hemolytic Streptococcus Sore Throat: Detailed Study of Simultaneous Infection of Large Number of Men by Single Type. L. A. Rantz, W. W. Spink and P. J. Boisvert.—p. 278.
Small Adenomas of Adrenal Cortex in Hypertension and Diabetes. S. Russi, H. T. Blumenthal and S. H. Gray.—p. 284.
Paroxysmal Hemoglobinuria Due to Cold Hemolysin: Observations with Report of Case of Its Occurrence in Aerial Gunner. E. D. Maire.—p. 292.
Congenital Idiopathic Methemoglobinemia: Favorable Response to Ascorbic Acid Therapy. R. F. Sievers and J. B. Ryon.—p. 299.
Study of Water and Heat Loss from Respiratory Tract of Man: Methods: I. Gravimetric Method for Measurement of Rate of Water Loss; II. Quantitative Method for Measurement of Rate of Heat Loss. G. E. Burch.—p. 308.
Rate of Water and Heat Loss from Respiratory Tract of Normal Subjects in Subtropical Climate. G. E. Burch.—p. 315.
Observations on Primary Atypical Pneumonia. J. Grossman.—p. 328.
Acute Porphyria: Clinical and Pathologic Observations. M. Berg.—p. 335.
Relation of Nutritional Deficiency to Cardiac Dysfunction. M. M. Wintrobe.—p. 341.
*Extragenital Chorionepithelioma in Male. H. M. Chernoff, T. S. Evans and C. J. Bartlett.—p. 347.
Plasma Quinacrine Concentration in Treatment of Plasmodium Vivax Malaria Acquired in South Pacific. L. D. Ellerbrook, S. W. Lippincott, C. F. Cateno, H. H. Gordon and A. Marble.—p. 352.
Blood: Review of Recent Literature. F. H. Bethell, C. C. Sturgis, R. W. Rundles and Muriel C. Meyers.—p. 358.

Acute Myocarditis in Mumps.—Rosenberg observed a complete heart block in a sailor, aged 20, who was convalescing from epidemic parotitis. Diagnosis of acute myocarditis was made from the electrocardiographic changes, and, in the absence of any other etiologic agent, the condition was ascribed to the virus of mumps. Another patient was observed who during the course of mumps manifested electrocardiographic evidence of partial heart block which progressed to complete heart block and ultimately returned to normal. In 104 consecutive cases of mumps in adults, electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial involvement was found in 16 instances (15.4 per cent). Mumps myocarditis appears as a rule between the fifth and tenth days of illness and is usually mild and transitory. In the majority of instances it follows a subclinical course and is recognizable chiefly, if not exclusively, by electrocardiographic studies. Precordial pain, dyspnea and/or palpitation appeared in 4 cases of this series and in the 2 reported in this paper. The author suggests that perhaps too much emphasis is attached to the delayed conduction time in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Other acute infections that are prevalent in epidemic form when the incidence of rheumatic fever is at its peak, such as pneumonia, diphtheria and German measles, were also found with electrocardiographic abnormalities, including a prolonged PR interval. The author also suggests that epidemic parotitis is a generalized infection and that any acute infectious disease, bacterial or viral in origin, is capable of affecting the heart.

Extragenital Chorionepithelioma in the Male.—Chernoff and his associates report the history of a man, aged 30, who had gynecomastia, pain in the lumbar region, hemoptysis, loss of weight and a rapid downhill course. The production by the tumor of large amounts of gonadotropic hormone was demonstrated by the highly positive reaction to the Friedman test with both urine and spinal fluid. The enlargement of the breasts, the absence of spermatogenesis and the interstitial hyperplasia noted in the testis are considered to have been produced by the excessive amounts of this hormone. Intensive roentgen therapy over a period of five months did not alter the outcome, although it did produce some symptomatic relief and some decrease in the size of the pulmonary metastases.

Archives of Pathology, Chicago

41:1-120 (Jan.) 1946

Absorption of Scar Tissue in Experimental Nodular Cirrhosis of Liver, with Method of Visualizing Cirrhotic Changes. B. Steinberg and Ruth A. Martin.—p. 1.
Microscopic Lesions in Acetylcholine Shock. R. Altschul and M. M. Laskin.—p. 11.
*Relation of Cholelithiasis to Acute Hemorrhagic Pancreatitis. D. W. Molander and E. T. Bell.—p. 17.
Experimental Pituitary Diabetes of Five Years' Duration with Glomerulosclerosis. F. D. W. Lukens and F. C. Dohan.—p. 19.
Morphologic Studies of Rats Deprived of Essential Amino Acids: III. Histidine. M. E. Maun, W. M. Cahill and Ruth M. Davis.—p. 25.
Occurrence of Rheumatic Carditis in Native Population of Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies. P. H. Hartz and Ary van der Sar.—p. 32.
Fat Necrosis Studies: VI. Effect of Feeding Lipase-Containing Vegetable Seed on Production of Fat Necrosis. M. P. Neal.—p. 37.
Experimental Nephropathies: IV. Glycosuria in Dogs Poisoned with Uranyl Nitrate, Mercury Bichloride and Potassium Dichromate. O. E. Hepler and J. P. Simonds.—p. 42.
Leukopenia and Inflammation: Presence of Leukopenic Factor in Inflammatory Exudates. V. Menkin.—p. 50.
Tropical Diseases: Involvement of Nervous System. W. S. Chalgren and A. B. Baker.—p. 66.

Cholelithiasis and Acute Hemorrhagic Pancreatitis.—According to Molander and Bell, necropsy records of the department of pathology of the University of Minnesota show acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis encountered in 158 of 41,333 persons examined post mortem. The frequency of cholelithiasis associated with acute pancreatitis in the necropsy series is shown along with Ludlow's report of the occurrence of cholelithiasis in 4,800 persons examined post mortem. Cholelithiasis is observed much oftener in necropsies on persons with acute pancreatitis than in necropsies on people in general. In about two thirds of the males and one third of the females with acute pancreatitis this disease develops in the absence of gallstones, but since gallstones are found about six times as frequently in both males and females with acute pancreatitis as in the necropsy population in general there must be some causal relation between the two findings.

Bulletin of Los Angeles Neurological Society

10:85-180 (Sept.-Dec.) 1945

*Chronic Pain as Residual of Poliomyelitis of Southern California. J. M. Nielsen.—p. 85.
Iron Encrustation of Nerve Cells in Vicinity of Old Traumatic Lesions of Cerebral Cortex. C. W. Rand and C. B. Courville.—p. 95.
Successful Treatment of Posttraumatic Pneumococcic Meningitis with Large Doses of Penicillin. K. H. Abbott and P. J. Vogel.—p. 107.
Intracranial Complications of Infections of Nasal Air Passages and Accessory Sinuses: Further Report on Nature and Incidence of Lesions Observed in Series of 30,000 Autopsies. W. W. H. Pote Jr. and C. B. Courville.—p. 114.
Notes on Pathology of Cranial Tumors: II. Metastatic Tumors of Calvarium with Incidental Reference to Their Occurrence in American Aborigines. C. B. Courville and K. H. Abbott.—p. 129.
Ancestry of Neuropathology: Robert Hooper's "Morbid Anatomy of Human Brain." C. B. Courville.—p. 155.
Palmomental Sign. G. N. Thompson.—p. 174.
Desire to Sing as Aura of Epilepsy: Case Report. H. Tompkins.—p. 176.

Chronic Pain as Residual of Poliomyelitis.—Nielsen observed a new syndrome of chronic pain as a residual of polyneuritic poliomyelitis in 15 cases in southern California. Reports of 6 are presented. The condition is characterized by neuritic and radicular pains, acroparesthesias and a myotonic syndrome-like myotonia congenita. After a subacute onset of

pains the course becomes chronic and continues for years with exacerbations and remissions, possibly with a slow downward course. The sharp, shooting pains are almost exactly like those of tabes dorsalis. They affect not only the extremities but also the roots of the trunk and those supplying the trigeminal area. The pains differ from those of tabes in that they do not leave areas of hyperesthesia unless they become almost constant and then late in the disease. Then large areas are extremely sensitive to light touch but not to heavy pressure. All symptoms of destruction are extremely rare; the syndrome is almost exclusively irritative. The distribution of the gripping pains is that of the peripheral nerves. The acroparesthesias, the typical numbness of the hands and feet, are exactly like those of any sensory polyneuritis. The muscle spasms and myotonic syndrome seem related not to any circulatory deficiency but rather to the muscles themselves or to their nervous supply. But the anomalous condition exists that there is no tenderness of the nerve trunks or of the muscles in which the supposedly affected nerve endings are located, unless the muscles are forced to contract many times by voluntary use. After such exercise there is much spontaneous pain in the group and a burning pain referred to the overlying skin. So far as known, the syndrome does not respond to any treatment.

Journal of Bacteriology, Baltimore

50:613-728 (Dec.) 1945. **Partial Index**

Influence of Streptomycin and Streptothricin on Intestinal Flora of Mice. Dorothy G. Smith and H. J. Robinson.—p. 613.
Broth Dilution Method of Assaying Streptothricin and Streptomycin. R. Donovick, Dorothy Hamre, F. Kavanagh and G. Rake.—p. 623.
Dehydrogenase Characteristics of Pneumococci. L. L. Bambas.—p. 629.
*In Vitro and In Vivo Activity of Streptomycin Against Hemophilus Pertussis. C. P. Hegarty, Elizabeth Thiele and W. F. Verwey.—p. 651.
Diphtherial Toxoid Purified by Absorption. I. A. Parfentjev and M. A. Goodline.—p. 661.
Isolation of Four Salmonella Types from One Carrier. A. P. Juenker. —p. 673.
Structure of Spirocheta Novyi as Revealed by Electron Microscope. Ruth Lofgren and M. H. Soule.—p. 679.
Decomposition of Tartrates by Some Common Fungi. Thressa C. Stadtman, R. H. Vaughn and G. L. Marsh.—p. 691.
Assay of Streptomycin by Paper Disk Plate Method. Y. H. Loo, P. S. Skell and H. H. Thornberry, J. Ehrlich and others.—p. 701.
Sources of Amylase-Producing Bacteria. G. L. Peltier and L. D. Beckord.—p. 711.

Streptomycin Against Hemophilus Pertussis.—Hegarty and his associates found that streptomycin exhibited in vitro bacteriostatic activity against Hemophilus pertussis at a concentration of 3 micrograms per cubic centimeter and was bactericidal at 15 micrograms per cubic centimeter. Infection of mice with 40,000 organisms and treatment with 0.5 mg. of streptomycin per day for five days resulted in an average survival time approximately twice that of the controls but an ultimate mortality of 90 per cent of the animals. Infection with 5,000 organisms and daily treatment with 2 mg. of streptomycin for ten days protected 50 per cent of the mice. The mean survival time for those that died was twenty-two days as compared with 5.5 days for the controls. Further investigations of the use of streptomycin in the therapy of H. pertussis infection are suggested.

Journal of Clin. Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill.

5:407-456 (Dec.) 1945

*Further Observations on Value of Pregnandiol Test for Pregnancy. H. S. Guterman.—p. 407.
Testosterone Propionate in Treatment of Senile Pruritus. W. L. Dobes, J. Jones and A. G. Franks.—p. 412.
Reliability of Aschheim-Zondek Test in Pregnancy: Report of Two Thousand Routine Tests. J. Engelfried, Gladys E. Hawkinson and Vera F. Galandey.—p. 419.
Thiouracil Derivatives of Greater Activity for Treatment of Hyperthyroidism. E. B. Astwood and W. P. VanderLaan.—p. 424.

Pregnandiol Test for Pregnancy.—Guterman reports the results of the pregnandiol color reaction test for pregnancy in 248 obstetric cases with an accuracy of 92 per cent. The accepted Friedman test was recorded as 87 per cent correct in this same series. The standard for a "positive" reaction has been altered to a deep yellow which avoids "false negative" results and does not increase the incidence of "false positives." The infrequency of the occurrence of proved corpus luteum cysts is indicated. It does not therefore affect the accuracy of this pregnancy test. Patients with hydatid moles and chorionic neoplasms do not excrete sufficient pregnandiol to give a "positive" reaction. Since six tests can be performed simultaneously in three hours, the time devoted to each test is half an hour. This is less time than has been found necessary to devote to an individual Friedman test.

Journal of Neurophysiology, Springfield, Ill.

9:1-60 (Jan.) 1946

Reflex Pupillodilator Mechanisms: An Experimental Analysis. A. Kuntz and C. A. Richnins.—p. 1.
Effects of Inhibitors of Choline Esterase on Nerve Action Potential. T. H. Bullock, D. Nachmansohn and M. A. Rothenberg.—p. 9.
Mechanism of Electrophonic Effect. P. Kellaway.—p. 23.
Rapid Changes in Cerebral Oxygen Tension Induced by Altering Oxygenation and Circulation of Blood. E. Roseman, C. W. Goodwin and W. S. McCulloch.—p. 33.
Carbonic Anhydrase in Nervous System. H. W. Davenport.—p. 41.
Effect of Cellular Hydration on Experimental Electroshock Convulsions. E. A. Swinyard, J. E. P. Toman and L. S. Goodman.—p. 47.
Recovery of Motor Function After Two-Stage Extirpation of Area 4 in Monkeys (Macaca Mulatta). H. W. Ades and D. H. Raab.—p. 55.

Journal of Nutrition, Philadelphia

31:1-140 (Jan.) 1946

Determination of Metabolic Fecal Nitrogen and Protein Digestibility. D. K. Bosshardt and R. H. Barnes.—p. 13.
Use of Mice for Measurement of Growth Promoting Quality of Proteins. D. K. Bosshardt, Laura C. Ydse, Mary M. Ayres and R. H. Barnes. —p. 23.
Energy and Gaseous Metabolism of Chicken from Hatch to Maturity as Affected by Temperature. H. G. Barott and Emma M. Pringle. —p. 35.
Thiamine, Riboflavin, Nicotinic Acid and Pantothenic Acid Content of Colostrum and Milk of Cow and Ewe. P. B. Pearson and A. L. Darnell.—p. 51.
Vegetable Crops in Relation to Soil Fertility: IV. Nutritional Values of New Zealand Spinach. S. H. Wittwer.—p. 59.
Relation of Vitamin A Intake to Length of Life, Growth, Tooth Structure and Eye Condition. H. E. Paul and Mary F. Paul.—p. 67.
Nicotinic Acid Deficiency in Turkey Poults and Occurrence of Perosis. G. M. Briggs.—p. 79.
Factors Affecting Dietary Niacin and Tryptophan Requirement of Growing Rat. W. A. Krehl, P. S. Sarma, L. J. Teply and C. A. Elvehjem.—p. 85.
Relation of Amount of Thiamine in Ration of Hog to Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Tissue. W. W. Heinemann, M. E. Ensminger, T. J. Cunha and E. C. McCulloch.—p. 107.
Further Studies on Calcium Requirement of Preschool Children. Dorothy Sheldon McLean, Gladys Kinsman Lewis, Elizabeth Jensen and others. —p. 127.

Journal of Urology, Baltimore

55:1-42 (Jan.) 1946. **Partial Index**

Report of Case of Acute Hemorrhagic Adrenalitis. V. J. Oddo.—p. 1.
*Relief of Renal Colic and Renal Suppression: Preliminary Report. I. R. Trimble and M. C. Sanford.—p. 4.
Pyelographic Sign in Diagnosis of Perinephric Abscess. D. T. Prehn. —p. 8.
Renal Adenomas in Hypernephromatous Kidneys: Study of Their Incidence, Nature and Relationship. D. S. Cristol, J. R. McDonald and J. L. Emmett.—p. 18.
Liposarcoma of Kidney: Report of Case Presenting Unusual Syndrome. G. W. Fish and W. L. McLaughlin.—p. 28.
Mucinous Adenocarcinoma of Pelvis of Kidney. L. V. Ackerman.—p. 36.
Ureteropelvic Obstructions in Children: Incidence and Etiology. P. J. Soley.—p. 46.
Circumcaval Ureter: Report of Case, with Consideration of Preoperative Diagnosis and Successful Plastic Repair. L. F. Greene and W. M. Kearns.—p. 52.
Unusual Ureteral Anomalies: Case Reports. E. F. Nation.—p. 60.
Congenital Diverticulum of Female Urethra. S. McMahon.—p. 69.
Study of Effect of Stilbestrol Therapy on Size of Benignly Hypertrophied Prostate Gland. E. L. Peirson.—p. 73.
Importance of Routine Cystoscopy in Prostatism. J. A. Lazarus.—p. 79.
Osteitis Pubis. H. H. Cohen.—p. 84.
Urogenital Complications of Dengue Fever. H. M. Weyrauch and H. Gass.—p. 90.
War Injuries of Urinary Tract. G. C. Prather.—p. 94.
Urogenital Wounds in Evacuation Hospital. D. F. Marshall—p. 119.
Penicillin in Propylene Glycol: Preliminary Report. F. L. Senger, H. L. Warren and I. Rifkin.—p. 138.

Relief of Renal Colic and Renal Suppression.—Trimble and Sanford report a case in which bilateral renal colic and anuria developed during sulfadiazine therapy. The colic was relieved within ten minutes after procaine hydrochloride injection of the lumbar sympathetic nerve trunk; the anuria of forty-eight hours' duration was terminated two hours following the first injection. In a second patient with renal colic due to a ureteral stone the same procedure was followed by temporary

relief of pain and by the passage of the stone. The authors believe that renal colic can be completely, even though temporarily, relieved by sympathetic trunk injection and that a sympathetic trunk block is indicated in certain types of anuria.

Tennessee State Medical Assn. Journal, Nashville

39:1-36 (Jan.) 1946

Common Macrocytic Anemias. H. C. Long.—p. 1.
Toxic Psychosis Due to Bromides. F. F. Dupree.—p. 4.
Problem of Hypertension. A. Weinstein.—p. 8.
Rabies. T. L. Chiffelle.—p. 14.

39:37-76 (Feb.) 1946

Report of House of Delegates of American Medical Association. E. G. Wood.—p. 37.
The Doctor and His Medical Society. H. Acuff.—p. 41.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Anorectal Diseases. O. C. Gass.—p. 45.
Errors Commonly Encountered in Cardiac Diagnosis in Military Personnel. T. F. Frist.—p. 51.

War Medicine, Chicago

8:283-448 (Nov.-Dec.) 1945

Public Health in France from Invasion to Liberation. L. J. Besançon.—p. 283.
War Injuries of Eyes and Visual Pathways. G. C. Struble and A. J. Kreft.—p. 290.
*Quinacrine Hydrochloride as Malaria-Suppressive Agent for Combat Troops. G. G. Duncan.—p. 305.
Experiences with Amebiasis in Evacuation Hospital. A. G. Brown.—p. 319.
Nutritional Disease in Cabanatuan. M. M. Musselman.—p. 325.
*Problem of Hemolytic Streptococcus Carriers in Hospital Personnel. F. F. Harrison and J. K. Miller.—p. 333.
Psychiatric Program for Naval Receiving Station. J. B. Dynes, N. Norton Springer and F. H. Thomas.—p. 337.
Psychiatric Casualties in Combat. H. H. Garner.—p. 343.
Reactive Depression: Study of 100 Consecutive Cases. H. J. Myers and S. Von Koch.—p. 358.
Psychogenic Disorders of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract in Combat Personnel. E. A. Weinstein and M. H. Stein.—p. 365.
Disease and Defects in Aircrew Trainees: Visual System. O. M. Marchman Jr.—p. 371.
Early Treatment of Open Head Wounds. J. F. Grunnagle.—p. 376.
Familial Periodic Paralysis: Report on Father and Son in World Wars I and II. J. W. Johnson Jr.—p. 382.
Histamine Flare in Evaluation of Peripheral Nerve Lesions. B. Tolnick and W. C. Beck.—p. 386.
Types of Shigella Isolated from Military Personnel in North Africa. C. C. Randall and H. O. Dunn.—p. 389.

Quinacrine Hydrochloride as Malaria-Suppressive Agent.—According to Duncan, quinacrine hydrochloride in doses of 0.1 Gm. daily, six days a week, secures average concentrations in the plasma of 22 micrograms per liter. These concentrations protect subjects against acute attacks of malaria, but they are an irreducible minimum for safety. The omission of an occasional dose permits a clinical attack of malaria to develop in personnel infected with Plasmodium vivax malaria. In the search for the optimum dosage of quinacrine hydrochloride it was observed that 0.5 Gm. of the drug given twice a week was highly effective in suppressing malaria and gave highly protective plasma quinacrine levels. Equally satisfactory results were obtained with 0.4 Gm. twice weekly, whereas the same degree of protection was not offered by 0.3 Gm. of quinacrine hydrochloride given twice a week. Recurrent attacks of malaria reappeared from two to four weeks after the discontinuance of suppressive therapy and at a rate quite as high as that which had preceded a three month period of intensive suppression. When supervision of its daily administration is faithfully exercised, quinacrine hydrochloride in doses of 0.1 Gm. given daily for six days a week is a satisfactory malaria suppressive agent. Adequate supervision of the daily administration of the drug to troops in combat has proved to be impossible. Under these conditions 0.4 Gm. of quinacrine hydrochloride given twice weekly at three and four day intervals alternately provides the optimum dosage and reduces the need of supervised administration of the drug to a minimum.

Hemolytic Streptococcus Carriers in Hospital Personnel.—The bacterial flora of the throats of 44 subjects was observed during the winter and spring of 1944 and 1945. Four groups are differentiated. Those of the first were free from hemolytic streptococcus, whereas in the other three increasingly large numbers were found. Treatment of the hemolytic streptococcus carriers with sulfadiazine seemed to reduce the number of streptococci resident in the throats of carriers materially, but the streptococci reappear after the termination of therapy. A dangerous carrier state is reduced and perhaps controlled only as long as the sulfonamide compound is present in the blood. Harrison and Miller suggest the possibility of a greater efficacy of small doses of a sulfonamide administered over a longer period.

Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, New Haven

18:77-128 (Dec.) 1945

Streptococcus Fecalis Bacteremia and Meningitis: Report of Case Cured with Penicillin. A. J. Geiger and L. Greenman.—p. 77.
Agglutination of Staphylococcus Aureus in Presence of Normal or Influenza Virus Infected Mouse Lung Filtrates and of Chorioallantoic Fluids. E. W. Shrigley.—p. 81.
Sturge-Weber Syndrome: Report of 3 Cases. H. C. Anderson.—p. 103.
Development of Amnion and Exocoelomic Membrane in Previllous Human Ovum. A. T. Hertig.—p. 107.
Relation Between Discharge Zone and Subliminal Fringe in Motoneuron Pool Supplied by Homogeneous Presynaptic Pathway. D. P. C. Lloyd.—p. 117.

18:129-226 (Jan.) 1946

Amateur in Medical History. I. Galdston.—p. 129.
Effects of Calcium Chloride and of Calcium Lactate Administered by Gavage. S. H. Durlacher, W. Harrison Jr. and D. C. Darrow.—p. 135.
Genetic Analysis of Induction of Tumors by Methylcholanthrene: XII. Effects of Selection Toward Resistance. L. C. Strong.—p. 145.
Pharmacologic Activity of Basic Alkyl Esters of Substituted Pyrrolidine Dicarboxylic Acids: I. Local Anesthetic Activity and Toxicity. N. K. Schaffer and T. A. Loomis.—p. 157.
Local Anesthetic Activity and Toxicity of DI-(Beta-Diethylaminoethyl) Ester of 1-Benzyl 2, 5-Dicarboxy Pyrrolidine. T. A. Loomis and Ruth Spielmeyer.—p. 165.
Pharmacologic Activity of Basic Alkyl Esters of Substituted Pyrrolidine Dicarboxylic Acids: II. Action on Intestine, Uterus and Blood Pressure. T. A. Loomis and N. K. Schaffer.—p. 171.
Taxonomic Studies on Enterococci. R. L. Kuehner.—p. 185.
Delayed Diagnosis in Tubal Abortion: Report of 2 Cases. M. S. Godfried.—p. 217.
*Streptomycin in Tuberculous Meningitis: Report of Its Use in One Year Old Infant. R. E. Cooke, D. L. Dunphy and F. G. Blake.—p. 221.

Streptomycin in Tuberculous Meningitis.—Cooke and his co-workers report that a girl aged 1 year with tuberculous meningitis gave a history of intimate exposure to tuberculosis. A pulmonary lesion and a positive tuberculin test were demonstrated. The cerebrospinal fluid showed characteristic chemical and cytologic changes. Smears showed many acid fast bacilli. Guinea pig inoculation produced the typical disease in five weeks, and the organisms were present in the lesions. Treatment with streptomycin began on the eighth hospital day. It was administered intramuscularly in an amount of 10,000 units in 1 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride every two hours for the first week; 20,000 units was then given every two hours for thirty days. Because of lack of the drug, treatment was interrupted almost seven days. When therapy was resumed the dosage of 20,000 units every two hours was continued for an additional twenty-nine days. The total amount of streptomycin given by intramuscular administration was 15,049,000 units over a period of sixty-eight days. The initial daily amount of streptomycin given intrathecally was 1,000 units. This was gradually increased to 100,000 units by the fifteenth day of therapy. Two hundred thousand units in 5 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride was given intraventricularly every other day commencing on the nineteenth day of treatment. Since the supply of streptomycin was becoming low the amount was decreased to 100,000 units. There was a lapse of nine days in intrathecal administration, but treatment was resumed with 200,000 units every other day over a period of twenty-nine days. The total amount of intrathecal streptomycin was 4,951,000 units. The infant thus received a total of 20,000,000 units by the combined routes. The progression of tuberculous meningitis was arrested during treatment with streptomycin. The symptoms have decreased further since cessation of treatment. There is evidence that intramuscular and intrathecal streptomycin favorably influenced the course of tuberculous meningitis in this patient. This is the first detailed report of the administration of streptomycin by the intrathecal route.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

30:1-64 (Jan.) 1946

Clinical Trial of Synthetic Mydriatic (Dimethylaminoethyl Benzilate Ethochloride). W. J. B. Riddell.—p. 1.
New Synthetic Mydriatic. I. Mann.—p. 8.
Ocular Findings in Tropical Typhus (Tsutsugamushi or Japanese River Fever). E. A. Donegan.—p. 11.
Types, Paper and Printing in Relation to Eyestrain. R. B. Fishenden. —p. 20.
Ophthalmic Treatment in the Field, 1943. G. C. Dansey-Browning. —p. 26.
Cavernous Hemangioma of Orbit Successfully Removed by Shugrue's Operation. M. Paul.—p. 35.
Analysis and Follow-Up of 301 Cases of Battle Casualty Injury to Eyes. G. I. Scott and I. C. Michaelson.—p. 42.

Lancet, London

1:77-112 (Jan. 19) 1946

*Bread. R. A. McCance.—p. 77.
Synergic Action of Penicillin and Sulfathiazole on Bacterium Typhosum. J. W. Bigger.—p. 81.
Hyperventilation Asthma. H. Herxheimer.—p. 83.
*Local Penicillin for Throat Infections. R. G. S. Meadley and H. F. Barnard.—p. 87.
*Human Pulmonary Tuberculosis Due to Avian Tubercle Bacilli: Report of Case. F. C. S. Bradbury and J. A. Young.—p. 89.
Control of Sonne Dysentery with Succinylsulfathiazole. R. L. Vollum and J. A. H. Wylie.—p. 91.
Dengue Group of Fevers in India. P. V. Karamchandani.—p. 92.
Gunshot Wound of Both Orbits: Report of Case. D. L. Charters.—p. 93.

Bread.—McCance points out that there are many substances of proved nutritional value in the outer endosperm and germ of the wheat grain. The inner endosperm is poor stuff nutritionally, and its poverty is enhanced by the fact that its protein is known to contain an unbalanced and incomplete mixture of amino acids. Experience and experiments with animals fully bear out this chemical evidence. A table shows what happens to the composition of flours as the extraction rates are lowered. Changes are due to the gradual removal of the bran, outer endosperm and germ. By 85 per cent extraction most of the bran has gone, and this has led to the big fall in minerals, but most of the germ and scutellum have been retained, with some of the outer endosperm. This has prevented serious fall in vitamin B_1 and has held up the concentration of iron and other vitamins. A big fall in vitamin B_1 occurs as the extraction falls from 85 to 75 per cent, because it is between these two extractions that the germ and scutellum are removed. The inclusion of bran in the flour lowers the utilizable calories of bread, so that raising the extraction rate indefinitely is not all pure gain. Up to 85 per cent the rate of utilization does not fall off much. Flour must in future conform to certain nutritional standards, and these shall be of the order of those contained in flours of 80 to 85 per cent extraction. Everything that we know about biology and nutrition is opposed to the practice of artificial enrichment. Synthetic vitamins and vitamin concentrates are expedients that cannot form the basis for sound nutrition. Good nutrition must be built on a foundation of an optimum diet of natural foodstuffs.

Local Penicillin for Throat Infections.—Meadley and Barnard report a study of the effectiveness of local therapy in cases of acute tonsillitis due to hemolytic streptococci or Vincent's angina. Twenty-seven patients were treated with a penicillin sulfathiazole snuff containing 1,000 units of penicillin per dose and 30 controls with gargles and throat sedatives. A more rapid relief of symptoms and a shorter period off duty was obtained in the penicillin treated cases, especially in those with Vincent's angina. Bacteriologically there was a significant improvement in both types of infection through use of the penicillin snuff. Two severe cases, one streptococcic and one of Vincent's angina, which did not respond to local penicillin rapidly improved on systemic penicillin.

Human Pulmonary Tuberculosis Due to Avian Tubercle Bacilli.—Bradbury and Young describe a case of pulmonary tuberculosis in a man aged 59 in whom the causal organism showed most of the criteria of an avian tubercle bacillus. The patient responded to avian tuberculin but not to human tuberculin.

Bruxelles-Médical, Brussels

26:1-52 (Jan. 13) 1946. **Partial Index**

Surgery of Splanchnic Nerve. J. Goethals-Borin.—p. 9.
*Study of Hypovitaminosis C in Aged Persons. M. L. Fastre and M. Geubel.—p. 24.

Hypovitaminosis C in Aged Persons.—Fastre and Geubel studied 216 persons (150 women and 66 men) between the ages of 60 and 85 who lived in an old people's asylum. Intradermal administration of 1/10 cc. of a solution of 80 mg. of dichlorophenol-indophenol per hundred grams was performed. Saturation, maintenance and vitamin C deficiency were manifested in the time required by the ascorbic acid for the decolorization of the reduced indicator solution. Sixty-eight per cent of the women and 85.5 per cent of the men at the refectory, but 30 per cent of the women and 57 per cent of the men at the infirmary presented a vitamin C deficiency. This percentage of deficiency is higher than that usually presented by normal adults and may be explained by the fact that the aged persons eat less fruit and vegetables.

Arch. Argent. de Enf. del Ap. Digest., Buenos Aires

20:203-290 (May-June) 1945

Resection of Fundus in Treatment of Gastroduodenal Ulcer. O. Copello and E. Etala.—p. 203.
*Circumscribed Gastric Hypertrophy. A. J. Señorans and E. F. Lascano. —p. 214.
Diverticula of Colon, with Especial Reference to Acute Processes. I. Goñi Moreno and A. G. Russo.—p. 229.
Necator Americanus: Its Detection by Duodenal Tube in Case of Secondary Anemia. A. D. Cisneros and E. E. Pasqualis.—p. 256.

Circumscribed Gastric Hypertrophy.—Señorans and Lascano present the history of a patient who for a year had symptoms characteristic of ulcer. Pain was localized in the left hypochondrium. Gastric secretion was reduced in amount and low in hydrochloric acid content. The roentgenologic picture suggested a malignant tumor of the greater curvature. Gastroscopy revealed changes in the folds of the fundus and a gastritis. Physiologic studies have demonstrated that the pyloric (antral) mucosa secretes a hormone which stimulates the glands of the fundus. In the case under consideration there was atrophy in the antral region with almost total disappearance of the pyloric glands, which partly explains the achylia. Subtotal gastrectomy was performed when medical treatment proved ineffective and because of the possibility of malignant degeneration. The condition was diagnosed as chronic gastritis.

Revista Chilena de Pediatría, Santiago

16:1033-1112 (Nov.) 1945. **Partial Index**

Prognosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis in Preschool Child. A. Ariztia. —p. 1033.
*Penicillin in Gonococcic Vulvovaginitis in Young Girls. W. Bustamante E.—p. 1071.
*Cerebral Complications of Renal Diseases in Children. C. Pavez. —p. 1082.

Penicillin in Gonococcic Vulvovaginitis.—Bustamante E. reports good results from penicillin therapy in 6 cases of gonococcic vulvovaginitis in girls between the ages of 4 and 11 years. The disease previously was resistant to sulfonamide therapy. In 4 cases penicillin was administered intramuscularly every three hours in doses varying between 3,000 and 5,000 units for five consecutive days. In 2 cases in which the injections were administered for three consecutive days there was a recurrence. The treatment was repeated successfully. Permanent cures have resulted in all 6 cases up to six months after treatment.

Cerebral Complications of Renal Diseases in Children.—According to Pavez the most important neurologic symptoms of progressive chronic nephritis with hypertension in children are those indicating intracranial hypertension (acute headache, acute meningeal symptoms and either visual disorders or amaurosis). The neurologic symptoms subside with the improvement of the renal lesion, if the latter responds favorably to proper therapy. The differential diagnosis between nephritis and meningitis or cerebral tumor is of importance. The prognosis depends on the course of the renal disease. Two cases in children of 10 and 13 years respectively are reported.

Book Notices

Clinical Biochemistry. By Abraham Cantarow, M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and Max Trumper, Ph.D., Lt. Commander, USNR, Naval Medical Research Institute, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $6.50. Pp. 647, with 29 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1945.

The first edition of this book by Trumper and Cantarow appeared in 1932 under the title Biochemistry in Internal Medicine. While biochemistry has been used more extensively in internal medicine than in any other specialty, its usefulness covers the whole field of medical practice. The present and more appropriate title of Clinical Biochemistry was employed for the second edition, which appeared in 1939. Despite the fact that considerable new material has been added in the present edition, this has been accomplished without increasing the size of the book owing chiefly to economies in resetting the type and to the omission of some laboratory methods.

Quite logically the first three chapters are devoted to carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism. These are followed by eight separate but relatively brief chapters covering the metabolism of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, magnesium, iron, sulfur, iodine, sodium, potassium, chloride and phosphatase activity. It would have been more in keeping with the plan of the earlier chapters to include these topics together in one chapter on mineral metabolism. The remaining chapters cover the topics of water balance, acid-base balance, respiratory exchange and basal metabolism, vitamins, diabetes mellitus, renal function, hepatic function, gastric function, pancreatic function, cerebrospinal fluid, pregnancy and lactation, hormone assay and endocrine function, and outlines of chemical abnormalities in various disorders.

In general the various topics are logically and clearly discussed, the relative emphasis being quite evenly balanced. The subject matter and presentation of hepatic function are excellent, and the same may be said of the new chapter on hormone assay and endocrine function. However, a few misleading statements made in the first edition and carried over to the present edition might be mentioned. On page 83 there appears the incorrect statement that "10-15 per cent of the caffeine is converted into uric acid." Concentration ratios of a number of urinary constituents are presented in tabular form on page 347 and further discussed on pages 362 and 365. Unfortunately the assumed blood and urine concentrations in several instances are incorrect, yielding much too low concentration ratios for creatinine and sulfate and too high a ratio for uric acid, thus changing the interpretation which might be placed on these ratios. It probably would have been more in accord with the apparent aims of the text if in the chapter on vitamins greater emphasis had been placed on vitamin deficiency states.

Many improvements are apparent in the present edition. The first edition did not include bibliographic data, but such references were introduced in the second edition and expanded in the present edition, thus making the book more helpful for those who wish to secure detailed information on special topics. The book will be found stimulating and useful both for students of medicine and for physicians who desire a concise and clear presentation of the practical aspects of biochemistry.

Oto-neurologie: Technique et interprétation des examens labyrinthiques. Par Maurice Aubry, laryngologiste de l'Hôpital Bichat. Paper. Price, 200 francs. Pp. 328, with 48 illustrations. Paris: Masson et Cie, 1944.

It is amazing that such an exact and comprehensive work could be published while France was still in the throes of war. Like many other European books, this one is paper covered, but the entire setup is on excellent smooth finish, heavy duty paper printed in readable type. The author recognizes the importance of the aural labyrinth in the equilibrium of man and animals. Otologists have brought much of importance to neurology but have not done a great deal for otology itself. Otologic studies have helped to determine the vestibular function and its connection with pathways to and from the brain. These studies have stimulated neurologic research. The present volume is based on some fifteen years of work in the famous Salpêtrière Hospital, at the bedside, at surgical operation and at necropsy. All these considerations were dependent on a thorough knowledge of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. All facts were integrated, and conclusions derived from them were as nearly logically correct as is humanly possible to make them. Not much is said of this same kind of work carried out in other countries, and the Germans especially receive little or no credit for the enormous contributions they have made, notably the Vienna school. In wartime this may have been necessary, but in peacetime we shall continue to hope that science has no frontiers. The book is divided into four parts: a study of the anatomy and physiology of the labyrinth and of the central vestibular pathways, technic of the otoneurologic examination, study of the principal central labyrinth signs and synthesis of the various vestibular syndromes. All these divisions are complete in every detail. The otologist or neurologist who can read French will profit greatly from a thorough perusal of this textbook.

Hematology for Students and Practitioners. By Willis M. Fowler, A.B., M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City. With a chapter by Elmer L. DeGowin, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, University of Iowa. Cloth. Price, $8. Pp. 499, with 110 illustrations. New York & London: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1945.

This book offers a comprehensive survey of the field of hematology. It is well outlined and makes easy reading but tends to gloss over or omit fine details. It is thus a good book for the student or practitioner but is less suitable for the specialist in hematology or the clinical pathologist. The chapter on blood transfusion is also well organized and easy to read but, like the section on hematology, it often deals in generalities. However, it would be difficult to cover the subject much more completely in a single chapter. It is unfortunate that so recent a book should omit recommendation or reference to the use of acid-citrate-dextrose solution, which is undoubtedly the best preservative available today for storage of whole blood.

Structure and Function of the Human Body. By Ralph N. Baillif, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, and Donald L. Kimmel, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 328, with 286 illustrations. Philadelphia, London & Montreal: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1945.

This is intended as a textbook for an introductory course in human anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is on basic principles and on the relationship between structure and function rather than on factual detail. In an introductory chapter an integrating survey is made of the principal anatomic structures and physiologic processes, to acquaint the student with the field. In subsequent chapters the various organ systems are discussed in more detail, and the student is helped to a better understanding of the normal functioning of the organism by the inclusion of important clinical and pathologic data. The illustrations are good; the diagrammatic figures are particularly clarifying and well executed. The authors have successfully correlated morphologic material and functional aspects in an elementary textbook, so that the book achieves its purpose.

A Synopsis of the Diagnosis of the Surgical Diseases of the Abdomen. By John A. Hardy, B.Sc., M.D., F.A.C.S. Second edition. Fabrikoid. Price, $5. Pp. 528, with 100 illustrations. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1945.

The general practitioner still sees most patients with abdominal complaints before the surgeon does. This book gives him an excellent work of reference. It covers the field thoroughly, including gynecologic and urologic disease, and contains the essentials necessary toward more complete and earlier diagnosis of intra-abdominal disease. Proper emphasis is placed on thorough history taking and physical examination of the patient, and laboratory aids to diagnosis are thoroughly covered and evaluated. The chapters devoted to the diagnosis of specific disease each contain discussions of etiology, pathology and diagnosis as well as history and physical examination. The new chapters on hypertension and hypoglycemia are interesting. Though this is only a synopsis and not meant to be a textbook, perhaps more emphasis and space should be given to differentiation of organic from functional disease, an ever increasingly important problem in the practice of medicine.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

STILLBIRTH AND THE Rh FACTOR

To the Editor:—**A patient is now pregnant and gives a history of a stillbirth following an easy first labor one year ago. The patient is Rh positive; the patient's husband is Rh negative. Could this be the cause of stillbirth? If so are there any special procedures advisable in her coming labor except to have a suitable donor? What is the prognosis of her present pregnancy?**

M.D., Oklahoma.

ANSWER.—The suggestion that isoimmunization in pregnancy might be the cause of this patient's stillbirth does not seem plausible on clinical grounds, because this mechanism would not ordinarily produce a stillbirth at the first pregnancy unless the patient had been previously sensitized by a blood transfusion or blood injection. This conclusion gains support from the statement that the patient is Rh positive and her husband Rh negative, a combination which rules out the possibility of Rh sensitization, because this can occur only in the reverse combination. There is always the remote possibility of A-B, Hr or some other sensitization. These remote possibilities can be ruled out with certainty only by performing complete grouping, Rh and Hr tests on the patient and her husband, and then testing the patient's serum for its antibody content by the agglutination and conglutination technics (Wiener, A. S.: Rh Factors in Clinical Medicine, *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.* **30**:957 [Nov.] 1945). In cases in which isoimmunization in pregnancy is the cause of a stillbirth there is at present no known method of preventing the recurrence of such a stillbirth by any special treatment during a succeeding pregnancy.

In cases in which a stillbirth is due to isoimmunization in pregnancy the prognosis for future pregnancies depends on the blood type of the husband (homozygous or heterozygous) and the antibody content of the patient's serum. The prognosis in the case under discussion will depend on the cause of the stillbirth during the first pregnancy. If the first pregnancy was due to a constitutional disease such as diabetes or syphilis, then another stillbirth is likely unless proper and vigorous treatment is instituted early in pregnancy. On the other hand, if some accidental factor such as a short umbilical cord or a knotted cord, or a premature separation of the placenta was the reason for the stillbirth, another stillbirth is improbable.

ABNORMAL NOCTURNAL DIURESIS

To the Editor:—**A man aged 51 has been troubled "as long as he can remember" with the necessity of getting up at night to pass the major portion of his urinary output for the twenty-four hours. He is an active person, participating in active sports to a considerable degree. He has had no complaints referable to this difficulty except that he has been informed on various routine examinations that he had an enlarged prostate that would no doubt "cause him trouble some time." On examination the prostate is somewhat enlarged and is quite firm, but it is bilaterally symmetrical and is not tender. About 60 per cent of the average day's output of 61 ounces occurs at night, as much as 60 ounces having been voided at night. An occasional period of rest in the daytime in the reclining position will cause him to void three or more times within an hour, but on arising he may not void again until night. All urinary findings at all times have been normal. The condition is somewhat aggravated by advancing age but has been unchanged, in principle, since childhood. I would appreciate any explanation of this phenomenon.**

M.D., California.

ANSWER.—A history of voiding the major portion of a twenty-four hour urinary output during the night since childhood, without other evidence of organic disease, strongly suggests a functional rather than an organic disturbance. Among the various causes for an abnormally large excretion of urine during the night may be listed nephritis, diabetes insipidus, hypertension and cardiac degeneration or decompensation. Lesions in the lower urinary tract, such as prostatic enlargement with or without residual urine, and some forms of cystitis may cause predominant urinary frequency at night. All of these lesions can be excluded in this case, since they could hardly extend back to childhood without other clinical abnormalities. A habit forming type of urinary frequency is sometimes observed, but the symptoms are not usually confined to night time.

The desire to urinate is supposed to be implemented by relaxation of the bladder neck, permitting urine to reach the prostatic urethra. The fact that when this patient assumes a reclining position in a rest period during the day he finds it necessary to void three or four times within an hour and is relieved by arising would suggest the possibility of relaxation of the bladder neck when in the dorsal position so as to permit the escape of urine into the prostatic urethra. There are various lesions at the neck of the bladder which might cause such symptoms when the patient is in a reclining position. Included in this group are deformities of the bladder neck such as contraction and so-called valves. Relaxation of the prostatic urethra sometimes is observed which may be secondary to obscure lesions affecting the nerve supply of the bladder neck.

In order to determine the exact condition present, cystourethroscopy would be quite essential. It would be of interest to ascertain the presence of any residual urine. A plain roentgenogram and an excretory urogram also are indicated. In fact, in this case the exact diagnosis would hinge largely on a thorough urologic examination. If all such data are negative, the conclusion would necessarily be that the symptoms are of a functional nature, in which event the patient should be instructed to limit his fluid intake after 5 p. m.

CARCINOMA OF THE PROSTATE

To the Editor:—**In April 1945 a roentgenogram accidentally disclosed osteoclastic bone metastases in the pelvis of a man aged 60. Subsequently the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate was made by a urologist. Since that time he has been taking 3 mg. of diethylstilbestrol daily. X-ray films in September showed no spreading of the bone lesions and regression in some of them. He is gaining weight. His red blood cell count in May was 3,300,000; it now is 4,250,000. He is working. The prostate is enlarged with an irregular surface but is rather soft. Lately there has been a slight whitish urethral discharge. A smear was negative for gonococci. The sediment of the urine shows an increased number of leukocytes but no erythrocytes. He has had a mild diabetes controlled by diet for several years. Is the treatment described adequate or would any other be advisable at this stage?**

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The history given is typical of a carcinoma of the prostate gland with bone metastases to the pelvis. The results obtained by estrogenic substance are what one should expect in 60 per cent of the cases or more. The dosage given appears to be adequate but usually the tolerance dose needed, over a long period, is 2 mg. daily. However, the tendency has been lately, all over the country, to use enormous doses of diethylstilbestrol such as 15 to 20 mg. a day in divided doses. Whether or not this is advantageous no one can state at this time. If back pains or leg pains or other evidence of deep metastasis present themselves, bilateral orchiectomy may have to be tried.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

To the Editor:—**Will you please discuss the treatment of Hodgkin's disease?**

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The treatment of choice for Hodgkin's disease is irradiation. Relatively small doses are given to the involved glands. This usually causes a regression in size of the nodes and an improvement in general well being. Irradiation is repeated when the enlarged nodes recur or when previously uninvolved nodes become involved. There comes a time when irradiation no longer causes regression of nodes and improvement in the general condition: general deterioration and fatality ensue. The usual course of Hodgkin's disease, well managed by irradiation, is three to five years, in some instances shorter, and in the occasional case palliation may obtain for ten years or even longer. According to some, when a patient is first seen presenting only one group of nodes involved, better results are secured if that group is resected and x-rays are given to the area postoperatively, also to the other nodes in the adjacent regions. If more than one large group of nodes is involved when the patient is first seen, the question of excision does not arise.

HEMOGLOBIN SOLUTION

To the Editor:—**I am using a Leitz colorimeter and the company advises that the hemoglobin solution 0.1 per cent solution sodium carbonate be made up fresh every sixty days. I have been advised to obtain solution direct from the Leitz company. Would it be all right for my own druggist to make up this solution every two to four weeks? Would there be enough difference in the solutions to change the hemoglobin readings?**

M.D., Minnesota.

ANSWER.—A 0.1 per cent solution of sodium carbonate correctly made by a druggist should be just as satisfactory for hemoglobin determination as one obtained from a commercial company. The sodium carbonate used should be chemically pure.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY—APRIL 1946

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1933. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield. Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annales pædiatrici. Basel.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Liverpool.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives francaises de pédiatrie. Paris
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des Maladies du cœur. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology & Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal Surgery. Sydney.
Boletín de la Oficina sanitaria panamericana. Washington, D. C.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-Médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chinese Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Confinia neurologica. Basel.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Día médico. Buenos Aires.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Epidemiological Information Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal-Lancet Minneapolis.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Khirurgiya, Moscow.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Madrid.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, Basel.
Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie and Neurologie. Basel.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Gothenburg.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.

*Cannot be lent.

Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione medica). Rome.
Practica oto rhino-laryngologica. Basel.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Progrès médical. Paris.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista médica de Costa Rica. San José.
Revue belge des sciences médicales. Louvain.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Pathologie und Bakteriologie. Basel.
Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
South African Journal of Medical Sciences. Johannesburg.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
*War Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Western Journal of Surgery Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts and "Societies" are indexedunder these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1314.

A

ANTU, to exterminate rats, [Long] *986
A. S. T. P.: See Army, U. S.
A. T. 10: See Dihydrotachysterol
A Antigen, erythroblastosis fetalis from isoimmunization with, 498—E
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
discoloration of wall in acute pancreatitis (Cullen's also Turner's sign) 527
Distention: See Flatulence
pain, fat and sugar intolerance cause of, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
pain, (paroxysmal), [Moore] 445—C
Surgery: See also Appendectomy
surgery, ovarian cysts found at routine laparotomy, 981
surgery, penicillin in, [Wollgast] 537—ab
surgery, postsalpingectomy endometriosis in laparotomy scars, [Sampson] 736—ab
symptoms in spleen rupture in child, [Scott & Bowman] *270
Viscera: See Viscera
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Deformities (cross reference); Ectodermal Defect; Ribs; Rothmund's Syndrome; Ureters
in newborn; rubella in mother, [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E; 731
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
criminal, Brandenburg (L. W. A.) arrested, 362
criminal, fugitive physician sought: Dr. L. G. Small, 440
habitual, estrogen-progesterone for, [Vaux] 110—ab
therapeutic, indicated in Paget's disease of nipple? 119
therapeutic, indicated in rubella in pregnancy? [Fox & Bortin] *568
ABSCESS: See also Ulcers; under organ affected as Brain, Lungs
miliary, in melioidosis, [Mirick & others] *1063
ABSORPTION: See under organ, region or substance concerned as Streptomycin
ACADEMY: See also under specific names as American Academy; New York Academy; Swedish Academy; under Societies at end of letter S
of Medicine of Paris, (foreign associated members) 368
ACCIDENTS: See also Burns; Disability; Trauma; World War II casualties; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
fatal, Federal Interdepartmental Safety Council plan to reduce, 883—OS
hospital staff cooperates to reduce, Calif., 361
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Prevention: See Safety
Traffic: See Automobiles, accidents
ACCOUNTS: See Fees
ACETANILID and sulfhemoglobinemia, 314
ACETARSONE, Allen Brand Tampon with (Stovarsol), N. N. R., (Allen Lab.) 347
ACETONE poisoning (acute) from leg casts, [Chatterton & Elliott] *1222
ACETYLCHOLINE injections in normal persons, [Segers] 610—ab
injections to control paroxysmal tachycardia, [Segers] 750—ab
ACID, acetylsalicylic, dose for headache, 314
acetylsalicylic, effect on leukocyte counts, 908
acetylsalicylic, sensitivity to aspirin, 1054
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
aminoacetic, precursors of porphyrins, 32—E
p-aminobenzoic, for tsutsugamushi fever, 278—E
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, magnesium ferriscorbone in multiple sclerosis, Morel's method, 613
ACID—Continued
ascorbic, N. N. R., (Schieffelin) 211; (McKesson & Robbins) 637
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
citric-magnesium oxide solution in zephiran for calcium urolithiasis, [Flocks] *913
citric, phosphatase tests in gallstones and biliary disease, [Westerborn] 978—ab
folic, antianemic value, [Spies] 456—ab; *474; 496—E; [Vilter] 747—ab; [Moore] 820—ab
folic, deficiency, and bone marrow, [Endicott] 899—ab; 1224—E
folic, treatment, effect on vitamin M deficiency, 496—E; [Darby & others] *780
folic, treatment of sprue, [Darby & others] *780
lactic, for amebiasis, [Sokoloff] 607—ab
lactic, level in brain, 257—ab
Mesoxalic Acid, Ureide of: See Alloxan
mycophenolic, as antibiotic, [Florey] 1052—ab
Nicotinic: See also Vitamins B
nicotinic, daily requirements synthesized by intestinal flora, [Ellinger] 668—C
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic, in blood, [Carter] 977—ab
Salicylic: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
tannic, inhibit growth pressure of nerve axons in painful amputation stumps, 939—E
undecylenic, for dermatomycosis, [Shapiro] 308—ab
urinary, 638—E
urine acidification, 1194
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACROPARESTHESIA of hands and arms in women, [Walshe] 459—ab
ACROSCLEROSIS, esophageal lesions with, [Olsen] 739—ab
ACTINOMYCES: See Streptomycin
ACTINOMYCOSIS, cervicofacial, [MacGregor] 311—ab
complicating fecal fistula, penicillin treatment, [Dixon & Benson] *755
treatment, penicillin, [Hamilton] 540—ab; [Gerber & others] *761
ADAMS, JOHN C., John Jeffries award to 576
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADENOMA, bronchial, [Nager] 543—ab
bronchial, pathologic anatomy, [von Albertini] 543—ab
insular, of pancreas, hypoglycemia from, [Isaacs] *404
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
parathyroid, [Rogers] *22
pituitary, and chronic duodenal ulcer, [Pisetsky] 900—ab
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADOLESCENCE, precocious puberty in 5 year old girl, 753
ADOPTION of child, pregnancy after, [Kamman] *1215
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
hypertension, 708—E
hypertrophy (bilateral) in infancy, [Skelton] 458—ab
insufficiency (experimental) in pregnancy, 303
ADVERTISING claims (false), action against, Sweden, 170
ADVISORY Board for Medical Specialties temporary approval of residencies, 575—E; 585—OS; *1088; 1164—E
AEROBACTER aerogenes, action of streptomycin on, [Buggs & others] *66
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AERO-OTITIS Media: See Otitis Media
AEROSOL O. T. and penicillin in osteomyelitis, [Grace & Bryson] *844
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
deaths of physicians in 1945, 148—E
diphtheritic vaccination and, [Rendu] 904—ab
AGE—Continued
leprosy in relation to age at exposure, [Doull] 534—ab
Mother's: See Maternity
Old: See Old Age
orthodontic appliances, best age to apply, 826
AGGLUTININS and AGGLUTINATION, Rh Factor: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, amyeloidemia vs., [Seligman] 530—C
etiology: sulfonamide, [Russek] 966—C
etiology: thiouracil, [Moore] *317; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) *343; [Vorhaus & Rothendler] 966—C
in chronic rheumatic conditions, [Edström] 673—ab
panhemocytophthisis in childhood, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Vorhaus & Rothendler] 966—C
treatment, penicillin, also compared with sulfonamides, [Boland & others] *556; [Russek] 966—C
AGRICULTURE: See Rural Communities
AIR: See also Humidity; Oxygen
disinfection in hospitals, 184
disinfection, ultraviolet light for, 466
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Injection: See also Pneumothorax, Artificial
injection into ventricles in multiple sclerosis, 613
Pressure: See also Barometric Pressure
pressure (low) chamber tests, acute otitis barotrauma from, [Stewart] 974—ab
AIR FORCE: See Aviation; World War II
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALBANY, N. Y., prepayment plan, 41—OS
ALBUMIN, bovine, injection, reaction after; procaine intravenously for, [State & Wangensteen] *993
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, emotional, in flying officers, [Plass] 310—ab
orthostatic, [Friedman] 177—ab
penicillin interferes in determining albumin in urine, [Peristein] 115—ab
ALCOHOL, Addiction: See Alcoholism
Clinics (federal) advocated, 41—OS
Methyl (Wood Alcohol): See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM: See also "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, caffeine with sodium benzoate for, [Adler] 530—C
Connecticut State Fund for Inebriates, (director Dr. Miller) 803
diagnosis, chemical tests, 433—OS
ALEXANDRA de MARKOFF: See de Markoff
ALIMENTONE, 531—BI
ALKALI effect on kidney function, [Army Malaria Research Unit] 541—ab
alkalization of urine, 1194
alkalization of urine during sulfonamide therapy, [Penna & Christopher] *1067
treatment of methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] *61
ALKALOIDS, alpha-fagarine as quinidine substitute, 812
ALKANO, 370—BI
ALLEGHENY County Medical Society, speaker's indoctrination course, [Criep & others] 1261—C
ALLEN'S Method: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLIES: See World War II
ALLOCATIONS: See Priorities and Allocations
ALLOXAN, effect on Langerhans islands of rats, 304
ALPHA EPSILON DELTA, premedical society (Skulls) affiliates with, 520
ALPHA FAGARINE: See Fagarine
ALPHA LOBELINE: See Lobeline
ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA Lectures: See Lectures

ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, and heart disease, 981
high, decompression sickness and bubble formation in blood and tissues, 82—E
pain, exercise in, [Henry] 1264—ab
ALTMEYER, ARTHUR J., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 1172—OS
ALUMINUM, prevention and treatment of silicosis, (joint Council report) 1223
AMBULANCE: See also Hospitals, ships
American Ambulance in Great Britain; gift to Middlesex Hospital, 892
AMEBIASIS: See also Colitis, amebic
effect of urine on Endameba histolytica, [Watson] 539—ab
incidence in Rio de Janeiro, 171
treatment, lactic acid: trilactic, [Sokoloff] 607—ab
urine methylene blue test in, [Chapin] *1071
AMERICAN: See also Latin America; Pan American; South American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Pediatrics, (resolutions) 364
Ambulance: See Ambulances
Association of Physicians and Surgeons, [Fishbein] *512
Association of University Women, statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1246—OS
Bar Association statement on constitutionality of Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1234—OS
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (examinations) 521
Board of Ophthalmology, (preceptorships) 522
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, (examination) 592
Board of Pediatrics, (meeting) 539; (preceptorships) 522
Casualties: See World War II, casualties
Chemical Society (awards $210,000 for fellowships) 230—OS
College of Physicians Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Committee on Postwar Medical Service
College of Physicians (postgraduate course) 87; (clinical fellowships) 164
College of Surgeons Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Committee on Postwar Medical Service
College of Surgeons, (directory of approved surgical training plans) 89
Foundation: See Foundations
Hospital Association Hospital (Service Plan Commission meeting) 293—OS
Hungarian Relief, Inc., contributes $50,000 to UNRRA, 1167
Journal: See Journals
Legion, (contract hospitalization criticized by) 585—OS
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (next edition probably 1947) 414—E
Medicine: See Medicine
Orthoptic Council, (tests for technicians) 521
Pharmaceutical Association, (committee to study medical care) 586—OS
Physicians: See Physicians
Physicians Serving at the Front: See World War II, medical officers
Prisoners of War: See World War II, prisoners
Public Health Association, ("health practice indexes") 33—E
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Soldiers: See World War II
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, accused of misleading public, 292—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY next edition probably 1947, 414—E
Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, (program) 294—OS; (medical service for veterans) [Harding] *415; (proceedings) 647; 713; 796; (correction) 807
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 11-12, 151—E; 160—OS
Associated Medical Care Plans, Inc., 494—E; (Council report) 951—OS; 1019—E; 1036—OS
attitude on health insurance, (Dingell's statement) 1024—OS; (statements by Murray, Donnell and Altmeyer) 1178—OS
Bureau of Exhibits, (R. P. Creer in charge of motion pictures) 655—OS
Bureau of Health Education: See subhead: Radio Program
Bureau of Information, (summary sheets from Texas on supply of physicians) 161—OS; (activities) 220—OS; (function outlined) [Lull] 713—ab; (Committee report) 797—OS
Bureau of Investigation, (abstract from U. S. Post Office fraud orders) 108; 172; 370; 600; (F. T. C. stipulations) 447; (F. T. C. cease and desist orders) 531; 967; 1047; F. & D. A. misbranded products) 734, 814; (California replies to article on Sekov) [Duffy] 894—C; (cosmetics adulterated or misbranded) 895
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation (analysis of H. R. 4717, Department of Medicine and Surgery in Veterans Administration) 38—OS; 83—E; (physician's federal income tax) 430—OS
Committee on Military Medical Service, 799—OS
Committee on Postwar Medical Service, (hospital residencies under G.I. Bill) 214—E; 216; (meeting Dec. 1, 1945) 220—OS; (meeting, Jan. 12 1946) 796—OS
Committee on Rural Medical Service, (Committee report) 797—OS
Committee on Scientific Exhibit, (motion pictures and slide films on health) 160—OS
Conference: See subhead: Annual Conference
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (iodized salt to prevent goiter) [Kimball] *80; (Dr. Wilson appointed secretary) 655—OS; 885
Council on Industrial Health (assistant secretary: Dr. H. R. Hennessy) 655—OS; (aluminum in prevention and treatment of silicosis) 1223
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (resolution on hospitals approved for internships or residencies for medical veterans) 238; (temporary approval of residencies) 575—E; 585—OS; *1088; 1164—E; (graduate continuation courses for veterans and civilian physicians) 575—E; *602; *816, (Dr. Jensen appointed hospital inspector) 655—OS; (accomplishments) [Wilbur] *1055; (hospital service) *1073; 1162—E; (schools approved for technicians and record librarians) *1151; 1163—E; 1165—E
Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, (prepaid medical care news) 41—OS; 159—OS; 526—OS; 723—OS; 881—OS; 952—OS; 1038—OS; (regional conference of representatives of Middle Atlantic states) 586—OS; (radio transcriptions; "Public Comes First") 860—E; 881—OS; (meeting) 951—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (clinical toxicity of thiouracil) [Van Winkle & others] *343; 350—E; [Vorhaus & Rothendler] 966—C; (chloroquine, nonproprietary name for SN 7618) 787; (aluminum in prevention and treatment of silicosis) 1223
Council on Physical Medicine, (radium) [Desjardins & Williams] *207; [Wise] 895—C; (what is orthoptics?) [Lancaster] *407
Distinguished Service Medal nominations, 1165—E
Division of Prepayment Medical Care Plans established, 494—E
hospitals registered by, *1091
House of Delegates, (approves actions of Committee on Postwar Medical Service) 799—OS
JOURNAL, (why book reviews are unsigned) 305—C; (Dr. Marquard finds Dr. Gebhard through) 1041
Lull (George F.), (associate general manager) 160—OS; (appointed secretary general manager pro tem) 858—E; 879—OS
National Health Program adopted by, **494—E; *641; *709; *861**
Officers, deaths in 1945, 149—E
radio program, (Doctors at Home) 586—OS; 1251—OS; (pioneer health telecasts) 791—E; 802—OS; (radio transcriptions: "Public Comes First") 860—E; 881—OS
San Francisco session, 41—OS, 230—OS
Scientific Exhibit, 41—OS
Secretary, Dr. West retires, 858—E; 879—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (symposium: penicillin therapy of syphilis), [Frazier & Frieden] *677; [Ingraham & others] *683; [Goodwin & Moore] *688; [Ingraham & others] *694; [Schoch & Alexander] *696; [O'Leary & others] 698
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (treatment of liver cirrhosis) [Beams] *190; (nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer) [Sandweiss & others] *258; [Bernheim] 814—C; (section of vagus nerves, effect on peptic ulcer) [Thornton & others] *764
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (central nervous system complications with kernicterus) [Yannet & Lieberman] *335; (hematomas) [Scott] *845 (problem of primary lateral sclerosis) [Wechsler & Brody] *1195; (faulty management of psychiatric syndromes simulating organic disease) [Bennett] *1203
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (treatment of compound fractures of femur) [Soto-Hall & Horwitz] *128
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (shock and refrigeration) [Crossman & Allen] *185; (external fecal fistulas) [Dixon & Benson] *755
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Urology, ("early" calcium phosphate urolithiasis) [Flocks] *913
Section representatives to Scientific Exhibit, 41—OS
speaker's indoctrination course should be established by, [Crisp & others] 1261—C
Veterans Administration, department of medicine and surgery in, (bill analyzed) 38—OS; 83—E;
West (Olin) retires; 858—E; 879—OS
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMINO ACIDS: See also Acid, aminoacetic; Histidine; Methionine
empirical formula of beta-lactoglobulin, a pure protein, 34—E
transformation of toxin into anatoxin in preparing vaccines, lecture by Dr. Le Renard, 1260
8-AMINOQUINOLINES, advances in malarial research, 214—E
AMMONIA inhalation, range of blood pressure in hypertension, [Gubner & others] *325
AMMONIUM chloride and codeine incompatible 380
AMMUNITIONS: See Explosions
AMPHETAMINE (benzedrine) sulfate for respiratory depression from morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
sulfate tablets surplus to go back to manufacturers, 159—OS
to improve man's ability to work; research by German Air Force, 788—E
toxicity; similar to cocaine and ephedrine, 120
treatment of appetite in obesity, [Hawirko] 973—ab
treatment of obesity in pregnancy, 676
AMPHOCILLIN, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
amputees ask government to supply automobiles, 802—OS; 883—OS; 1251—OS
shock and refrigeration, [Crossman & Allen] *185
stumps (painful); inhibit growth pressure of nerve axons with tannic acid and gentian violet, 939—E
Walter Reed Hospital amputees urge artificial limb foundation, 292—OS
AMSTERDAM University 314th anniversary, 444
AMYELOIDEMIA vs. agranulocytosis, [Seligman] 530—C
AMYLASE in Blood: See Blood
AMYLEMIA, amyeloidemia vs. agranulocytosis, [Seligman] 530—C
AMYOTONIA congenita (Oppenheim) rare but important entity, 573—E
AMYTAL, coercive devices to make jailed persons sign statements, 465
sodium, in emotional disorders, [Erb] 310—ab
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Hay Fever; Urticaria
allergenic effect of silica: bronchospasm, [Habeeb] 672—ab
BCG immunization of allergic healthy adult, Brazil, 598
desensitization to insect bites by flea antigen, [Hatoff] *850
Marshfield Research Foundation for, 1183
reaction after bronchography with iodized oil, [Mahon] *194; [Waldbott] 599—C
sensitivity and rheumatic fever, 575—E
sensitivity to aspirin, 1054
Sensitivity to Light: See Light
sensitivity to penicillin, [Kolodny & Denhoff] *1058
sensitivity to sulfadiazine or fish poisoning, 907
serum shock after intravenous antigangrene serum, [Borisenko-Mitlash] 377—ab
serum sickness, delayed penicillin sensitization similar to, [Strazza] *1071
serum sickness (delayed), procaine intravenously for, [State & Wangensteen] *990
sudden death after thiamine intravenously, [Reingold & Webb] *491
treatment in bronchiectasis, [Thomas] 51—ab
treatment, vitamin K, 465
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, Rockefeller Foundation helps, Bolivia, 444
ANDERSSON, ARNE, blood circulation of runner, 1019—E
ANDROGENS, methyl testosterone in Simmonds' disease, [Lisser] 606—ab
methyl testosterone in Sjögren's syndrome, [Brückner] 978—ab
ovulation affected by based on basal temperature record, [Davis] *932
testosterone treatment of impotence after encephalitis, 545
treatment, induce breast atrophy? 826
treatment of menopausal symptoms in cancer, [Gusberg] 533—ab
treatment of precocious puberty in 5 year old girl, 753
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
etiology, antiplatelet serum and estradiol, 965
Gaucher's disease, radiologic diagnosis, [Tennent] 539—ab

ANEMIA—Continued
hazards from phenothiazine: photosensitization and anemia, 183
in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] ★997
iron deficiency, determine serum iron [Waldenström] 823—ab; 1226—E
iron deficiency, erythrocyte morphologic changes [Schwartz & Flowers] ★622
iron deficiency, iron therapy effective but not vitamin B, [Darby] ★830
macrocytic, folic acid for, [Vilter] 747—ab
macrocytic, in relapse, effect of folic acid, [Spies] 456—ab; ★474; 496—E
microcytic, hereditary; rare abnormality of blood [Silvestroni] 905—ab
nutritional, in children, 212—E
of chronic infections, 1226—E
sickle cell disease, [Murphy] 51—ab
sickle cell trait in South African Bantu, [Altmann] 673—ab
Treatment: See also other subheads under Anemia
treatment, iron parenterally 248
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, blood iron determination, [Waldenström] 823—ab
stomach cancer and, [Waldenström] 1052—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Spies] ★474; 496—E; [Darby & others] ★780; [Moore] 820—ab
treatment, liver extract; anti-anemia factor, [Jacobson] 1051—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Mediocolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
caudal continuous, perineal prostatectomy under, [Davis & Lee] ★925
caudal continuous, test to select hypertensive patients for sympathectomy, [Russek & others] ★927
Cold: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
complications (respiratory) and deaths, [Waters] ★909
department (new) at McGill, 1256
ether centenary of W. T. G. Morton, Mass., 590
explosion in operating room, 656—OS
in Obstetrics: See Anesthesia, intravenous
in operations for patent ductus arteriosus, [Gillies] 117—ab
intravenous obstetric, with procaine, [Allen] 738—ab
local, antagonism against sulfonamides, [Walker] 448—ab
nitrous oxide, hazard of anoxia in, 213—E
nitrous oxide, personality disintegration after, [Fletcher] 113—ab
refrigeration for crushed finger (suture of chopped off finger), [Crossman] 667—C
sodium amytal in emotional disorders, [Erb] 310—ab
spinal high, effect on blood pressure in hypertension, [Gregory] 820—ab
spinal, hypobaric pontocaine (tetracaine) [Lund] 819—ab
spinal, sixth nerve paralysis after, [Fairclough] 748—ab
tubucurarine chloride used in, 1259
ANESTHESIOLOGY service launched at University Hospital, Md. 295
in hospital and medical school, [Waters] ★909
ANESTHETISTS, nurse, [Waters] ★912; ★1085
ANEURYSM, arteriovenous, of great cerebral vein and circle of Willis, [Alpers] 374—ab
arteriovenous, surgical management, [Pratt] ★827
cardiac, with spontaneous rupture, [Betsch] 1190—ab
mycotic, of ulnar artery, [Klein & Crowell] ★1220
rupture at base of brain, 545
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Vincent's, penicillin locally for, [Meadley] 1268—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, on effort due to coronary atherosclerosis? 825
treatment, cobra venom, [Freedberg] 310—ab
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, cruelty, refute charges 517—OS
legislation, Lemke antivivisection bill, 96 OS; 230—OS; 358—OS; 435—OS; 656—OS; 720—OS
legislation prohibiting defeated in New York, 230—OS; 496—E
Whipple Award (first) to "Josie and Trixie," 591
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Cattle; Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Rats
blood groups of gorillas, 248
Experiments with: See Animal Experimentation
laboratory, pseudotuberculosis in, 614
lemurs, human tuberculosis in, 545
psychology, American, 774—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Congress; Conference: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under organ or region affected
ANOPHELES: See Mosquitoes
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANT: See Ants
ANTHRAX, incidence, Chile, 813
treatment, penicillin, [Alvarez Sainz de Aja] 978—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Penicillin; Streptomycin
clitocybine, 368
mycophenolic acid, [Florey] 1052—ab
Upjohn Co. to erect new plant for, Mich., 97
ANTIBODIES: See also Antigens; Immunity
fetuses and newborn do not have capacity to form, 1194
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIFIBRINOLYSIN, streptococcic, [Graffar] 978—ab
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies; Immunity; Tetanus; Whooping Cough
A and B, erythroblastosis fetalis from isoimmunization with, 498—E
flea, to desensitize insect bites, [Hatoff] ★850
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Antiseptics
ANTIMONY compound, treatment of filariasis bancrofti, 706—E; [Shookhoff] 1262—C
potassium tartrate (tartar emetic) in poison baits for ants, 826
treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimonyl tartrate, [Alves] 977—ab
ANTINECROSIN, Menkin's (eclampsia antitoxin) relation to menstrual toxin, [O. W. & G. V. Smith] 370—C
ANTISEPTICS, Domino Brand Antiseptic Rubbing Compound, 814—BI
Mennen Antiseptic Oil, 734—BI
parachlorophenol added to penicillin, [Meleney & others] ★121
ANTITOXIN: See also Gangrene, gas; Tetanus
action of penicillin, 1017—E
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTS, control in hospitals, 826
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See Rectum
Fistula: See Fistula
ANXIETAS tibiarum, "restless legs," (replies) [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C; [Mussio Fournier & Rawak] 600—C
ANXIETY NEUROSIS: See Neurosis
AORTA, coarctation, in pregnancy, [Kinney] 736—ab
coarctation, surgical treatment, [Crafoord] 242—ab; (Crafoord's operation) 529
stenosis and incompetence, carotid shudder in [Evans] 902—ab
traumatic rupture, [McDonald] 604—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Medical Supplies; Ultraviolet Rays
used for chilling technic in penicillin administration, [Trumper & Thompson] ★628
APPENDECTOMY, persisting fistula after, 981
APPENDICITIS, treatment, sulfanilamide locally [Mueller] 241—ab
APPENDIX, Hodgkin's disease and giant follicular lymphadenopathy, 708—E; [Meyer] 1047—C
APPETITE: See also Hunger; Starvation
depressing drugs in obesity, [Hawirko] 973—ab
duodenal bezoar from pica, [McHardy & Browne] ★856
APPLE Prune Pudding (strained), Heinz, 705
Libby's strained and homogenized, 1015
APRICOTS, Libby's strained and homogenized, 1015
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bite
ARALAC, casein fiber as absorbable surgical dressing, 414—E; (correction) 959
ARMED FORCES: See Army; Aviation; Navy; World War II
ARMS: See also Fingers; Hand; Shoulder
acroparesthesia, in women, [Walshe] 459—ab
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
ARMY: See also Military; subheads under World War II; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
British, syphilis in, penicillin treatment, 963
French medical officers plan to visit Army medical installations, 152
Hospitals: See World War II, hospitals
Nurses: See World War II, nurses
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II, U. S. Army
aerial search and rescue program in Md., 436—OS
artificial limb shop in Philippines, 1166
Commendation Ribbon; See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Epidemiological Board meeting, 862
Institute of Pathology, (Dr. Dart assigned to), 862—OS; 1042
Medical Corps, remaining task, [Kirk] ★918
Medical Department, history of in World War II, 1228
Medical Library, (new medical classification) 44; (new building) 1018—E; (appointment of Mr. Fisch) 1042
medical officers, basic science course, for, 1167
ARMY, UNITED STATES—Continued
Medical Officers, List of, Released by: See World War II, medical officers
medical practice in, 3 factors limit type of, [Long] ★987
Navy unification bill, 159—OS; 720—OS
personnel, medical care for dependents who will arrive in Germany, 862
physical standards for inductions, (lowered) 497—E; 517—OS
Specialized Training Program, 87; 230—OS; 283; 883—OS
studies improvement of combat rations, 1171—OS
Surgeon General, Brig. Gen. Bliss named deputy surgeon general, 152
Surgeon General's Office (Lieut. Col. Randolph returns to) 87; (Canadian surgeon general Major Fenwick visits) 152
venereal rate rises, drive on prostitution, 1251—OS
Women's Army Corps, 435—OS; 585—OS; 642
ARSENATE: See Sodium arsenate
ARSENICALS: See also Acetarsone; Arsphenamine; Oxophenarsine
war gases, therapeutic agent, BAL, [Long] ★987
ARSPHENAMINE compounds, icterus due to, [Marshall] 543—ab
ART, exhibit of history of medicine, 1041
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
calcification induced by vitamin D, [Bauer & Freyberg] ★1208
carotid (internal), spasm of, [Ecker] 607—ab
"carotid shudder" in aortic stenosis and incompetence, [Evans] 902—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis, coronary
coronary disease, pericoronary neurectomy in, [Fauteux] 538—ab
coronary heart disease in veterans, [Silver & Baker] ★138
Coronary, Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction, [Jacobsen] 530—C
coronary occlusion, blood pressure in, [Bonald] 537—ab
coronary, roentgen visualization, [Radner] 1192—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
gastric, ligate for hyperacidity and prevent ulcer recurring, [Somervell] 823—ab
Inflammation: See Periarteritis
lesions of silicotic blocks, [Croizier] 904—ab
mesentery, obstruction, [McHardy & Browne] ★856
Occlusion: See also Arteries, coronary occlusion, surgical management, [Pratt] ★827
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Surgery: See Arteries, occlusion
Ulnar: See Aneurysm, mycotic
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, coronary, angina pectoris on effort due to, 825
treatment, heavy carbon (carbon 13), 153
ARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
Atrophic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
National Arthritis Research Foundation formed, 592
rheumatoid, effect of induced jaundice in, 150—E
rheumatoid, physostigmine vs. neostigmine for muscle spasm in, [Cohen & others] ★265
rheumatoid, procaine intravenously for, [State & Wangensteen] ★994
treatment, ertron, toxicity, [Freeman & others] ★197
ARTIFICIAL Eardrum: See Ear, tympanic membrane
Eyes: See Eyes
Limbs: See Limbs
Organs: See Prostheses
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax
Respiration: See Respiration
ASCITES: See also Edema
fluid, transfusion in hepatic cirrhosis, [Yazigi] 609—ab
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid
ASHFORD Award: See Prizes
ASHTON: See Lady Ashton
ASLIB Microfilm Service 731
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide; Suffocation
of newborn, resuscitation with alpha-lobeline, 183
of newborn, treatment, 613
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSAULT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ASSOCIATED Hospital Service of New York, Yonkers experiment by, 159—OS
Medical Care Plans, 494—E; (Council report) 951—OS; 1019—E; 1036—OS
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Special Libraries and Information Bureaus (Aslib), 731
of State and Territorial Health Officers meeting, 1251—OS

ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue
crurum dolorosa ("restless legs"), (replies) [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C; [Mussio Fournier & Rawak] 600—C
neurocirculatory, cardiovascular symptoms, [Friedman] 670—ab
Pseudobulbar: See Myasthenia gravis
ASTHMA, malaria, [Most & Hayman] *484
reaction from bronchography with iodized oil, [Mahon] *194; [Waldbott] 599—C
treatment, Gay, 379
treatment, inhale carbon dioxide-oxygen-glycerinized epinephrine, [Lockey] 449—ab
treatment, penicillin aerosolization, [Segal] 821—ab
treatment, procaine intravenously, [State & Wangensteen] *994
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATHLETES Foot: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education and Training
blood circulation of prominent runners (Andersson and Hägg), 1019—E
courses for "sports physicians", Sweden, 528
football injuries, procaine for, 676
Swimming: See Swimming
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC bomb plants, detect radiation hazards in; finger impressions with wax, 791—E
bomb tests, medical scientists to observe, 720—OS
energy, President Truman given control by Senate group, 802—OS
energy, use for health and industry, 96—OS
ATOMIZER, Holmspray, 637
ATROCITIES, using human beings for experiments, (at Dachau concentration camp) 572-E; (at Auschwitz) 892
ATROPHY: See Breast; Liver
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
Optic: See Nerves, optic
ATROPINE, effects on hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *555; [Cohn] 1047—C
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, treatment, quinidine substitute: alphafagarine, 812
treatment, quinidine, [Laake] 1052—ab
AUTOMATISM: See Mental Tension
AUTOMOBILES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents, highway safety conference, May 8 to 10, 230—OS
amputees ask government to supply, 802—OS; 883—OS; 1251—OS
driver, visual fatigue in, 546
driving and epilepsy, 1227—E
driving while under influence of insulin, 169
AUTOPSIES: See also Coroner
bacteriologic postmortem study of blood and spleen, Brazil, 171
performances in approved intern hospitals, *1090
postmortem examinations and the Jewish law, 151—E
AVIATION, Aero Medical Association meeting, 807
aero-otitis media, [Wright] 111—ab; [Hendricks] 971—ab
Army aerial search and rescue program in Md., 436—OS
death of passenger under pneumothorax treatment [Dowd] 742—ab
decompression sickness and bubble formation in blood and tissues, 82—E
emotional albuminuria in flying officers, [Plass] 310—ab
Jeffries award to J. C. Adams, 576
medical examiners, 152; 1166
medicine, progress during the war, [Long] *986
medicine research for German Air Force, 788—E
medicine, training, 576
parachute emergency oxygen apparatus, German, 788—E
pilots, atabrine suppressive therapy effect on vision, [Abbey & Lawrence] *786
psychiatric problems in air forces, 485—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See under names of specific vitamins as Vitamin B Complex deficiency
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
AYERS, HARRIET HUBBARD, Sun Cream, [Luckiesh & others] *1
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia

B

B Antigen, erythroblastosis fetalis from isoimmunization with, 498—E
BAL, agent against war gases, [Long] *987
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See also Spine
bent, camptocormia, [Weiss] 745—ab
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE, [Meyerding & Flashman] *75
herniation of fascial fat, [Lifvendahl] 107—C
BACON Lecture: See Lectures
BACTEREMIA, treatment, penicillin, [Gerber & others] *761; [Burford] 901—ab
BACTERIA: See also Gonococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under names of organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Acidophilus: See Lactobacillus
autolyzed, inhibiting effect on penicillin, 184
Colon: See Escherichia coli
Culture: See Gonococcus
development, and histidine metabolism, Italy, 731
Dysenteriae: See Dysentery, bacillary
in Air: See Air disinfection
in blood: See Blood
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor: See Acid, folic
multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
penicillin action on gram-negative type; p-chlorophenol as bacteriostatic, [Meleney & others] *121
penicillin effect on [Frazier & Frieden] *677
penicillin resistant, virulence of, 1224—E
Proteus: See Proteus vulgaris
pseudotuberculosis rodentium in laboratory animals, 614
Pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas aeruginosa
streptomycin action on, [Buggs & others] *64
streptomycin bacteriostatic action against Hemophilus pertussis, [Hegarty] 1266—ab
sulfonamide resistance, Wilson's test for, [Damrosch] *126 (footnote 6)
synergistic gangrene (progressive), penicillin for, [Meleney] 178—ab
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
wound, blotting paper to test sensitivity to penicillin and sulfathiazole [Morley] 377—ab
BACTERIOSTASIS: See Bacteria
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAKERS: See Bread
BAKING Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Phenobarbital; Thiobarbital
thymol test in carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [McCord] 742—ab
BARIUM carbonate, poisoning, [Morton] 609—ab
BARNWELL, JOHN B., director of tuberculosis service of Veterans Administration, 282
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: See also Humidity
heart disease and, 981
BARUCH Committee on Physical Medicine fellowships at Columbia, 591; 958
BASAL Ganglion: See Ganglion
Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC Science course for regular Army Medical Corps officers, 1167
BASTIAN, WALTER M., Statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1234—OS
BATHING: See Swimming
BATTLE Casualties: See World War II, casualties
BAUER, GUNNAR, to lecture in U. S. on heparin treatment for thrombosis, 528
BAYNTON, D. G., receives Cross for War Merit from Italian government, 219
BCG Immunization: See Tuberculosis
BEAUMONT Lecture: See Lectures
BED, head up, for headache of essential hypertension, [Steiner] 745—ab
infra-red lamp to keep child warm at night, 982
pans, care, 753
Rest: See Convalescence
BEECH-NUT Junior Raisin Rice Pudding, 787
Strained Custard Pudding, 277
BEESWAX, histamine in, technic to appraise ulcer operation, [Wangensteen] 176—ab
peanut oil, calcium penicillin in, [Romansky] 536—ab; [Hamburger & Lemon] *836
peanut oil, penicillin in, single injection in gonococcic urethritis, [Leifer] 536—ab
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene; Personality
clinic, psychiatrist recommended as adjunct to, 99
3 types of conditions of, 624—ab
BEIRUT University dean visits U. S., 1041
BELCHING: See Eructation
BELL Lecture: See Lectures
BELTONE Mono-Pac Hearing Aid, 637
BENADRYL treatment of urticaria and related dermatoses, [Curtis] 605—ab; [Shaffer] 606—ab
BENAGE (John K.) loan fund named for Iberia physician, 519
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE hexachloride, powerful insecticide, 720—OS
BENZOCAINE: See Ethyl aminobenzoate
BENZYL benzoate dermatitis, [Shane] 973—ab
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERIBERI in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *997, *998
BERLOCQ dermatitis, hyperpigmentation, 753
BERNHEIM'S syndrome, [Russek] 670—ab
BEVAN, ANEURIN, won't negotiate in national health scheme, England, 811
BEVERAGES: See also Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
Sunway Beverage Base, 147
BEVERIDGE Plan, 169; 522; 596; 811; 858—E; 963; 1045; 1259
BEZOAR, duodenal, [McHardy & Browne] *856
BIBLE, postmortem examinations and the Jewish law, 151—E
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See Journals
BICARBONATE OF SODA: See Sodium bicarbonate
BIERMER'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
BIGGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILE, Ward's Bile Salts Compound and Cascara Tablets, 1047—BI
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract; Gallbladder; Liver
atresia, in newborn; rubella in pregnancy [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E
congenital obliteration and icterus gravis neonatorum, [Skelton] 903—ab
intracanalicular administration of penicillin, 46
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease, citric acid-phosphatase tests in, [Westerborn] 978—ab
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Bilirubin
in Urine: See Urine
BILLIG-van Harreveld procedure of nerve crushing for poliomyelitis, 614
BILLS (legislative): See Laws and Legislation
BIOCHEMISTRY, 1st postwar society meeting, Netherlands, 1260
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Antitoxin; Serum; Toxoid; Vaccine
BIOLOGIC WARFARE, spread of infection and disease, dangers stressed in report, 159—OS studied by Navy, 349—E; 352
BIOLOGY, experimental, Society of reorganized, Italy, 731
BIO-MINERAL, 814—BI
BIOPSIES: See Muscle
BIRDS: See Fowls; Pigeons
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospital: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Twins
Premature: See Labor
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMUTH subsalicylate treatment of lupus erythematosus; also use in hypertension, 120
treatment of syphilis, France, 527
BITES: See Cats; Insects; Rat Bite Fever; Scorpion; Spider
BLACKER, C. P., improved mental health service, England, 892
BLACKHEADS, Presto for Blackheads (Presto Stick) 734—BI
"BLACK WIDOW": See Spider bite
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
abnormal nocturnal diuresis, 1270
calculi in rats, [Benjamin] 821—ab
cystic hematuric form of poliomyelitis, [Albert] 181—ab
cystoscopic treatment of ureter stones [Dourmashkin] 375—ab
Gold Medal Haarlem Oil, 967—BI
BLAKE, FRANCIS G., Medal for Merit to, 1229
BLAST: See Explosions
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Nerves, optic atrophy; Vision
brucellosis or tularemia and, 314
Helen Keller Committee on Blind-Deaf, 164
instructors will teach blind war veterans, 40—OS
legal, compulsory reporting, New York, 658
soldiers blinded by New Guinea cherries, 367
veterans, 16 artificial eye laboratories to serve, 1251—OS
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOOD: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abnormalities (rare) relation to microcytic anemia, [Silvestroni] 905—ab
Albumin in: See Blood proteins
amylase test (Polowe) in pancreatic and other diseases, 940—E
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia
bacteriologic postmortem study, Rio de Janeiro, 171
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin, nonhemolytic jaundice with negative direct van den Bergh test, [Welin] 978—ab
Blood—Journal of Hematology, 640—E
bubble formation in, in decompression sickness, 82—E
carbon dioxide, alkalis for methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] *61
carbon dioxide (plasma) in shock and hemorrhage, [Binet] 117—ab
carbon monoxide and suffocation (reply) [Strassmann] 614
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells in tuberculosis, [Birkhaug] 245—ab
changes in head injury, 559—ab
chlorides, hypochloremic state in surgery, [Ireneus] 457—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, angina pectoris, 825
circulation in fever, [Altschule] 975—ab
circulation of prominent athletes, 1019—E
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombosis

BLOOD—Continued
Clotting: See Blood coagulation
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation time, effects of intravenous fluids on, [Baxter] 114—ab
coagulation, Weltmann's test, [Berlin] 750—ab
color index, formula for calculating, [Schwartz & Flowers] *623 (footnote 10)
Count: See Leukocytes
dialysis as method of treating uremic and anuric conditions, 1259
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia; Polycythemia
examination in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *997
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, bone marrow in folic acid deficiency, 1224—E
forming organs, panhemocytophthisis in childhood, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
Globulin: See Blood proteins
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, erythroblastosis fetalis from isoimmunization with A and B antigen, 498—E
groups, infant type O, mother type AB, possible? Bernstein theory, [Edgar] 107—C; (reply) [Davidsohn] 445—C; [Harville] 815—C
groups of gorillas, 248
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives; See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy; Serum therapy
iron (serum), clinical value, 823—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
nicotinic acid in, [Carter] 977—ab
oxygen content and hematocrit determination, [Berk] 542—ab
penicillin levels, [Ory] 176-ab; [Cutting] 743—ab; [Gerber & others] *761
phosphorus (serum) in hyperparathyroidism, 907
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins, development of serum albumin during the war, [Long] *984
proteins, globulin of human unbilical cord blood to prevent measles, [Foisy] 538—ab
proteins, salt-poor concentrated albumin intravenously in nephrosis, [Thorn] 974—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin, embolism, hypoprothrombinemia and obstructive jaundice, 183
prothrombin, salicylate-induced hypoprothrombinemia, [Neivert] 733—C
quinacrine prolonged use, effect on, [Maegraith] 539—ab
sedimentation (erythrocyte) test after rheumatic fever, [Karpovich & others] *1198
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Substitute: See Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hypoglycemia from insular adenoma of pancreas, [Isaacs] *404
sugar, hypoglycemia, prescribing sugar in diet, 119
sugar, hypoglycemia (severe postoperative) [Blood] *477
sugar, hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *553; (value of atropine) [Cohn] 1047—C
sugar, impaired vision after meals, 184
sugar, in sarcoma in mice, [Rusch] 741—ab
sugar, insulin hypoglycemia, effect of vagus section, [Thornton & others] *767
sugar, meals and work effect on, [Haldi] 1264—ab
Tests: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Typing: See Blood groups
urea, azotemia in typhus, [Yeomans] 605—ab
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
BLOOD PRESSURE, high, adrenal hypertension, 708—E
high, cause of tingling sensations in shoulder 129: 916; (reply) [Stieglitz] 130: 120
high, changes in cerebral veins, [Scheinker] 899—ab
high, continuous caudal anesthesia test to select patients for sympathectomy, [Russek & others] *927
high, Diamonex Co., 172—BI
high, effect of high spinal anesthesia, [Gregory] 820—ab
high essential, surgical treatment, [Peet & Isberg] *467
high, headache in, elevate headposts of bed for, [Steiner] 745—ab
high, pregnancy and, 732
high, range of blood pressure in, use of cold pressor test, breath holding, ammonia inhalation, hyperventilation, pressure above carotid sinus, [Gubner & others] *325
BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high, reexamine veterans discharged for, [Silver & Baker] *136
high, research, Winthrop Chemical Co. grant, 295
high, Soviet conference on hypertensive diseases, 170
high, treatment, bismuth, 120
immersion as factor in, [Garai] 903—ab
in coronary occlusion, [Donald] 537—ab
in pilots, effect of acceleration, German research, 788—E
transient O diastolic brachial pressure, undescribed syndrome, [Wilburne] 604—ab
venous, disorders, in venous system, [Tyson] 748—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, Association of New York grants-in-aid for reserach, 296
blood bank, Doctors Hospital sets up its own, 230—OS
blood bank for cancer patients, 98
blood donors, appeal for, England, 1187
blood donors (Red Cross), reaction in syphilis tests, [Stokes & others] *57
cellophane tubes for, Sweden, 964
intracardiac, [Iokhveds] 738—ab
of blood substitute: dextran, 169
of plasma in shock during the war, [Long] *984
of plasma vs. isotonic sodium chloride solution, in shock [Crossman & Allen] *185; (reply) [Tisdall] 894—C
reaction, prevention of homologous serum jaundice, [Loutit] 608—ab
Rh factor problems, 1194
Rh negative patients transfused with positive blood, [Moloney] 903—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
"dead hand" in users of vibrating tools, [Telford] 179—ab
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Phlebitis; Telangiectasia; Varicose Veins
disease (peripheral), radioactive sodium as tracer in, [Smith] 243—ab
BLOTTING Paper: See Paper
BLUE CROSS PLAN: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BOARD: See also under specific names as Advisory Board; American Board
for Coordination of Malarial Studies report, 214—E; *1069
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY, Dead: See Autopsies
Fluids: See Fluids
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
height and weight as affected by generation and age of mother, 465
height and weight of war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
Organs: See Viscera
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Body, height and weight; Obesity
weight, inability to gain, 314
weight, loss in Italians, 45
BOMBS: See Explosions
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
folic acid deficiency and, [Endicott] 899—ab; 1224—E
panhemocytophthisis as a preblastomatosis, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
sternal, examinations in nephrogenic anemias, [Faarup] 905—ab
tumors, solitary myeloma, [Gootnick] 243—ab
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
cavities, obliteration after traumatic osteomyelitis, [Knight] 309—ab
changes in pemphigus foliaceus, Brazil, 893
disease, hunger osteopathia, Netherlands, 1259
disease persisting through calcium deficiency, France, 101
Dislocation: See Shoulder
flourine intoxication effect on, [Bauer] 737—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
Inflammation: See Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Softening: See Osteomalacia
tumors, osteoid osteoma, [Jaffe] 243—ab; [Hamilton] 376—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Writers; Book Notices at end of letter B
Honolulu County Medical Society donates textbooks to U. of the Philippines, 165
postmortem examination in the Bible and the Talmud, 151—E
reviews, why unsigned in the JOURNAL, 305—C
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
BORRELIA vincenti: See Angina, Vincent's; Vincent's Infection
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus arteriosus
BOTTLES: See Labeling
BOWEL Movement: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOYS: See Children
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Ganglion, basal; Head; Meninges; Microcephaly; Nervous System
abscess (otitic), visualization with iodized oil, [Blonder] *635
abscess with congenital heart disease; sulfonamide-penicillin treatment, [Smolik & others] *145
aneurysm of great cerebral veins and circle of Willis, [Alpers] 347—ab
changes in head injury, 559—ab
complications of renal diseases in children, [Pavez] 1268—ab
concussion states of war neuroses, 564—ab
Disease: See Epilepsy
Electroencephalography: See also Brain injuries
electroencephalography, Eastern Association of Electroencephalographers formed, 888
hemorrhage, changes in cerebral veins in hypertension, [Scheinker] 899—ab
hemorrhage, effect of surgical treatment of hypertension on, [Peet & Isberg] *471
hemorrhage, glucose administration in, 120
hemorrhage, intracranial, 134—ab
hemorrhage, late, traumatic, [Harbitz] 1052—ab
hemorrhage: spontaneous hematomas, symptoms; surgical treatment, [Scott] *845
Inflammation: See Encephalitis
Injuries: See also Brain concussion
injuries by blast, [Rogers] 180—ab
injuries, effect of 78—ab; 319—ab
injuries, electroencephalography in, [Puech] 461—ab
lactic acid level in, 257—ab
ovarian struma metastasizes to, [de Bakay] 244-ab
Pressure: See Cranium, intracranial pressure
Roentgen Study: See Brain abscess
surgery, prefrontal leukotomy for mental tension, [Berliner] 116—ab
surgery, prefrontal leukotomy, neuropathologic problems after, [Meyer] 673—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, [Freeman] 1264—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumors, subcortical, delimitation by electrography, [Walter] 977—ab
ventricles, air instilled into, in multiple sclerosis, 613
BRANIFF Foundation: See Foundations
BRANDT, KARL, bombing and health, 638—E; (correction) [Meiling] 1047—C
BRAUN, WILL C., Wisconsin Medical Journal December issue dedicated to, 728
BREAD: See also Wheat
grains, shortage, UNRRA. ask help in relieving, 944
nutritional value, [McCance] 1268—ab
vitamin D and calcium added to, France, 101
white, health dangers cited in wheat-saving order, 436
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST: atrophy, androgens to induce, 826
cancer, abortion indicated in Paget's disease of nipple?
cancer and Reclus's disease, [Fenelon] 426—ab
cancer, extragenital chorionepithelioma in male, [Chernoff] 1265—ab
cancer recurrence, surgical treatment, [Quenu] 461—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding; Milk, human
liponecrosis, [Dalsgaard] 611—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
BREATH, Shortness of: See Dyspnea
BREATHING: See Inhalation (cross reference); Inhaler; Respiration
Labored: See Dyspnea
BRITISH: See also England; Royal; World War II
Army: See Army
Cancer Act of 1939, 279—E
diets and American compared, 101
Empire Cancer Campaign annual report, 596
Empire Scientific Conference organized by Royal Society, 1187
Government: See also Beveridge Plan
government, B.M.A. prepares to fight, 963
government proposal to abolish sale of medical practices, 101
Journal: See Journals
Medical Association, (government proposal to abolish sale of medical practices) 101; (prepared to fight government) 963; (reaction to national health service scheme) 1045; 1259
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
proposals for sex education, 83—E
status of English doctor, [Graves to Maloney] 226; (reply) [Hill] 724
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROMSULPHALEIN: See Sulfbromophthalein
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, treatment, allergy management and sulfonamides, [Thomas] 51—ab
treatment, penicillin aerosolization, [Segal] 821—ab

BRONCHOGRAPHY with lodized oil, reaction after [Mahon] *194; [Waldbott] 599—C
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA in toxic phenobarbital reaction, penicillin treatment, [Winton] *1012
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchography
cancer, cells and flora in sputum, Papanicolaou technic, [Herbut & Clerf] *1066
hyperpressure within, [Maxzel] 462—ab
Roentgen Study: See Bronchography
spasm, allergenic effect of silica, [Habeeb] 672—ab
surgery, closure, diagram of method, [Adams] *552
tumors, adenoma, [Nager] 543—ab; [von Albertini] 543—ab
BRONZE Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
BROOKS Rupture Appliance and Automatic Air Cushion, 967—BI
BROWN, G. L., F.R.S. conferred on, 1259
BRUCELLERGEN Test: See Brucellosis, diagnosis
BRUCELLIN Treatment: See Brucellosis
BRUCELLOSIS, diagnosis, 56; (reply: opsonocytophagic and brucellergen tests) [Harris] 546
diagnosis, skin test to brucellergen, [Benning] *320
in Iowa, [Jordan & Borts] *72; [Borts & others] 966—C
in lactating mothers; mothers should not nurse their infants, 119
tularemia or, and blindness, 314
treatment, brucellin, [Benning] *320
BUBBLES, formation in blood and tissues and decompression sickness, 82—E
BUBONIC Plague: See Plague
BUCILLIN, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
BUILDINGS: See also Hospitals, building; Housing
Fund: See Societies, Medical
municipal, use of DDT barred, Washington, D. C., 230—OS
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
U. S. Children's Bureau; See Children
BURNS: See also Sunburn
experimental, electrolyte changes and chemotherapy in, [Rosenthal] 972—ab
inflammable clothing; information wanted on fabrics by National Bureau of Standards, [Ingberg] 1262-C
severe, from inflammable cowboy pants, [Burnett & Caswell] *935
treatment, kleenex-penicillin, evolved by Maj. McAleese, 943
BURSITIS, subdeltoid, with calcareous deposits in shoulder, 1194
BURTON-HILL BILL: See Hill-Burton Bill
BUSH, VANNEVAR, request for reappointment, 1171—OS

BOOK NOTICES

Abbott Laboratories, Men without Guns, paintings in scene of battle, 752
Abdomen, Synopsis of Diagnosis of Surgical Diseases of, 1269
Accidents: See also First Aid
Prevention, Choosing Vocation in, Careers in Safety, 247
Ackerman, N. W., Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Adoption, Adult Adjustment of Foster Children, 464
Afterglow, 182
Albee, F. H., Surgery of Spinal Column, 463
Alcoholism, Adult Adjustment of Foster Children of Alcoholic Parentage, 464
Alpers, B. J., Clinical Neurology, 751
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of Reports for 1944, 118
American Pharmacy, 1053
American Red Cross First Aid Textbook, 182
Analyze Yourself, 675
Anatomy, Handbook for Dissectors, 752
Practical, Companion to Manuals of, 675
Structure and Function of Human Body, 1269
Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 118
Anderson, D. G., Penicillin in Treatment of Infections, 1053
Anesthesia, Man Against Pain: Epic of Anesthesia, 544
Annual Review: See Yearbook
Archer, V. W., Osseous System: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 980
Art, Men Without Guns, paintings made in scene of battle, 752
Athletics, Best Sports Stories of 1944, 675
Atwood, A. W., Great Stewardship: Story of Life Insurance, 464
Aubry, M., Oto-neurologie, 1269
Australian Myth and Ritual, Eternal Ones of the Dream, 55
Autobiography: See Physicians
Aviation Neuro-Psychiatry, 674
Bacteriology, Textbook of, 312
Bailey, A. E., Industrial Oil and Fat Products, 674
Bailliff, R. N., Structure and Function of Human Body, 1269
Batchelor, I. R. C., Aviation Neuro-Psychiatry, 674
Berger, M., Les Mastoidites, 1193
Bessis, M., Quelques vérités premières (ou soi-disant telles) sur la transfusion sanguine, 612
Bevelander, G., Essentials of Histology, 246
Bibliography, Orr's List of Books and Pamphlets on History of Surgery and Orthopedic Surgery, 752
Binger, C. A. L., Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Biochemistry, Annual Review of, 612
Clinical, 1269
Handbook of, Originally "Kirkes" and Later "Halliburton's," 182
Human, 312
Biography: See Physicians
Biology, General, and Philosophy of Organism, 824
Black Widow: America's Most Poisonous Spider, 544
Bladder, Urethrocystography in Male, 1053
Blood, Die intravitale Knochenmarksuntersuchung: Die Hämatologie im Lichte der Sternalpunktion, 1193
Hematology, 1269
Blood Pressure, Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Blood Transfusion, Quelques vérités premières (ou soi-disant telles) sur la transfusion sanguine, 612
Bombing, Effect of on Health and Medical Care in Germany, 675
Bones, Osseous System; Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 980
Borodin, G., Red Surgeon, 752
Bourne, A. W., Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 906
Bradford, F. K., Intervertebral Disc (criticism of book review) [Griswold] 305—C
Brain, W. R., Recent Advances in Neurology and Neuropsychiatry, 182
Breast, Diseases of, 1193
Broderick, J. T., Willis Rodney Whitney: Pioneer of Industrial Research, 463
Brown, M., Adjustment of Nervous Veteran in Industry, 675
Burch, G., Primer of Electrocardiography, 246
Burks, B., Adult Adjustment of Foster Children, 464
Byrd, O. E., Health Instruction Yearbook 1945, 182
Campbell, J. D., Everyday Psychiatry, 247
Cantarow, A., Clinical Biochemistry, 1269
Carbon Monoxide: Its Hazards and Mechanism of Its Action, 906
Cates, H. A., Handbook for Dissectors, 752
Cells, Physical Chemistry of Cells and Tissues, 980
Cerebrospinal Fluid Total Protein in Psychoses, 246
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmacology
Organic, with Applications to Pharmacy and Medicine, 247
Photosynthesis and Related Processes, 182
Physical Chemistry of Cells and Tissues, 980
Childsey, A. L., Heintz, 247
Children: See also Infants
All About Feeding Children, 612
Foster Children of Alcoholic and Psychotic Parentage, 464
psychiatry of, Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 824
Psychoanalytic Study of, 544
Chiropody, Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Pharmacy, 464
Christopher, F., editor, Textbook of Surgery, 824
Clarke, C. D., Facial and Body Prosthesis, 979
Cohn, A. E., Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Consumer Education Study, Using Standards and Labels, 752
Convalescence, Pastimes for Patient, 824
Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad, Nutrition and Relief Work, 118
Craig, C. F., Clinical Parasitology, 312
Cutter, W. A., Careers in Safety, 247
DDT for Institutions, 544
Dent, A., Elements of Foods and Nutrition, 675
Dentistry, Chronology: Record of More Important Historic Events, 378
Oral Health, 675
Despons, J., Les Mastoidites, 1193
Diagnostic Procedures and Reagents: Technics for Laboratory Diagnosis, 378
Dice of Destiny, 182
Dicks, R. L., Thy Health Shall Spring Forth, 55
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition
All About Feeding Children, 612
Dietary of Health and Disease, 247
Dissectors, Handbook for, 752
Doctor: See Physicians
Dowd, M. T., Elements of Foods and Nutrition, 675
Dreams, Eternal Ones of, 55
Drinker, C. K., Pulmonary Edema and Inflammation; 979
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; Sulfonamides
A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry Reprint of Reports, 118
Duggan, A. C., Conditioning Exercises for Girls and Women, 464
Dwyer, H. S., Oral Health, 675
Ear: See Otology
Economics, Physician's Business, 906
Edema, Pulmonary, 979
Edling, N. P. G., Urethrocystography in Male, 1053
Ehlers, R. G., Diary of Ship's Surgeon, 906
Ehre, E., Best Sports Stories of 1944, 675
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 312
Evolution, General Biology and Philosophy of Organism, 824
Exercises, Conditioning, for Girls and Women, 464
Face, Prosthesis, 979
Farrell, J. T., Jr., Roentgen Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Tract, 1193
Farrow, E. P., Analyze Yourself, 675
Fat, Industrial Oil and Fat Products, 674
Faust, E. C., Clinical Parasitology, 312
Fires in Hospitals and Institutions, 464
First Aid Textbook, American Red Cross, 182
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition, Vitamins
Elements of Foods and Nutrition, 675
Fowler, W. M., Hematology, 1269
Fractures and Orthopaedic Surgery for Nurses and Masseuses, 246
Freud, A., Psychoanalytic Study of the Child: An Annual, 544
Freud, Sigmund, Psychology of Sex Relations, 463
Gastrointestinal Tract, Roentgen Diagnosis of Diseases of, 1193
Germany, Effect of Bombing on Health and Medical Care in, 675
Geschickter, C. F., Diseases of Breast, 1193
Gesell, A., How a Baby Grows: A Story in Pictures, 612
Girls: See Women
Grant, J. C. B., Handbook for Dissectors, 752
Great Stewardship: Story of Life Insurance, 464
Green, F. H. K., editor, Medical Use of Sulphonamides, 463
Gunn, S. M., Voluntary Health Agencies: Interpretive Study, 118
Gynecology, One Hundred Years of, (1800-1900), 1053
Recent Advances in, 906
Handicapped, Physically, Jobs for, 824
Hardy, J. A., Synopsis of Diagnosis of Surgical Diseases of Abdomen, 1269
Harrington, M., Management of the Mind, 55
Harris, R. S., editor, Vitamins and Hormones, 464
Hartmann, H., Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 544
Harvard Grant Study, What People Are: Study of Normal Young Men, 378
Hawking, F., editor, Medical Use of Sulphonamides, 463
Hawkins, C. C., Careers in Safety, 247
Health, Effect of Bombing on Health and Medical Care in Germany, 675
Instruction Yearbook 1945, 182
Oral, 675
Thy Health Shall Spring Forth, 55
Voluntary Health Agencies: Interpretive Study, 118
Heart, Das Herz beim Scharlach, 612
Primer of Electrocardiography, 246
Heath, C. W., What People Are: Study of Normal Young Men, 378
Heintz, 247
Hematology: See Blood
Heredity, Dice of Destiny, 182
Hinsie, L. E., Person in the Body, Psychosomatic Medicine, 752
Histology, Essentials of, 246
Höber, R., Physical Chemistry of Cells and Tissues, 980
Homans, J., Textbook of Surgery, 751
Hormones, and Vitamins, 464
Horney, K., Our Inner Conflicts, 247
Hoskins, M. M., Essentials of Histology, 246
Hospitals, Fires in, 464
Purchasing File 1945-1946, 751
Ickis, M., Pastimes for the Patient, 824
Industry, Adjustment of Nervous Veteran in Industry, 675
Jobs for the Physically Handicapped, 824
Oil and Fat Products, 674
Willis Rodney Whitney: Pioneer of Industrial Research, 463
Infants: See also Children
How a Baby Grows: A Story in Pictures, 612
Infections, Penicillin in Treatment of, 1053
Insect control, DDT for Institutions, 544
Insurance, life, Great Stewardship, 464
Ironside, R. N., Aviation Neuro-Psychiatry, 674
Jamieson, E. B., Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, 675
Jobs for Physically Handicapped, 824
Jordan, E. O., Textbook of Bacteriology, 312
Kearney, H. T., Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Pharmacy, 464
Keefer, C. S., Penicillin in Treatment of Infections, 1053
Kerr, R. Y., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 463
Kimmel, D. L., Structure and Function of Human Body, 1269

Book Notices—Continued
Kleiner, I. S., Human Biochemistry, 312
Koshtoyants, Kh. S., Sechenov., 674
Kovacs, R., Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 312
Kris, E., Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 544
Kuntz, A., Autonomic Nervous System, 674
Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 118
Labels, Using Standards and, 752
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory, Diagnostic Procedures and Reagents: 378
Laws, Requirements of Premarital Legislation, 751
Leitner, S. J., Die intravitale Knochenmarksuntersuchung, 1193
Leonardo, R. A., Surgeon Looks at Life, 752
Life, Surgeon Looks at Life, 752
Light Therapy, 312
Lillie, R. S., General Biology and Philosophy of Organism, 824
London Pharmacopeia of 1618, 1053
Lorand, S., Yearbook of Psychoanalysis, 752
Lowy, S., New Directions in Psychology, 55
Luck, J. M., Editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 612
Lungs, Edema and Inflammation, 979
Lyman, R. A., editor, American Pharmacy, 1053
Lynn, E. V., Organic Chemistry with Applications to Pharmacy and Medicine, 247
McDowall, R. J. S., Handbook of Physiology and Biochemistry, 182
McDowell, H. C., Surgery of the Spinal Column, 463
Mackenzie, DeW., Men Without Guns, 752
Mahoney, J. F., Requirements of Premarital Legislation, 751
Man Against Pain: Epic of Anesthesia, 544
Marriage: See also Sex
Requirements of Premarital Legislation, 751
Marsh, I. T., Best Sports Stories of 1944, 675
Marshall, V. F., Doctor! Do Tell! 980
Massage, Physical Treatment by, 979
Mastoiditis, Les Mastoidites, 1193
Materia Medica: See Pharmacology
Medical History, Man Against Pain: Epic of Anesthesia, 544
One Hundred Years of Gynaecology, 1800-1900, 1053
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
Libro azul médico mexicano, 1945-46, 980
psychological, Manual of, 675
psychosomatic, Person in the Body, 752
socialized, Future for Preventive Medicine, 906
Men, What People Are: Study of Normal Young Men, 378
Mennell, J. B., Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage, 979
Mexican, Libro azul médico mexicano, 1945-46, 980
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Military: See War
Mind, Management of, 55
Montague, M. E., Conditioning Exercises for Girls and Women, 464
Morley, M. E., Cleft Palate and Speech, 824
Mouth, Oral Health, 675
Myasthenia gravis, Miastenia Grave, 612
Narcotic agent, Needle in a Haystack, 55
National Education Association, Using Standards and Labels, 752
National Fire Protection Association, Fires in Hospitals and Institutions, 464
National Health Council, Voluntary Health Agencies; Interpretive Study, 118
Naylor, A., Fractures and Orthopaedic Surgery for Nurses and Masseuses, 246
Needle in a Haystack, 55
Nervous System, Autonomic, 674
Central, Trauma of, 612
Nervous Veteran, Adjustment of, in Industry, 675
Neuroanatomy, Text-Book of, 118
Neurology, Clinical, 751
Oto-neurologie, 1269
Recent Advances in, 182
Neuropsychiatry, Aviation, 674
Recent Advances in, 182
Neurosis: See also Psychoses
Our Inner Conflicts: Constructive Theory of Neuroses, 247
Neuschutz, L., Jobs for Physically Handicapped, 824
New York Academy of Medicine Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order, Future for Preventive Medicine, 906
Nifong, F. G., Afterglow, 182
Nurses, Fractures and Orthopaedic Surgery for, 246
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Elements of, 675
Relief Work and: A Handbook for Guidance of Relief Workers, 118
Obstetrics, Recent Advances in, 906
Oil, Industrial, and Fat Products, 674
Orthopedics, Fractures and Orthopaedic Surgery for Nurses and Masseuses, 246
Surgery, Orr's List of Books and Pamphlets on History of, 752
Book Notices—Continued
Otology, Les Mastoidites, 1193
Oto-neurologie, technique et interpretation des Examens Labarinthiques, 1269
Pain, Man Against Pain: Epic of Anesthesia, 544
Palate, Cleft, and Speech, 824
Parasitology, Clinical, 312
Pastoral Medicine, Thy Health Shall Spring Forth, 55
Patient, Pastimes for, 824
Penicillin in Treatment of Infections, 1053
Person in the Body, 752
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs; Pharmacopeia
American Pharmacy, 1053
Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Pharmacy, 464
Organic Chemistry with Applications to Pharmacy, 247
Pharmacopoeia Londinensis of 1618, 1053
Pharmacy: See under Pharmacology
Philosophy of Organism and General Biology, 824
Photosynthesis and Related Processes, 182
Physical Medicine, Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 312
Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage, 979
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery
autobiography, Doctor! Do Tell! (Marshall) 980
autobiography, Poor Man's Doctor (Tryon), 118
autobiography, The Afterglow (Nifong) 182
biography, Red Surgeon (Borodin) 752
Business: Practical and Economic Aspects of Medicine, 906
Men with Guns, paintings in scene of battle, 752
Physiology, Handbook of, Originally "Kirkes" and Later "Halliburton's," 182
Sechenov, Academy of sciences of U.S.S.R., 674
Structure and Function of Human Body, 1269
Pinner, M., Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Adult, 55
Platt, P. S., Voluntary Health Agencies, 118
Portmann, G., Les Mastoidites, 1193
Powers, E. J., Surgery of Spinal Column, 463
Preventive Medicine, Future for, 906
Prinz, H., Dental Chronology, 378
Prosthesis, Facial and Body, 979
Psychiatry: See also Neurosis; Psychoanalysis; Psychology; Psychoses
Everyday, Concise, Clinical, Practical, 247
Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 824
Management of the Mind, 55
Psychoanalysis, Analyze Yourself, 675
Eternal Ones of the Dream, Interpretation of Australian Myth and Ritual, 55
Study of the Child: An Annual, 544
Yearbook of, 752
Psychology, Manual of Psychological Medicine, 675
New Directions in, 55
of Sex Relations, 463
Psychoses, Adult Adjustment of Foster Children of Psychotic Parentage, 464
Cerebrospinal Fluid Total Protein, 246
Psychosomatic Medicine, Person in the Body, 752
Public Health: See Health
Rabinowitch, E. I., Photosynthesis and Related Processes, 182
Races, Dice of Destiny, Introduction to Racial Variations, 182
Raper, H. R., Man Against Pain: Epic of Anesthesia, 544
Recreation, Pastimes for Patient, 824
Red Cross, American, First Aid Textbook, 182
Reik, T., Psychology of Sex Relations, 463
Relief Work and Nutrition: Handbook for Guidance of Workers, 118
Ricci, J. V., One Hundred Years of Gynaecology, 1800-1900, 1053
Rife, D. C., Dice of Destiny, 182
Rigden, B. G., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 463
Roe, A., Adult Adjustment of Foster Children, 464
Roentgenology, Diagnosis of Diseases of Gastrointestinal Tract, 1193
Osseous System: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 980
Urethrocystography in Male with Special Regard to Micturition, 1053
Roheim, G., Eternal Ones of the Dream, 55
Russia, Red Surgeon, 752
Rutledge, A., Conditioning Exercises for Girls and Women, 464
Safety, Careers in, 247
Savoy, C. V., Miastenia Grave, 612
Scarlet Fever, Das Herz beim Scharlach, 612
Schroeder, H. A., Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Senn, M. J. E., All About Feeding Children, 612
Sex: See also Marriage
Relations, Psychology of, 463
Ship's surgeon, Diary of, (Ehlers), 906
Book Notices—Continued
Smith, J. H. C., assoc. editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 612
Snedecor, G. W., Statistical Methods, 906
Speech, Cleft Palate and, 824
Spider, Black Widow: America's Most Poisonous Spider, 544
Spillard, W. J., Needle in a Haystack: The Exciting Adventures of a Federal Narcotic Agent, 55
Spine, Surgery of Spinal Column, 463
Intervertebral Disc, (review criticized) [Griswold] 305—C
Spurling, R. G., Intervertebral Disc (criticism of book review) [Griswold] 305—C
Stack, H. J., Careers in Safety, 247
Standards, Using, Problem of Modern American Consumer, 752
Steele, J. M., Personality in Arterial Hypertension, 751
Steinmann, B., Das Herz beim Scharlach, 612
Stieglitz, E. J., Future for Preventive Medicine, 906
Strauss, E. B., Recent Advances in Neurology and Neuropsychiatry, 182
Sulfonamides, Medical Use of 463
Surgeons, Diary of Ship's Surgeon (Ehlers), 906
Surgeon Looks at Life, 752
Surgery, Orthopaedic, for Nurses and Masseuses, 246
of Spinal Column, 463
Orr's List of Books on History of, 752
Synopsis of Diagnosis of the Surgical Diseases of the Abdomen, 1269
Textbook of (Homans) 751; (Christopher) 824
Thimann, K. V., Vitamins and Hormones, 464
Thomas, G. I., Dietary of Health and Disease, 247
Thorp, R. W., Black Widow: America's Most Poisonous Spider, 544
Thy Health Shall Spring Forth, 55
Tissues, Physical Chemistry of, 980
Tramer, M., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 824
Tredgold, A. F., Manual of Psychological Medicine, 675
Trumper, M., Clinical Biochemistry, 1269
Tryon, L. R., Poor Man's Doctor, 118
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, 463
Pulmonary, in the Adult, 55
Tzanck, A., Quelques vérités premières (ou soi-disant telles) sur la transfusion sanguine, 612
Urdang, G., Pharmacopoeia Londinensis of 1618, 1053
Urethrocystography in Male, 1053
Urination, Urethrocystography in Male, 1053
Venereal Disease Research Laboratory, Requirements of Premarital Legislation, 751
Veterans, Adjustment of Nervous Veteran in Industry, 675
Vital Statistics, Manual for Coding Causes of Illness, 906
Vitamins and Hormones, 464
Vocational guidance, Careers in Safety, 247
von Oettingen, W. F., Carbon Monoxide, 906
War: See also Veterans
Effect of Bombing on Health and Medical Care in Germany, 675
Heintz, 247
Men Without Guns: paintings made in scene of battle of doctors, etc., 752
Red Surgeon, 752
Whitney, Willis Rodney: Pioneer of Industrial Health, 463
Williams, L. H., Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 906
Winn, R. B., editor, Management of the Mind, 55
Winsor, T., Primer of Electrocardiography, 246
Wolf, G. D., Physician's Business, 906
Women: See also Gynecology; Obstetrics
Conditioning Exercise for Girls and, 464
Woodson, W. D., Black Widow: America's Most Poisonous Spider, 544
World War: See War
Yearbook, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 612
Health Instruction Yearbook 1945, 182
Hospital Purchasing File, 1945-1946, 751
of Psychoanalysis, 752
Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 544
Zwally, M. R., Requirements of Premarital Legislation, 751

C

CABOT, HUGH, memorial fund, 590
CADAVER: See Autopsies
CADMIUM plating, skin irritation from cyanide in, 313
CAFFEINE, gastric secretory responses to, [Roth] 453—ab; [Thornton & others] *766
pathogenesis of gastric ulcer, [Giddings] 741—ab
to improve man's ability to work in German Air Force, 788—E
treatment of respiratory depression from morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
treatment plus sodium benzoate for alcoholism, [Adler] 530—C
CALCIFEROL to prevent dental caries, [Strean] 456—ab
treatment of lupus vulgaris, 527

CALCIFICATION: See also Calcinosis; Lungs
metastatic, from ertron ingestion, [Freeman and others] *197
metastatic, vitamin D intoxication with, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
CALCINOSIS, extensive interstitial, [Medvei] 541—ab
CALCIUM deficiency, persisting bone disease through, France, 101
gold keratinate in louse borne relapsing fever, [Wolman] 749—ab
metabolism abnormal in vitamin D intoxication, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1214
metabolism: scleroderma, effect of dihydrotachysterol, [Bernstein & Goldberger] *570
metabolism, toxicity of prolonged ertron ingestion, [Freeman & others] *197
parathyroid-phosphorus-vitamin D complex, abnormalities of, [Hart] 455—ab
Penicillin: See Penicillin
phosphate urolithiasis, [Flocks] *913
Vita Malt with Natural Calcium Compound, 734—BI
CALCULI: See also Gallbladder; Kidneys; Ureters; Urinary Tract
analyses in rats, [Benjamin] 821—ab
CALCUTTA, cholera studies, 790—E
CALIFORNIA, Sekov dangerous to health, (reply) [Duffy] 894—C
University of: See University
CAL-INDO (or Cal-Inda) Co., 600—BI
CALLENDER, G. R., Strong Palladium Medal to, 1166
CALORIES, intake in sarcoma in mice, [Rusch] 741-ab
CAMERON, G. R., F.R.S. conferred on, 1259
CAMPBELL'S Strained Vegetable Baby Soup, 147
CAMPS, Army: See World War II
children's, poliomyelitis transmission at; should children return next summer? 1054
Prison: See World War II, prison camps
CAMPTOCORMIA, [Weiss] 745—ab
CANADIAN surgeon general (Major Fenwick) visits U. S., 152
CANAL ZONE: See Panama
CANCER: See also under name of organ or region affected
cells, examine bronchial smear for, Papanicolaou technic, [Herbut & Clerf] *1006
Chorionic: See Chorionic Carcinoma
clinic for detection in women, R. I., 99
Committee of Iowa State Medical Society pamphlet for public, 1184
control in Great Britain, 279—E; 596
control month: April, 883—OS; 1041
control, new director, N. Y., 1182
control, 6 centers, France, 302
course on, Cuba, 100
day, Mich., 1040
diagnosis, lectures for general practitioners, England, 443
etiology, exposure to radiant energy, Lacassagne study, 1163—E
in gynecology, 237
incidence in France, 236
Koch (W. F.) dismissal denied by court, Mich., 1040
metastases from gastrointestinal tract to lungs, [Culver] 898—ab
mortality statistics as index of efficiency of cancer service, 791—E
National Advisory Cancer Council (grants-in-aid for research) 165; (appointments) 364; (research. center) 955—OS
New York City Cancer Committee, 43
New York State Institute for Study of Malignant Diseases becomes Roswell Park Memorial Institute, 726
patients, blood bank for, N. Y., 98
precancer, Paget's disease of nipple, abortion indicated? 119
research, British Empire Cancer Campaign report, 596
research center, National Advisory Cancer Council proposal, 955—OS
research grant under will of Mrs. Ruth Wheelock, 591
research, Jewish Fund for, gives $40,000 to California, 1039
research, National Advisory Cancer Council grants-in-aid for, 165
seminars by Philadelphia County Medical Society, 363
society organized, Ind., 97
treatment, coordination of special hospitals for, England, 664
treatment, heavy carbon (carbon 13) 153; 907
CANDIDA albicans, meningitis, [Halpert & Wilkins] *932
CANNED Products for Infant's Feeding: See Infants feeding
CAPILLARIES: See also Telangiectasia
sodium balance in edema; tissue retention of sodium, 907
CAPRYLATE sodium for dermatomycosis of feet, [Keeney] 972—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Sugar
metabolism and skin [Urbach] 739—ab
metabolism in hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *553
CARBON: See also Charcoal
heavy (carbon 13) clinical use, 153; 907
heavy (carbon 13) produced in Sweden, 528
CARBON DIOXIDE in Blood: See Blood
inhalation of oxygen and, for asthma, [Lockey] 449—ab
treatment of asphyxia of newborn, 613
CARBON DISULFIDE, ant control in hospitals, 826
CARBON MONOXIDE in blood and suffocation (reply) [Strassmann] 614
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE poisoning, thymol barbital test in, [McCord] 742—ab
CARBUNCLE, Malignant: See Anthrax
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIA, relaxation, [Berk] 742—ab
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels, disease; Heart
circulatory disorders, insomnia and hyperhidrosis in, 908
congenital, in veterans, [Silver & Baker] *139
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
syndrome (undescribed), [Wilburne] 604—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Veins
in infectious hepatitis, [Hoagland & Shank] *618
symptoms of neurocirculatory asthenia, [Friedman] 670—ab
CARIES: See Teeth
"CAROTID SHUDDER": See Arteries, carotid
CAROTID SINUS, pressure above, in hypertension; [Gubner & others] *325
procaine infiltration, in larynx tuberculosis, [LeLourd] 180—ab
CARPENTER, CLARENCE, death, 887
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARROTS, Gerber's Chopped, 787
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGES, rib, swelling: Tietze's syndrome, [Geddes] 741—ab
CARUNCLE, Urethral: See Urethra
CARY, EDWARD H., "outstanding citizen of Dallas," 660
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
CASEIN fiber (Aralac), new absorbable surgical dressing, 414—E; (correction) 959
treatment of liver cirrhosis, [Lowry] 822—ab
CASH (Merrit H.) Prize: See Prizes
CAST, plaster, for fracture of first cervical vertebra, [Guadagni] *276
leg, synthetic plaster substitute, acute acetone poisoning, [Chatterton & Elliott] *1222
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; World War II, casualties
CAT: See Cats
CATARACT, ectodermal dysplasia, Werner's and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C; [Cole] 894—C
in newborn, rubella in pregnancy [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E
senile, and vitamin C saturation, [Rados] 111—ab
CATHARTICS, Prunol, 447—BI
Dr. Pierce's Purgative Pellets; Ward's Cascara Tablets, 1047—BI
CATS, bite, rat bite fever from, penicillin for, [Swyer] 115—ab
CATTLE vaccine against rinderpest to improve food supply, 883—OS
CAUDAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CAVITIES: See Bones; Serous Cavities; Teeth Caries; Tuberculosis of Lung
CECUM, volvulus, [Jakobsen] 54—ab
CELLOPHANE prostheses of tympanic membrane, [Steinmann] 905—ab
tubes for transfusion, Sweden, 964
CELLS: See Blood cells; Cancer; Cytology; Tissue
Granulosa, Tumors: See Ovary tumors
CEPHALIN Cholesterol Test (Hanger): See Liver function
CEREAL PRODUCTS: See also Rice; Wheat
Heinz Pre-Cooked Cereal Food, 765
immunogenic diet, 573—E
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID in jaundice, [Gonzalez Bosch] 750—ab
penicillin in after intravenous use, [Schwemlein & others] *340
Pressure: See Cranium, intracranial pressure
protein content, [Kafka] 750—ab
specific gravity, hypobaric pontocaine in spinal anesthesia, [Lund] 819—ab
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CEROL, 1015
CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION and fertility, 732
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHANCRE of lips, reinfection in congenital syphilis, 826
CHARCOAL, powdered, for odorous wounds and fistulas, [Narat] 238—C
CHARITY practice of physicians, income tax credit for, 350—E
CHARTS for mapping sensation in neurologic disorders, 982
CHEMICALS in proprietaries and nostrums, [Underwood & others] *253; (correction) 728
CHEMISTRY: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmaceuticals; etc.
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Chemical Society fellowships, 230—OS
CHEMOTHERAPY: See under names of specific diseases as Burns; Empyema; Filariasis; Shock, traumatic; Tuberculosis
CHERRIES, soldiers blinded by, New Guinea, 367
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING, unilateral lacrimation during, [Bender] 533—ab
CHEYNE-Stokes Respiration: See Respiration
CHIARUGI, GIULIO, death, 368
CHICAGO, health facilities, U. S. P. H. S. to survey, 162
CHICKENPOX, Kaposi's eruption, [Blattner] 52—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific disease
Adoption: See Adoption
age for applying orthodontic appliances, 826
boy six years old should sleep alone, 379
Camp for: See Camps
Child Health Day: May 1, President proclaims, 1251—OS
cowboy pants (inflammable), severe burns from, [Burnett & Caswell] *935
Crippled: See Crippled
handicapped, Illinois Children's Hospital School, 803
health day special program, 958
Illegitimate: See Illegitimacy
infra-red lamp to keep child warm at night, 982
juvenile delinquency, panel, 592
Mentally Defective: See Mental Defectives
morbidity and death rate (1910 vs. 1945), 1018—E
nutrition defects, Vt., [Pierce] 607—ab
nutritional anemias in, 212—E
of Service Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
orphans of father killed aboard Franklin, trust fund for, Wis., 728
orphans of Italian physicians killed in war, Italy, 732
precocious puberty in 5-year old girl, 753
resolutions adopted by American Academy of Pediatrics, 364
school, health dinner, [Stevenson] 1192—ab
school lunch program (federal), 517—OS; 585—OS; 720—OS
school, Wallace states western pigs are better nourished, 585—OS
sex education, British proposals for, 83—E
U. S. Children's Bureau: See also Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
U. S. Children's Bureau, (maternal and child health services) 228—OS; (Martha M. Eliot propagandist for) 640—E
war against, Netherlands, 665
welfare, care centers to close Feb. 28, 292—OS
welfare, more food, medical care urged for world's children 720—OS
welfare, 6 states plan service, 521
CHILE, sanitation in, 812
CHILLING, effect on resistance to poliomyelitis, [Levinson] 174—ab
prolong effects of penicillin by, [Trumper & Thompson] *627
CHINA, opportunities for practice in, [Taylor] 599—C
Chinese Medical Journal returns to, 888
relief by UNRRA, 1167
West China University, Medical and Surgical Relief Committee donation to, 1167
CHIROPODY Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Kolontone Co., 108—BI
not exempted from state examinations, Va., 1041
suspended sentence for, Minn., 437
CHLOASMA, 465; (hyperpigmentation) 753
CHLORIDES: See Ammonium chloride; Choline; Sodium chloride
in Blood: See Blood
*tri*CHLOROACETYLIC radical, therapy of tuberculosis, Brazil, 813
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
p-CHLOROPHENOL, added to penicillin, [Meleney & others] *121
CHLOROQUINE, nonproprietary name for SN 7618 (Council statement), 787
treatment of malaria with SN 7618, 214—E: [Long] *985; *987; [Loeb & others] *1069

CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder, inflammation
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder
CHOLERA studies in Calcutta; treatment: sulfaguanidine, sulfadiazine, penicillin and plasma, 790—E
CHOLESTEROL, Hanger Cephalin Cholesterol Test; See liver, function
in Blood: See Blood
CHOLINE: See also Acetylcholine
chloride for hepatorenal syndrome, [Barclay] 377—ab
chloride treatment of liver cirrhosis, [Lowry] 822—ab
treatment of infectious hepatitis, [Hoagland & Shank] *615
treatment of liver disease, [Herrmann] 114—ab
treatment plus cystine for liver cirrhosis, [Beams] *190
CHORIOMENINGITIS, murine virus of, occurrence, Brazil, 598
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA: See Chorionic Carcinoma
CHORIONIC CARCINOMA, extragenital, in male, [Chernoff] 1265—ab
CHRISTIAN Lecture: See Lectures
CHRISTIAN-WEBER Disease: See Panniculitis
CHYLURIA: See Urine
CICATRIX, postsalpingectomy endometriosis in, [Sampson] 736—ab
CIGARS; CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCLE of Willis: See Aneurysm
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY DISORDERS: See Cardiovascular Disease
CIRCUMCISION, advantages, 248
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CISTERNA MAGNA, intracisternal penicillin in leptomeningitis, [Worth] 541—ab
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
CITIZENS Planning Committee For Health, 298
CITIZENSHIP Award: See Prizes
CIVATTE, poikiloderma of; hyperpigmentation 763
CLASSIFICATION, medical (new) for Library of Congress and Army Medical Library, 44
CLEVELAND Clinic, 25th anniversary, 363
Health Museum new home, 438
Neuropsychiatric Institute of, 43
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Geography; Tropics
chronic nasal sinusitis and, 183
CLINICAL Laboratories: See Laboratories
CLINICS: See also Behavior; Cancer; Crippled; Mental Hygiene; Tumors
fire department, N. Y., 1254
CLITOCYBINE, new antibacterial substance, 368
CLITORIS, operations for frigidity, 546; (reply) [Kelly] 908
CLOSTRIDIUM perfringens, food poisoning from, [McClung] 308—ab
Welchii: See also Gangrene, gas
welchii filtrates, tissue changes from, [Robb-Smith] 179—ab
CLOTHING, burns from inflammable cowboy pants, [Burnett & Caswell] *935
inflammable fabrics, information wanted by National Bureau of Standards, [Ingberg] 1262-C
wool dermatitis [Shane] 973—ab
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombosis
CLOVER, Spoiled Sweet, Preparation from: See Dicumarol
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COBRA venom in angina pectoris, [Freedberg] 310—ab
COCAINE, similarity to amphetamine, ephedrine, 120
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, [Willett] 51—ab
COCCIDIOSIS, Isospora hominis infection in man, [Humphrey] *143
CODEINE and ammonium chloride, incompatibility, 380
treatment of head injuries, 466
treatment of black widow spider bite, [Hale] 172—C
COFFEE: See Caffeine
COITUS: See also Contraception; Impotence; "Rape" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
number of women who derive little or no pleasure from, 546; (reply) [Kelly] 908
COLD: See also Chilling; Frostbite
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
exposure (prolonged), shock from, Dachau experiments, 572—E; 788-E
Permanent Wave: See Hair
pressor test in hypertension, [Gubner & others] *325
therapeutic use, refrigeration for chopped off finger, [Crossman] 667—C
therapeutic use, shock and refrigeration, [Crossman & Allen] *185
COLD—Continued
to prolong effects of penicillin [Trumper & Thompson] *627
Water, Immersion Foot: See Water
COLDS: See also Throat infections; Tonsils, infected
epidemics, medical societies organize to meet, 96—OS
etiology research by USPHS, 436—OS; 1042
COLGATE University plans medical service, 591
COLIC: See Kidneys, pain
COLITIS, amebic, incidence, Rio de Janeiro, 171
amebic, lactic acid (trilactic) for, [Sokoloff] 607—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Therapy: See Tuberculosis of Lung, artificial pneumothorax in
COLLEGE: See University
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc. See American College; Royal College; list of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students
COLLOIDS, Journal of Colloid Science, 660
COLON: See also Cecum; Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
cancer, night secretion of gastric juice in, [Thornton & others] *765
foreign body (case knife) in sigmoid, [Vaughn & Martin] *29
Kolontone Co., 108—BI
megacolon, Hirschsprung's disease, 825
polyposis, [Leveuf] 904—ab
surgery, generalized subcutaneous emphysema after resection, [Brown & Hinton] *634
COLOR: See Skin pigmentation
Index: See Blood
COLORADO, University of: See University
COLOSTRUM pregnancy test, 754
COLUMBIA University, (School of Library Service medical and hospital librarianship) 98; (medical and dental school merger) 885; (Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine fellowship) 591; 958
COMBAT: See World War II
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
COMMERCIAL Solvents Corp. medical director: Dr. Smith, 1183
COMMISSION on Acute Respiratory Diseases statement on influenza periodicity 860—E
to study prosthetic progress in Europe, 942
COMMISSIONS: See World War II
COMMITTEE: See also Dean's Committees; National Committee; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
for Testing of Durability of Drugs, Sweden, 964
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Medicine and Changing Order of New York Academy, 94—OS
on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Epidemics; Epidemiology; Quarantine
bill hearings promised, 1171—OS
incidence, (Europe) 89; (Bolivia) 102; (W. Va.) 660
COMMUNITY Health Council, 41—OS
health festivals, Cleveland, 886
Service Society of New York City pamphlet on syphilis, 591
COMPENSATION: See Wages
for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation of Physicians: See Fees; Wages
CONCENTRATION Camp: See World War II, prison camps
CONCEPTION: See Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
Control of: See Contraception
CONCUSSION: See Brain; Spinal Cord
CONDUCT: See Behavior; Ethics, Medical
CONFERENCE: See under list of societies at end of letter S
Annual: See Americal Medical Association
Regional, under auspices of A. M. A. Council: See A. M. A. Council on Medical Service and Public Relations
CONFIDENTIAL Communication: See Privileged Communications
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGRESS: See list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
U. S.: See United States
U. S., Legislation Enacted: See Laws and Legislation
CONJUNCTIVA, cyst (watery) [Thompson] 466
CONNECTICUT State Fund for Inebriates, 803
CONSCIOUSNESS, disordered, tridione to control, [DeJong] *565
CONSTIPATION Treatment: See Cathartics
CONSTITUTION: See Psychosomatic Medicine
CONTACT LENSES: See Glasses
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical
CONTRACEPTION, Koromex Jelly and applicator, N.N.R., (Holland-Rantos Co.) 347
Lactikol Creme and applicators, N.N.R., (Durex) 211
Lorophyn jelly; jelly applicator, N.N.R., (Eaton) 31
Planned Parenthood Association of America, (extension urged) 517—OS; (H. S. Collisi director) 660
six years after menopause, necessary, 754
temperature (basal) record aid in preventing pregnancy, [Davis] *931
CONTRACTION: See Cramps; Spasm
CONTUSION: See Trauma
CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
bed rest in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bray] 819—ab
Welch Hospital, historical exhibit, 1228
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Scarlet Fever, treatment
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
Therapeutic: See Electric Shock Therapy
treatment, tridione, [DeJong] *565
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORNELL University, (Fleischmann Foundation grant to, for tropical disease), 886
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORONER office vs. medical examiner, 349—E
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPSE: See Autopsies
COR PULMONALE: See Heart hypertrophy
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
CORYNEBACTERIUM (diphtheroids), action of streptomycin, [Buggs & others] *67
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
adulterated or misbranded, 895—BI
estrogenic hormone creams forbidden in Louisiana, 231
Hair Preparations: See Hair
Helena Volay Face Oil, 967—BI
Murray's Skin Bleach, 447—BI
Nix Bleach Cream, 447—BI
Palmer's Skin Success Whitening Cream, 447—BI
protective skin coatings to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] *1
COUGH: See Colds; Whooping Cough
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See National Advisory Cancer Council; Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Units, etc.: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
Summary Sheet on Medical Practice: See Physicians, supply
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWBOY pants (inflammable), severe burns from, [Burnett & Caswell] *935
COWS: See Cattle
Milk: See Milk
COX Vaccine: See Typhus
CRACKS of nasal vestibule, 753
CRAFOORD, CLARENCE, unusual operation for coarctation of aorta, 242—ab; 529
CRAIGHILL, MARGARET D., consultant for medical care of women veterans, 159—OS; 417
CRAMPS: See also Spasm
night, from heat, 380
night, in young men, [Nicholson] 536—ab
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
injuries (closed), effects of, 78—ab; 319—ab
injuries, electroencephalography in, [Puech] 461—ab
fracture, 383—ab
fractures, methyl testosterone in Simmonds' disease after [Lisser] 606—ab
intracranial pressure, 475—ab
CREAM, Face: See Cosmetics
Protective: See Ointment
CREER, RALPH P., in charge of motion pictures at A.M.A., 655—OS
CRIME: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CRIMINALS: See also Prisoners
Axis war, Rudolf Hess, 790—E
CRIPPLED: See also Disability; Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children clinics, Penn., 1255
children, director of physical medicine for, 521
children, maternal and child health services, 228—OS
children, new program on crippling diseases affecting, 364
Fund for Crippling Diseases, Mich., 804
CRUEZ Herb Douche, Cruez Herb Tea, 734—BI
CRUSH Injury: See Fingers
Syndrome: See Trauma
CRYMO Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
CUBAN Society of Clinical Laboratory Physicians formed, 959

CULLEN'S sign, discoloration of abdominal wall in acute pancreatitis, 527
CULTS: See Chiropractor; Naturopaths; Osteopaths
CULTURE, scheme, place of science in, 857—ab
CULTURE (bacterial): See Gonococcus; Tsutsugamushi Disease
CUPROLOID, 531—BI
CURARE, tubocurarine chloride in anesthesia, 1259
CURATIVE Workshop, 1040
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSTARD pudding: Beech-Nut Strained; Heinz Strained, 277
CUTTER, IRVING S., memorial to, 1039
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANIDE, skin irritation from, in cadmium plating, 313
CYCLOTRON: See Phosphorus, radioactive; Sodium, radioactive
CYST: See Bladder; Conjunctiva; Ovary
CYSTINE, treatment of liver cirrhosis, [Beams] *190
CYSTOSCOPY: See Bladder
CYTOLOGY, Swedish Institute for Cytologic Research, 528
study of bronchogenic cancer, Papanicolaou technic, [Herbut & Clerf] *1006
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticulo-Endothelial: See Histoplasmosis
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, health in, 888
hospitals given medical supplies by UNRRA, 944

D

D. B. E., new synthetic estrogen, [Greene] 903—ab
DDT, controls ants in hospitals, 826
controls louse borne relapsing fever in Tunisia, [Greaves] 822—ab
controls typhus in rural Mexico, [Ortiz-Mariotte] 449—ab
milk transmission, 281—E
3 tons released for Italy, 89
toxicity, 56; 248; [Case] 748—ab
toxicity, fatal poisoning in child, [Hill] 749—ab
use barred in municipal buildings, Washington, D. C., 230—OS
use during the war, [Long] *986
DFP, diisopropyl fluorophosphate, 1019—E
DPS Formula 50, 814—BI
DA COSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAIRY industry, India's, appalling conditions in, 963
Products: See Casein; Milk
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DAVIDSON Lecture: See Lectures
DEAD BODY, Examination: See Autopsies
DEAFMUTISM in child; rubella in pregnancy, [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing, Impaired
Eighth Nerve: See Otosclerosis
Helen Keller Committee on Deaf-Blind, 164
preventing, lack of progress in, 517—OS
Treatment: See Hearing aid; Otosclerosis, treatment
DEAN'S Committees of medical schools, 297; 941
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Coroners; Martyrs; Murder
Accidental: See Accidents, fatal
at operative period vs. type of anesthesia, [Waters] *911
Cause of: See also under names of specific diseases, conditions and substances
cause of, bronchography with iodized oil, [Mahon] *194; [Waldbott] 599—C
Military: See World War II casualties
of Fetus: See Stillbirth
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, after thiamine intravenously, [Reingold & Webb] *491
sudden, causes, 1256
sudden, in status lymphaticus, 706—E
War Dead: See World War II, casualties
DECOMPRESSION Sickness: See Altitude, high
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFECTS, Physical: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
DEFENSE: See World War II
DEFERMENT, Military: See Students, Medical
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition deficiency; Pellagra; Rickets; Vitamins B
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION: See Lenticular Nucleus
DEHYDRATION, artificial, in rheumatism, [Copeman] 460—ab
DELACILLIN, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
DeLAMAR Lecture: See Lectures
DELAWARE, prepayment plan, 41—OS
DELINQUENCY, Juvenile: See Children
DELIVERY: See Labor
de MARKOFF, Alexandra, Cleansing Cream, 895—BI
DEMENTIA PRECOX, treatment, controlled follow-up studies; evaluate shock treatment, [Ziskind] 667—C
treatment, electric shock, [Lowinger] 177—ab
DEMOBILIZATION: See World War II, medical officers
DENGUE, false positive syphilis tests after, 466
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
Columbia to merge medical and dental schools, 885
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee donates equipment to West China University, 1167
release situation of dentists, 87
DEODORANT: See Odor
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
Actinica: See Sunburn
benzyl benzoate and wool, [Shane] 973—ab
berlocq, hyperpigmentation, 753
hazards from phenothiazine: photosensitization and anemia, 183
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
lichenoid (unusual), [Goldberg] *775
overtreatment, of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
American Board of: See American Board
Menage Research Fund in, 804
DERMATOMYCOSIS: See Mycosis; and under names of specific types as Dermatophytosis
DERMATOMYOSITIS, extensive interstitial calcinosis, [Medvei] 541—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS, treatment, overtreatment dermatitis, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
treatment, sodium caprylate, [Keeney] 972—ab
treatment, undecylenic acid, [Shapiro] 308—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESMOND, T. C., nutrition in review, New York Legislative Committee report, 281—E
DETERGENTS: See Wetting Agents
DEXTRAN, 169
DEXTROSE tolerance test, hyperinsulinism in peptic ulcer, [Abrahamson] 448—ab
tolerance test in hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *553
treatment in cerebral hemorrhage, 120
treatment of vomiting in pregnancy, [Acosta G.] 181—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, pregnancy in women heterozygous to, [Forssman] 611—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, chemically induced, alloxan effect on Langerans islands, 304
complications, heart block, [Dreyfuss] 459—ab
complications, lymphatic leukemia reduces need for insulin, 184
complications, nocturnal diarrhea, [Sheridan & Bailey] *632
experimental, in relation to sex, 304
familial aspects, [Ishmael] 177—ab
in children, prognosis; complications, [Rosenbusch] 462—ab
incidence, geographic distribution, 313
incidence, in inductees, [Wolman] 107—C
incidence, survey, Philadelphia, 520
insulin in, driving an automobile while under influence of, 169
New York Diabetes Association, Inc., 163; (fellowship) 1183
nutritional deficiency in, [Biskind] 535—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment, heavy carbon (carbon 13) 153
treatment, vitamin B complex, [Biskind] 535—ab
tuberculosis in, Penn., 98
vision impaired after meals, 184
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
center for, [Crockett] 650—ab
mistakes, psychiatric view and treatment, [Bennett] *1204
DIALIN, 967—BI
DIALYSIS: See Blood
DIAMONEX Co., 172—BI
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
diabetic nocturnal, [Sheridan & Bailey] *632
epidemic, and vomiting, [Brown] 459—ab
etiology, fat and sugar intolerance, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *995; *998
DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICLORANE, therapy of tuberculosis, Brazil, 813
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL poisoning, failure of vitamin K in, [Bauerlein] 672—ab
treatment of acute coronary thrombosis, [Peters & others] *398; [Nichol] 900—ab
treatment of thromboembolism, [Johansson] 978—ab
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food; Nutrition
American and British, compared, 101
Calories in: See Calories
Carbohydrates in: See Carbohydrates
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency; Nutrition, malnutrition
immunogenic, 573—E
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
ketogenic, value in epilepsy, [Peterman] 966—C
prescribing sugar in, 119
Protein in: See Protein
Salt in: See Salt
School Lunch: See Schools
sheets, where obtainable, 545
therapeutic, in infectious hepatitis, [Hughes] 452—ab; [Hoagland & Shank] *615
therapeutic, in intestinal putrefaction, 119
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, Dihydro: See Hexestrol
dipropionate, N. N. R., (description) 857; (Winthrop) 857
N. N. R., (Bristol) 31; (Carroll Dunham Smith) 571
treatment, endometriosis reactivated by, [Faulkner] 533—ab
treatment of hemophilia, [Chassagne] 542—ab
DIETITIANS, number in hospitals, *1085; 1163—E
DIGESTION, fat and sugar intolerance as cause of gastrointestinal symptoms, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Hexestrol
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL, treatment of scleroderma, [Bernstein & Goldberger] *570
DIISOPROPYL fluorophosphate (DFP), 1019—E
DILANTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
β-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL Benzhydryl Ether Hydrochloride: See Benadryl
DINGELL, JOHN D., statement on national health insurance, 1024—OS
DINGELL-Wagner-Murray Bill: See Wagner
DIONE: See Tridione
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN sodium (phenytoin sodium; dilantin sodium), hyperpigmentation from 753
DIPHTHERIA, antidiphtheritic staphyline, [Duliscouet] 904—ab
carriers, immunization, [Roshkovskaya] 175—ab
immunization, and age, [Kendu] 904—ab
immunization, Brazil, 732
immunization procedures in farm families, extent of, 1164—E
in Bolivia, 102
incidence, leading epidemic disease in Europe and the Pacific, 89
toxoid, mechanism of transformation of toxin into, lecture by Dr. Renard, 1260
toxoid, pertussis vaccine combined with, N. N. R., (National Drug; Sharp & Dohme) 31
toxoid, pertussis vaccine combined with tetanus toxoids and, N. N. R., (National Drug) 31; (Sharp & Dohme) 571
toxoid-pertussis vaccine mixed (Sauer), N. N. R., (Parke, Davis & Co.) 493
whooping cough vaccine (combined), Chile, 813
DIPHTHEROIDS: See Corynebacterium
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory
of approved surgical training plans by American College of Surgeons, 89
of Dean's Committees, 941
DISABILITY: See also Accidents: Crippled; Handicapped; Veterans, disabled; Workmen's Compensation
after fractures, neostigmine for, [Kabat] 970—ab
Disabled Persons Association of America, 353
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
reexamination of veterans for heart disease or hypertension, [Silver & Baker] *136
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
resettlement and research bureau for disabled, England, 963
War: See Rehabilitation; Veterans, disabled; World War II, casualties
DISCHARGE: See World War II, medical officers, released
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Meningococcus; Streptococcus, hemolytic; Typhoid
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
crippling, fund for, Mich., 804
Diagnosis: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
effect of induced jaundice in rheumatoid arthritis, 150—E
entities, number rose sharply during war period, 638—E

DISEASE—Continued
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age: See Old Age
organic, psychiatric syndromes simulating, [Bennett] ★1203
Physical Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
projection maps of, [Jarcho] 110—ab
rare, found in Sweden, 170
Rate: See Vital Statistics
research and treatment, amount of money spent on, by various agencies, Gunn-Platt report 129: 566; 129: 1037
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Spread of: See also Epidemics
spread of, dangers of biologic warfare stressed in report, 159—OS
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
DISINFECTANT: See Antiseptics
DISINFECTION of Air: See Air disinfection
DISLOCATION: See Shoulder
DISPENSARIES, rural, Puerto Rico, 888
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
DISTRICT of Columbia Medical Society medical service plan, 721
"DITTO fluid," methyl alcohol poisoning [Chew & others] ★63
DIURESIS, nocturnal, abnormal, 1270
DIURETICS, mercuhydrin and mercupurin, [Modell] 113—ab
mercuhydrin sodium solution, N. N. R., (description) 937; (Lakeside) 937
mercurial, intolerance to, [Burrows] 902—ab
DOCK (George) Lecture: See Lectures
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Trade Names beginning with "Dr." See under surname concerned
DOGS, Whipple Award (1st) to "Josie and Trixie," 591
DOMINO Brand Rubbing Compound, 814—BI
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DOUCHE: Cruez Herb, 734—BI
DRAFT: See World War II
DRAINAGE, Suction: See Tuberculosis of Lungs
DRAWING: See Art
DRESSINGS: See also Cast; Medical Supplies
surgical, new absorbable: casein fiber ("Aralac") 414—E; (correction) 959
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
DRINKS: See Beverages
DRIVING: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGGIST: See Pharmacist
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacology; under names of specific drugs
Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
Anesthetics: See Anesthesia
as coercive devices to make jailed persons sign statements, 465
Committee for Testing of Durability of, Sweden, 964
fever from thiouracil, [Moore] ★318; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) ★343
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Pharmacopeial: See Pharmacopeia
Prescription: See Prescriptions
Priorities and Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
scientific research in, 280—E
supply, serious lack of medicine, Finland, 964
DRUGS—Continued
Therapy: See also Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
therapy, teaching, [Smith] ★559
trade, European, 443
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See Food
DRUGSTORE: See Pharmacy
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUCTLESS Glands: Se Endocrinology
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, [Shallard] 904—ab
patent, anesthesia in operations for, [Gillies] 117—ab
DUMPING syndrome, symptoms after partial gastric resection, [Berkman] 453—ab
DUODENUM, foreign bodies, bezoar resulting from pica, [McHardy & Browne] ★856
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPREE nostrums, 967—BI
DUST: See Sawdust
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DYES: See Methylrosaniline Chloride; Methylthionine Chloride
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
bacillary, Shiga, [Smith] ★18; (correction) 522
bacillary, sulfonamides for [White] 744—ab
vaccines for, 676
vaccines, Freund's emulsified, 789—E
DYSPHAGIA: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma
in hemophilia from shouting, [Fox & others] ★78
DYSTROPHY, Muscular: See also Myasthenia gravis
muscular progressive, 313
reflex sympathetic, [Evans] 1050—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Clifton Smith, 729
Abbott, Joseph de Benneville, 960
Aczel, Geza Manuel, 960
Adair, Julian, 889
Adair, Waite, 523
Adams, Morgan Kime, 960
Adams, Richard Berry, 1186
Adamski, Alexander William, 1186
Alexander, Charles Bee, 441
Allen, Charles John, 442
Allen, Russell Lee Roy, 365
Alleyne, Albert Allen, 1257
Allison, George A., 104
Allmond, Charles M., 593
Allyn, Walter Henderson, 960
Altham, Arthur G., 593
Ambler, Jesse Earle, 593
Ames, Luther Lefever, 299
Anderson, Edward Thomas, 593
Anderson, Elizabeth S. Jarrett, 104
Anderson, George, 441
Anderson, Peyton Fortine, 104
Andres, Lasar Noah, 104
Andrews, Sullivan Lane, 593
Angell, William E., 1186
Angle, Fred Ernest, 523
Ansley, Hamilton Goss, 661
Aratus, Alfonza A., 729
Ariail, Robert Hodges, 523
Armstrong, Thomas Smith, 365
Attwood, Charles Frederick, 960
Auro, Albert J., 960
Austin, Frank J., 299
Ayres, Wylie McLean, 729

B

Bacalis, Anastasios Stavros, 1257
Bachman, N. D., 1186
Baer, Oscar, 1257
Bagby, Roland Orlando, 234
Bailey, Robert Lonial, 808
Baker, Frank A., 889
Baker, Jacob Valentine, 960
Baker, William Evan, 960
Baldwin, Thomas Chenowith, 808
Ball, Amos Willis, 808
Ballaine, William Wesley, 808
Barkan, Norman, 166
Bartlett, Frank Herbert, 729
Bass, Thomas B., 365
Bates, Samuel Ralston, 960
Batten, Glenn Day, 960
Battey, Francis Herbert, 299
Battles, Melvin Leighton, 661
Bauer, Frederick E., 523
Bearden, Martin Luther, 299
Beardsley, Ray, 104
Bedley, Hans Edward, 1043
Beede, Ethel Remington, 523
Bening, John Frederick, 441
Benison, Arthur Louis, 526
Bennett, Robert B., 523
Berger, Charles James, 441
Bernstein, Louis, 661
Bertling, Adolphus Edmund, 1257
Bien, Frank Adelbert, 104
Bierman, Morris I., 366
Bigger, William Martin, 808
Biggs, Adolphus Lyman, 104
Birk, John William, 729
Birnbaum, William, 524
Biscoe, Pat, 104
Bishop, Leslie Carr, 661
Bishop, L. V., 299
Black, Alfred S., 808
Black, Carl Ellsworth, 365
Black, Emanuel Stratton, 365
Black, Fred James, 106
Blackman, Sam Shirley Jr., 524
Blood, John Nelson, 1044
Bloomfield, Mat, 1257
Board, John James, 808
Boerstler, William N., 661
Bohrer, John Verne, 729
Bonds, William Riley, 808
Boon, James Alexander, 299
Boone, Luther Erskin, 729
Borin, William A., 593
Bowerman, Edwin A., 524
Bowes, Leon Maurice, 729
Bowman, Ira Edgar, 808
Boyer, Horace Russell, 524
Bradford, Lester Belmont, 365
Bradley, Edwin H., 729
Brady, Patrick Stephen, 593
Brazda, Ctimir Silas, 809
Brennan, James Henry, 593
Bretthauer, Carl Gottlieb, 104
Breuer, Miles John, 234
Brickey, Paul Ashland, 595
Brink, Chester Abram, 441
Briody, Henry Edward, 593
Brittain, James E., 960
Brittain, Wallace Linn, 166
Broderick, Francis Sidney, 104
Brogan, Henry Thomas, 299
Brooks, Henry Turner, 523
Brown, Clarence Walden, 524
Brown, Fredrick, 889
Brown, Gilbert Thompson, 524
Brown, Harvey Simpler, 889
Brown, Jester Rupert, 593
Brown, Theodore Wallingford, 729
Brubaker, John Francis R., 104
Bruce, Bert Barrett, 809
Bruce, Francis Marion, 1186
Bryan, Lloyd, 1043
Buck, William Edgar, 166
Buckley, John, 299
Buckman, Joseph Harry, 366
Buckner, William Bates, 593
Budde, Otto, 234
Budge, Thomas B., 594
Bull, Harry Seth, 524
Bullock, Alfred H., 365
Bullock, Annie Sophia, 809
Burdeno, Augustus Irving, 729
Burfoot, Archibald McDowell, 524
Burgess, Jay M., 729
Burke, Robert Henry, 960
Burnett, Theodore C., 1186
Burroughs, William Henry, 524
Burton, John LeRoy, 524
Butler, Robert Hiram, 594
Byers, Clarence Walter, 104

C

Cabell, Julian Mayo, 299
Caddell, Grover C., 729
Cain, Philip L., 104
Caldwell, Delia, 594
Caldwell, Robert E., 365
Campbell, James Tweedie, 234
Campbell, Maggie Annettie, 594
Capehart, Alanson, 299
Carpenter, Clarence, 887
Carroll, Clyde Clement, 729
Carter, Larue Depew, 365
Carty, James Francis Jr., 234
Caruthers, Samuel Slaughter, 441
Cassano, Caesar, 1258
Catalano, Gregorio, 1044
Cathcart, John Wallace, 1186
Caughell, Frank H., 729
Causey, Henry Dickinson, 729
Cavanaugh, Mortimer Thomas, 234
Chandler, Julian H., 104
Charbonneau, Emanuel, 594
Cheney, Enos Ralph, 299
Chiarugi, Giulio, 368
Chivers, Roy William, 299
Christian, J. E., 889
Christmann, Otto Charles, 166
Churchill, Frank Spooner, 729
Clark, Charles Cornelius, 729
Clark, Floyd Ferdinand, 889
Clark, Henry Herbert, 960
Clark, James Harvey, 889
Clark, Oscar Newton, 809
Clarke, Howard L., 234
Claus, C. Hermann, 594
Cobb, Richard H., 1258
Code, William Edward, 524
Coffey, Edwin W., 104
Cole, Alfred Peters, 524
Coleman, Henry Tyler, 889
Coleman, William James, 524
Colley, Lubie G., 524
Collins, John McGrath, 104
Collins, Lorin Cone, 441
Comee, William Clyde, 1044
Connolly, Thomas James, 441
Cooley, Roy Oscar, 166
Cooper, Harold John, 1258
Cooper, Raymond Smith, 365
Corish, John Leader, 105
Cotton, Robert William, 299
Courtney, Thomas E., 105
Cowles, Edward M., 1186
Crabtree, Richard F., 300
Crawford, Olive Jerome, 524
Cregg, Francis Aloysius, 889
Creps, Adolphus Hamilton, 889
Crider, Adolphus Jackson, 809
Crosier, William McKee, 300
Cummings, Ralph P., 524
Cummins, Garland Franklin, 809
Cunningham, Arthur Tappan Reed, 524
Curry, Percy William Mark, 524
Curtin, John Francis, 809
Cutler, Charles Henry, 809

D

Dahnke, George William, 1044
Dale, Burnham C., 300
Daly, Francis Peter, 300
Daly, Richard Francis, 889
Damon, Newcomb Lincoln, 1044
Dandy, Walter Edward, 1257
Daniel, Byron, 524
Dargatz, Frederick Edward, 594
Davenport, Benita Coolidge, 960
Davidson, John Calhoun, 524
Davies, William Rowland, 594
Davis, Alexander Henry, 810
Davis, John Edgar, 809
Davis, Joseph Vance, 809
Davis, Magnet Jervais, 300
Davis, Mary E. Snyder, 809
Davison, Arthur Howard, 166
Dawe, Denias, 960
Delbert, Edward Joseph, 1258
D'Elia, Louis George, 594
Deming, Ralph, 729
De Motte, Jerome, 729
Denman, Libeus Marshall, 594
Derwin, James Joseph, 524
Desrosier, George Washington, 524
Dick, Charles G., 524
Dickason, Ezra E., 889
Dickerson, J. Mercer, 809
Dickey, Ernest, 1258
Dickey, George William, 105
Dickson, George McCready, 809
DiCosola, Frank, 594
Diehl, Oliver, 661
Dietrich, Charles Jacob, 441
Dimitry, Theodore John, 234
Diven, Samuel L., 1258
Dodd, Benjamin Roscoe, 105
Dodge, George Eugene, 47
Doleman, Nathan Freeman, 594
Donaldson, Allen, 365
Donaldson, Arthur Norton, 730
Doran, John Edmund, 594
Dorr, Maxwell, 300
Dorrell, Green Berry, 105
Downs, Augustus Sherman, 889
Doychert, Ernestine, 809
Doyle, James Irenaeus, 441
Drooz, Jacob A., 1044
Drummey, Nicholas Daniel, 960
Drysdale, Harry Hedgewick, 234
Duckett, Breckenridge Johnson, 730
Duke, William Waddell, 1185

Dumas, Albert Woods Sr., 234
Dunlop, John Gaskin, 234
Dunn, John Newton, 442

E

Ealy, Edwin T., 105
Eastman, William Russell, 1257
Ebbett, George Hudson, 48
Eckford, James William, 1258
Edmundson, William Thomas, 730
Egge, Julius Karl, 960
Eichacker, Henry Charles, 524
Eland, Thomas Longley, 300
Elrod, Robert Franklin, 234
Enz, Helena Eleanor, 594
Epstein, Gabriel M., 524
Espey, John Robert, 594
Essrig, Julius, 300
Evans, Newton Gurdon, 209
Exiner, Maurice, 594

F

Fairbanks, Earl, 524
Fairchild, Chester Hyman, 166
Farnham, Russell Milton, 166
Farnsworth, Floyd F., 524
Farrier, Robert Claud, 661
Faxon, Eudora Winifred, 300
Feldt, Robert Hewitt, 47
Fellers, Dorsey Wayland, 300
Fenelon, William James, 1258
Fennelly, Daniel John, 809
Ferguson, Donald Renwick, 48
Ferguson, Frederick Harrison, 300
Field, Manning Cromwell, 524
Finney, Thomas Samuel, 661
Finney, William B., 365
Finton, Walter Robinson, 48
Fischer, Henry Sall, 167
Fisher, Daniel Sebastian, 1258
Fisher, Henry Andrew, 809
Fisher, Percy Coupland, 524
Fisher, Philip P., 441
Flath, Anthon, 960
Flynn, Andrew M., 960
Flynn, Robert Joseph, 167
Fortune, James W., 730
Frank, Walter William, 594
Frankel, Julius, 809
Frankenthal, Lester Emanuel, 808
Franklin, Clarence Payne, 1044
Franklin, Walter Scott, 441
Fraser, Robert Alexander, 441
Freeman, Rowland Godfrey, 47
Friedman, Harry Herbert, 962
Fuller, Frank Manly, 1257
Fuller, William Banks, 105
Funk, Vance A., 809

G

Gaffney, Thomas J., 524
Gainer, John Fisher, 167
Gamble, James Siebert, 661
Gang, Victor, 442
Gann, Dewell Sr., 167
Gannon, Richard Burtch, 105
Gardner, Powell Beal, 594
Garnett, Robert S., 167
Gauch, William, 524
Gellman, Abraham, 442
Gerlach, Frederick Christian, 167
Gershel, Milton Adolph, 105
Ginther, Joseph Rawlins, 442
Glann, Raymond V., 809
Glascock, Joy Harris, 889
Gochenour, George S., 1044
Gochnauer, Frederick, 234
Gold, Thomas Byron, 105
Gooch, Frank Branch, 234
Gooden, Charles W., 1044
Goodman, Henry Sampson, 300
Goodman, Lee McCloskey, 960
Goodman, Robert Franklin, 730
Goodwin, James Joseph, 961
Goray, James Philip, 524
Gordon, William L., 730
Gordon, Yancey E., 300
Gotthelf, Isaac Lott, 730
Gould, George R., 1044
Graham, Vern William, 1258
Grant, Arthur Rogers, 524
Gravelle, Francis Walter, 961
Gravlee, William L., 105
Greene, John Philip, 441
Greene, Paul Lincoln, 1258
Greenleaf, William Slater, 730
Gregory, Ross Holland, 594
Griffith, Charles Manly, 730
Grigg, Walter Kingsley, 730
Gross, Henry Raymond, 300
Grove, Augustus Clarkson, 961
Guarini, Cesidio Arthur, 594
Gudakunst, Don Welsh, 234
Guernsey, Jasper Edwin, 308
Guillory, Thomas A., 661
Guimaraes, Carlos Eugenio, 598
Gunter, Manning, 663
Gunter, Thomas Wilkin, 889

H

Haddox, John Lewis, 594
Halm, Frederick S., 594
Hamilton, Stewart, 809
Hammill, Gordon Horatio, 891
Hancock, Ernest A., 730
Hand, Alice Alloway, 441
Hanes, Frederic Moir, 1185
Haney, Oramel E., 167
Hanna, John Thomas, 809
Hanning, Herbert Collins, 234
Hardin, Dexter Hall, 661
Hardin, James Lonas, 525
Harkins, James Sr., 525
Harlan, Charles Davis, 1186
Harmon, Henry, 167
Harper, Paul E., 594
Harrington, Amos Thomson, 47
Harris, Charlton Sidney, 525
Harris, Edgar S., 889
Harris, Herman Leo, 889
Harrison, Edmund Lee, 809
Harrison, Glenn Ellwood, 48
Harrison, John Ramsey, 594
Harrison, Wayne Pearson, 167
Harrison, William N., 366
Hartman, Evert Clarence, 594
Hatch, Ernest Downing, 890
Haughey, Isaiah William, 809
Hawkins, Thomas Hardie, 105
Hawkins-Ambler, George Arthur, 441
Hawley, Ralph Ernest Dudley, 105
Hayes, Karl Lowell, 961
Haynes, Pugh, 661
Hays, Harmon Howard, 730
Haze, Harry Ashford, 890
Hazell, Benjamin Woodward, 167
Hazelton, Walter A., 594
Hazen, John Livermore, 1258
Hearn, Walter Lawrence, 366
Hedrick, James S., 890
Hennerich, Joseph Paul Jr., 441
Henry, James Worrall, 809
Henschel, Louis Kaufman, 594
Herzstein, Harry Joseph, 594
Hester, Charles Francis, 730
Heuser, Gerhard William, 809
Hill, Luther Leonidas, 1043
Hiller, Carl R., 809
Hillsman, Rosser Noland Jr., 105
Hilton, David Clark, 523
Hirsh, A. Bern, 808
Hoag, John Morley, 730
Hodgskin, Edward Sterling, 1258
Hoel, William Mathias, 525
Hoffman, Frederick L., 659
Hoffman, Harvey Elmer, 105
Hoglund, Emil John, 105
Hogue, Warren La Rue, 594
Hohnstedt, John Henry, 525
Hoke, Bradley Hartman, 105
Holiman, J. H., 366
Holland, Max Leonard, 730
Hoover, Charles Stephen, 167
Horner, Benjamin Franklin, 809
Horner, David Alfred, 593
Horsley, John Shelton, 1043
Horton, Clinton Childs Jr., 891
Hough, Alexander George, 167
Houston, William Hart Jr., 235
Howden, Harry Walton, 1186
Howe, Lysle Clarence, 1258
Howe, Spencer Stoddard, 594
Howell, Hickman Clark, 891
Howells, James Owen, 1257
Hoyt, Park Rowe, 105
Hubbard, Harry Varsil, 1257
Huffman, Charles Waln, 730
Hughes, Orlan T., 167
Humphrey, Heman, 105
Hurley, Daniel Joseph, 366
Hurst, Wilbur Randolph, 890
Hutchins, Evan Marshall, 525
Hyde, Clarence Ludlam, 730
Hymes, A. Leonard, 1186
Hynds, John, 167

I

Ickelheimer, Siegfried, 809
Ignatius, Arshavir, 47
Isgreen, Emil Benjamin, 661

J

Jackson, Harry H., 730
Jackson, John Dee, 809
Jackson, Josephine Agnes, 809
Jacobs, John Dillard, 661
James, Lloyd Bertram, 810
James, Robert John, 661
Jenkins, Charles Albert, 1044
Jennings, Alpheus Felch, 441
Jepson, William, 593
Johns, William, 594
Johnson, Archie Nelson, 809
Johnson, Bertram, 300
Johnson, Fred Gordon, 166
Johnson, Joseph Warren, 594
Johnston, Robert Moore, 167
Johnston, William Walter, 890
Jones, Albert Bates, 809
Jones, Howard E., 960
Jones, John H. B., 1186
Jones, Lewis McCurdy, 48
Jones, Morrell Mallory, 47
Jones, Robert DuVal Jr., 167
Jones, Robert Turner, 890
Jones, Ross Holman, 366
Jorczak, John Simon, 961
Joses, Maurice, 526
Joyce, Mae Christina, 1258
Judd, William Craig, 300
Jump, Charles Floyd, 891

K

Kaelber, Arthur Proschold, 594
Kalinoff, Demeter, 167
Kaplan, Boris, 809
Karras, Ray Walter, 661
Kaylor, Orville Kenneth, 300
Keane, John Lawrence, 594
Keane, Martin Joseph, 48
Kellam, Andrew Jackson, 441
Kellogg, James Rossiter, 890
Kelly, Brian Joseph, 810
Kendall, Julian Lee, 1044
Kennedy, Wallace D., 1258
Kennon, William Gilliam, 1043
Kerr, Charles Roy, 1186
Kersey, Charles Anselm, 810
Kessler, Frank J., 890
Kibler, Charles Samuel, 729
Kiefer, Walter Ellwood, 890
Kimble, Commodore Marvin, 810
Kimzey, Logan Guernsey, 300
Kinner, Marie Sarah Ella, 594
Kinney, Julius Eugene, 961
Kirwan, Martin Smith, 810
Kleberg, Walter, 525
Klein, Maurice L., 662
Klinedinst, John Ferdinand, 890
Kluegel, William Adolph, 961
Knabe, William R., 167
Knight, John Randal, 441
Knipe, James Stuart, 301
Kniskern, Emory Leroy, 890
Knoble, Carl Ross, 300
Knoolhuizen, Albert, 662
Koch, Edward William, 593
Kotershall, Joseph James, 810
Krakes, Victor F., 595
Kuflewski, Wladyslaw August, 167
Kulchinsky, Alexander, 167
Kumpf, John Elias, 300
Kysor, Leon M., 525

L

La Due, Burdette Elmerin, 105
Lake, David Hughes, 1044
Lambert, John Francis, 105
Lamson, Robert Ward, 808
Land, Everett Arnold, 234
Lane, Fred Warfield, 366
Langenderfer, Francis Valentine, 961
Langley, William Theodore, 167
Langsteen, William Amadeus, 1258
Larkey, Charles Jacob, 889
LaRue, Charles W., 300
Lattman, Jacob, 961
Lauder, Charles E., 1044
Lavin, Kathryn Rose, 525
Law, Hartland, 167
Law, Henry W. F., 1044
Law, Lewis Wayne, 366
Lawler, William Patrick, 961
Lawson, Stuart Johnston, 167
Lear, Thomas Welford, 961
Leathers, Waller S., 365
Leckrone, Milton Emanuel, 47
Ledbetter, Samuel Laban Jr., 960
Lee, Frank Robert, 525
Leinbach, Roscoe Conklin, 961
Lenz, Albert, 810
Leonard, Edward DeWitt, 961
Le Sage, Philip, 234
Leverett, Marion Bates, 525
Levy, Lawrence, 1258
Levy, Sidney Harold, 167
Lewis, Fredric, 234
Lewis, Stephen C., 235
Libby, Jesse Herbert, 167
Lilly, Vernon Scott, 299
Lingard, William Byron, 1258
Linklater, Eugene Ross, 441
Livingston, Joseph Jerome, 1258
Llewelyn, Gomer S., 525
Lloyd, William Henry, 808
Long, Roy Hamilton, 300
Loomis, Melville LeRoy, 300
Loop, Ross George, 442
Lorance, Benjamin Franklin, 890
Lowe, Donald Blair, 1257
Lowry, Tom, 105
Lowther, Robert Dow, 1186
Luft, Raymond, 730
Lumpkin, Samuel Hugh, 595
Lyles, Albert Rufus, 1186
Lynch, Thomas Ignatius, 525
Lyons, Alfred Labori, 810

M

McAliley, Robert George, 166
McArthur, Andrew Patterson, 961
McBride, Andrew Francis Sr., 523
McCafferty, Emit Luther, 525
McCain, Addison Cornelius, 730
McCarthy, Edward, 662
McCausland, William James, 525
McClain, Clifton Andrew Jr., 1186
McClaran, James Walsh, 810
McClure, Laura Elizabeth, 441
McComb, James Albert, 662
McCormick, Gilbert Copson, 662
McCoy, William Kenneth, 525
McCue, Frank Cyrus, 890
McDaniel, Edward Christopher, 1258
McDonald, John Francis, 662
MacDonnell, William Tripner Dowler, 300
MacDougall, Lorne Mahaffey, 300
McDowell, Walter, 662
McEachern, Conley Pinkney, 595
MacEvitt, James Michael, 47
McGivern, Charles Steim, 105
McGraw, Henry Richardson, 1186
Mack, Alonzo E., 662
McKean, Rogers William, 525
McKee, Albert Brown, 167
McKellar, Malcolm, 300
McKenna, John Joseph, 662
McKenny, William Andrew, 890
McKim, Frank E., 525
McKinney, Thomas Theodore, 105
McKnight, Howard Allison, 166
McLaughlin, Patrick James, 300
McLean, John Douglas, 104
McLellan, Thomas Roy, 1258
MacLeod, John Malcolm, 525
McMahan, John William, 1258
McMenamin, Francis Joseph, 167
McMenamy, Mary Elizabeth, 961
Macmillan, John Kerr Jr., 366
McMillan, John M., 890
McNair, Robert Henry, 1186
Macon, James Durant, 525
McQuade, John, 595
McRee, Hugh Clark, 525
McVeigh, James A., 167
Maddox, Donald Leo, 442
Mader, James Wilson Jr., 891
Magaret, Oswald Henry, 961
Magness, Samuel Lee, 961
Maloney, William Nicholas, 105
Maloy, James Williamson, 167
Mango, Carl Louis, 663
Mann, Kristine, 595
Mannheimer, George, 810
Manning, Isaac Hall, 593
Mansfeldt, John Harold, 105
Marcy, Guy Elliott, 300
Markowitz, Allan Emmert, 663
Marr, Frank T., 525
Marsden, Charles Summers, 525
Marsh, William Elmer, 595
Marsico, John A., 891
Martin, David Lorenzo, 1044
Martin, Hobart Earle, 595
Mason, Charles Henry, 961
Mauzey, George W., 1044
Maxwell, Howard Dillon, 48
Maxwell, Martin Teasley, 442
Mayberry, Frank Eugene, 300
Mebane, Douglas Hamilton, 104
Meighen, Douglas Gordon, 961
Meiners, William Warner, 366
Meisenbach, Jacob Edward, 961
Menefee, Jouett, 525
Mercer, Charles Price, 167
Mercer, Clifford David, 890
Merkel, Charles W., 442
Merritt, Edwin Atkins, 1257
Messenger, William E., 662
Michael, Nelson B., 525
Miles, Walter, 300
Milholland, Edward V., 105
Miller, Casper Otto, 961
Miller, John Johnston, 730
Miller, Robert Bliss, 730
Miller, Robert Hyndman, 442
Miller, Robert Mabry, 595
Miller, Sumner Marcy, 299
Miller, Thomas William, 891
Millman, James Charles, 167
Millman, Melbourne George, 1044
Mills, Charles Wilson, 166

Minty, Frederick Walter, 890
Mitchell, Caroline I. Peterson, 525
Mitchell, Julius Shuford, 961
Monismith, Arthur T., 442
Montgomery, Arthur Hugh, 167
Moore, George Andrew, 525
Mooter, Charles Joseph, 891
Morgan, Herman Grover, 661
Morgan, Thomas H., 162
Morrill, Edgar L., 525
Morrill, Frank Armington, 890
Morris, Edwin Taylor, 810
Morrison, William Henry, 662
Morrow, Earl Joseph, 300
Morrow, John H., 961
Moseley, George Harley III, 962
Mudd, James C., 810
Mudgett, John Herbert, 47
Mulcahy, William Edward, 167
Muller, Andrew John, 366
Mullins, Charles L., 890
Munsell, Wilbert Watkins, 808
Murphy, Brian Francis Patrick, 167

N

Nash, Joseph, 442
Naylor, Mary A., 890
Needelman, William Ralph, 662
Nelson, Andrew, 525
Nesbitt, Henry Akin, 167
Newman, Serenus Lazarus, 961
Newth, John H., 105
Nichols, Samuel Arthur, 662
Nisbet, Douglas Steffan, 890
Nixon, Alfred John, 662
Norris, Joseph Edward, 1044
North, James Harper Jr., 961
Northrup, Arthur H., 662
Noyes, John Franklin, 1258

O

O'Brien, Michael E., 366
O'Connell, Joseph, 235
Oldaker, Arch Lavere, 48
Oliva, Stephen Arthur, 300
Oliver, Evertt Allen, 525
Oliver, John Chadwick, 1186
Oliver, Richard Willis, 525
Olsen, Aage, Emanuel, 662
O'Neal, Harry Alfred, 442
O'Neil, John Howard F., 890
Osborne, Charles Eugene, 1186

P

Palmer, Harold D., 661
Parisen, George Byron, 300
Parkhurst, George Davenport, 47
Parkinson, Sidney Nuttall, 525
Parrott, Mercer Cranor, 662
Parsons, Alfred Vandiver, 890
Patek, Rudolf, 810
Paul, Irvin N., 662
Payne, James William, 890
Pennell, John Porter, 300
Pennington, William D., 300
Perdue, Robert Ernest, 662
Perkins, Darwin Clare, 661
Perlstein, Meyer, 890
Perry, William Lucas, 961
Persley, Alonzo Bond, 168
Peters, John Matthews, 1257
Peters, Roy Elliott, 961
Peterson, Carl Richard, 525
Peterson, Victor Nathaniel, 662
Petrucelli, Rocco Joseph, 662
Pettus, William Winston, 301
Phillips, William Henry, 890
Philo, Daniel Ward, 662
Pidgeon, Francis Xavier, 525
Pierson, Philip Hale, 523
Pillsbury, Charles Burdette, 595
Pinckard, Joseph Alexander, 442
Poirier, Horace, 105
Polk, George Trecise, 168
Pollard, Charles Teed, 442
Pope, Russell Lee, 168
Poser, Max, 591
Potter, Frances Elizabeth, 525
Poussette, William Courthope, 47
Power, I. C., 961
Pruett, David Phillips, 105
Pulley, William Joseph, 662
Pushkin, Benjamin, 47

Q

Quigley, William Joseph, 47

R

Rabinovitz, Aaron H., 235
Rader, George Andrew, 1186
Ragsdale, Ernest Marion, 662
Ramirez, Maximilian Arthur, 808
Randall, George Richard, 961
Randolph, Victor Strong, 595
Ranz, William Eugene, 301
Ravenel, Mazyck Porcher, 523
Rawlings, Isaac Donaldson, 47
Rawls, Edward Wilson, 47
Read, Charles F., 808
Redfield, John Josiah, 48
Reed, Arthur Patterson, 526
Reed, Roe Bernard, 1258
Reiss, Aba, 442
Rentfro, James Linton, 662
Repetti, Fred, 526
Rhodes, Adrian W., 1044
Rice, Lucien Griggs, 168
Rice, Milton, 106
Rich, Arthur Lynton, 962
Richards, Renos Harlan, 166
Richardson, George G., 662
Richmond, Thomas, 662
Rigney, Lawrence Joseph, 730
Riley, Robert Ellsworth, 301
Rimer, Ernest Wesley, 890
Rink, William Eugene, 105
Ritter, Frank, 890
Ritter, George T., 890
Roberts, Jewel Eugene, 366
Robertson, Harold Eugene, 889
Robertson, James Anthony, 526
Robertson, Thomas Duncan, 168
Robey, William Isaac, 595
Robinson, Alfred Andrew, 1186
Robinson, Charles William, 961
Rodgers, Charles William Jr., 299
Rogers, Arthur Maurice, 301
Rogers, Clarke, 961
Rogers, Daniel Lee, 105
Rollow, Stonewall Jackson, 662
Rosamond, J. H. Eugene, 662
Rosebrough, Franklin Henry, 105
Rosenau, Milton Joseph, 1185
Ross, Mason William, 1258
Rothschild, Douglas, 662
Round, Samuel Fellows, 106
Routledge, Harry William, 106
Ruckman, James Melburn, 301
Rudnick, Fred, 890
Ruhl, Levi Albertus, 301
Runnels, Burget, 526
Russell, Charles Montgomery, 890

S

Sage, William Henry, 1044
Sandel, John H., 1258
Sanger, Eugene Boutelle, 106
Satek, Benjamin D., 168
Sawyer, Harold Fuller, 442
Saylor, Herbert Bittner, 366
Scarborough, Henry Leonidas, 890
Schapiro, Joseph, 441
Schildecker, Charles Bushfield, 168
Schilling, Nicholas, 106
Schmidt, Bernhard Harvey, 442
Schmidt, Carl, 884
Schneck, Maurice, 810
Schneider, Anthony John, 235
Schnell, William H., 891
Scholl, Harvey Frederick, 168
Schuman, Oliver V., 441
Schuster, Bruno Lyonel, 526
Scott, Charles Reuben, 1044
Scott, Homer Talmadge, 106
Scott, John Stephen, 1258
Scott, Robert Hunter, 595
Scott, Walter Preston, 168
Screen, Robert Lewis, 48
Sears, Nathan Pratt, 808
Secord, Dixie C., 891
Seemann, William Otto, 595
Seff, Harold Waldron, 106
Seiter, John G., 301
Selleck, Virgil Dural, 366
Sellers, Wilbur Allen, 526
Sellers, William David, 1044
Shank, Orlando J., 235
Shapiro, Maurice, 662
Shattuck, Ray Hammond, 1258
Shearon, Clarence Good, 526
Shellhorse, Evan O., 961
Sherrill, Edwin Stanton, 891
Shields, Lawrence, 1044
Shimmon, John Gill, 301
Shinkle, Clyde Earl, 301
Shnearer, Joseph, 526
Shoemaker, Ferdinand, 891
Shollenberger, Irvin W., 235
Shorkley, George, 662
Short, Ulysses Sheridan, 168
Shreve, Owen Malcom, 106
Shultz, Charles Elmer, 168
Siedenburg, Frank, 961
Siffer, Jules J., 106
Sihler, George Albert Sr., 168
Silbert, Harry, 526
Simecek, Joseph, 962
Simmons, John Gorse, 106
Simms, Robert, 301
Simon, Ludwig Silverman, 299
Simpson, Burton Thorne, 889
Simpson, George Emerson, 1258
Sinclair, Richard Clyde, 168
Skinner, Mary Dorothea, 442
Slee, Arthur Waller, 526
Slevin, John Henry, 168
Sloan, David M., 168
Smejkal, Harry Jerome, 106
Smith, Archibald Delap, 523
Smith, Charles Gregory, 168
Smith, Charles Urban, 595
Smith, Edwin F., 663
Smith, Elmer Maurice, 1257
Smith, Frank Dale, 962
Smith, Fred M., 960
Smith, Frederick Jennings, 441
Smith, Harry Marquis, 891
Smith, Henry Mitchell, 808
Smith, Herman Cecil, 235
Smith, John Knox, 301
Smith, Lee Whitmore, 962
Smith, Sidney Edward, 1044
Smith, William Hopton, 166
Sorrell, George Reuben, 891
Spears, Mansfield Leonidus, 235
Speck, Clyde Madison, 299
Spence, Henry, 168
Spencer, William Albert, 168
Spicer, Woodson Washington, 168
Spickers, William, 962
Sprague, David Henderson, 663
Sproule, Robert Edward, 168
Stallard, Nathan W., 891
Stallings, Homer Sylvanus, 235
Stanfield, John Adams, 962
Stannard, Gilbert H., 168
Staples, Henry Loring, 1044
Steele, Martin Luther, 106
Steiner, Jesse Frederick Jr., 730
Stephens, Thaddeus Warsaw, 1258
Stephenson, John Wesley Calhoun, 47
Stern, Maximilian, 523
Stewart, Charles Kimball, 47
Stewart, Chester Arthur, 729
Stewart, Oscar H., 301
Stewart, Thomas Milton, 891
Stinchcomb, William Gale, 1044
Stokes, Leonidas M., 166
Stoll, George Charles, 106
Stone, Wesley M., 106
Stookey, Paul Forrey, 661
Stough, Daniel Freeman Sr., 168
Stratton, Charles William, 663
Street, Thomas Hezekiah, 301
Strickland, George G., 891
Strong, Samuel Meredith, 891
Stubbins, Samuel Gaines, 301
Sudler, Oden R., 526
Sullivan, Eugene Adelbert, 47
Sullivan, James McGeough, 48
Sulouff, Samuel Henry, 301
Sunde, Peter Harold, 168
Sutter, John Ritter, 891
Suva, John S., 301
Swan, Henry Arthur, 663
Swantusch, Otto H., 168
Swindt, Joseph Keener, 1186
Swope, Opie William, 106

T

Tabibian, Dickran T., 1044
Tackett, Walton, 891
Taft, Walter Lorenzo, 106
Tangeman, Horace Frederic, 301
Tatum, Walter Low, 48
Taylor, Herbert Leonel, 442
Temple, Isaiah Ulysses, 106
Terhorst, John H., 235
Terrill, James Joshua, 365
Test, Annabel Cleveland, 168
Thierman, Ernest Julius, 301
Thomas, Austin Hulbert, 235
Thompson, John Washington, 962
Thompson, Gertrude Frances, 891
Thompson, Oscar Parmenio, 526
Thomson, Thomas Lewis, 891
Thorkelsen, Thorvald Martinius, 106
Thorkelson, Jacob, 441
Thorne, Wiley Kellett, 48
Tilton, Benjamin Trowbridge, 299
Timmins, Edward Francis, 1044
Tobin, Richard Francis, 962
Tompkins, Carl Schurz, 366
Toomer, William Arthur, 595
Torrey, Henry Norton, 889
Tradelius, Paul, 366
Transou, James B., 891
Trasoff, Abraham, 661
Triplett, John M., 663
Turner, Benjamin Franklin, 1044
Tyree, Fred Charles, 961

U

Upshur, Francis Whittle, 595
Upton, George Washington, 663

V

Vance, Joseph Archibald, 301
Van Kirk, Harry Hill, 1258
Van Lengen, Frederick William, 442
Van Raalte, Martin, 1044
Varick, William Remsen, 235
Vaughan, Benjamin, 891
Vaughan, Joseph Clinton, 442
Volke, Walter, 663
Vowell, Bennie Everette, 168

W

Wachsmann, Siegfried, 889
Wade, Ernest Marion, 1186
Wagner, William Joseph, 366
Wainwright, Frederick Peterson, 961
Waite, Gilbert Dillon, 106
Wakefield, Rogers Fairbanks, 168
Walker, Chauncey Albert, 595
Walker, Frederick William, 47
Wallace, Ellen Alfieda, 663
Walls, Frank, 1044
Walsh, Anthony T., 168
Walther, Henry Wellman Emile, 593
Walz, Frederick William, 47
Ward, Dell Warner, 301
Ware, Robert Barnes, 235
Ware, Robert Mayhue, 442
Warne, Joseph Lloyd, 166
Warnshuis, Frederick Cook, 166
Warren, Alva Harding, 663
Warren, Robert Andrew, 891
Watson, Carl, 106
Watson, Harry Goldsborough, 168
Weatherly, Ossie Alexander, 663
Weaver, Isabel Monteith, 301
Webb, John Walter, 168
Webb, Rowland Foreman, 47
Weed, Frank Watkins, 104
Welsh, Clyde Lionel, 235
Welsh, Sylvester Matthias, 1044
Werfelmann, Walter J. Sr., 168
Werts, Charles Martel, 1258
Westerschulte, Frank H., 168
Westgate, Letitia A., 47
Weston, Frederick William, 891
Weston, John B., 442
White, Arthur Jay, 663
White, John Alfred II, 366
White, Lawrence W., 595
White, Levi, 1044
Whiting, Frederick, 1043
Whitlatch, Bine, 47
Wible, Harvey Glenn, 366
Wickland, Carl August, 595
Wilbor, Leon Mitchell, 889
Wiley, Otis Monroe, 595
Wilkinson, John Raymond, 301
Willcox, Claiborne, 595
Williamson, William Arthur, 168
Willis, Elvira, 595
Wilson, David, 1258
Wilson, James William, 1258
Wilson, John Smith, 523
Wilson, Margaret Barclay, 47
Wingerter, Charles Alphons, 663
Wise, Olen L., 47
Wolf, Alex S., 962
Wolf, Robert Emil, 526
Wolf, Samuel, 366
Wolfe, Edwin Phillip, 593
Wood, Earl Corson, 595
Woodruff, Stanley Rogers, 234
Woods, Charles Edwin, 168
Woodward, Clara B., 106
Word, James Trenton, 962
Workman, Joseph Barnett, 47
Worthen, Clarence Field, 106
Wright, George Jesse, 104
Wyatt, Thomas Edgar Jr., 48

Y

Yarros, Rachelle S., 960
Yearwood, Archibald Lee, 595
Yoder, Allen Alfred, 235
Yoder, Charles Albert, 366
York, Nathan Albert, 962
Yost, DeLaniel L., 663
Young, Charles J., 1186
Young, John Perry, 663
Young, Paul Bernard, 595
Youngman, Adam George, 442
Yungblut, Albert A., 168

Z

Zeller, Francis F., 526
Zimmerman, Augustus G., 962
Zinke, William, 730
Zolman, Elmer Ellsworth, 526

E

EMIC: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
Middle, operations on: See Mastoidectomy
surgery, fenestration operation, [Sullivan] 740—ab; [Shambaugh] *999
tumors, bilateral acoustic [Frykholm] 610—ab
tympanic membrane, cellophane prostheses [Steinmann] 905—ab
tympanic membrane rupture due to blast, [Cantor] 111—ab
EARNINGS: See Wages
EATING: See Food
EBERT Prize: See Prizes
EBIN Foundation: See Foundations
ECLAMPSIA, antitoxin, Menkin's antinecrosin, [O. W. & G. V. Smith] 370—C
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS: See also Social conditions
factors in newborn mortality, 280—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
course, Mich., 658
ECTODERMAL DEFECT, diagnosis (differential) from Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 238—C; [Cole] 894—C
Werner's syndrome and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Dermatomyositis; Diuretics
gastritis, [Loeper] 542—ab
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
in surgical patients, [Efskind] 610—ab
in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996; *998
massive, from thrombophlebitis, 1054
sodium balance in; tissue retention of sodium, 907
starvation, similar to glomerulonephritis, 1260
EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association
EDUCATION: See Children, school; Physical Education and Training; Schools; Students
Health Education: See Health
Higher: See University
Sex: See Sex education
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 11 and 12, 151—E; 160—OS
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Course: See also Education, Medical, graduate course
course for discharged officers by Harvard, 97; 153
course for ophthalmologists, 233
course for "sports physicians," Sweden, 528
course in medical economics, 659
course (refresher) for Army doctors, 152
course (review) for physicians at Michigan, 296
course (special), Brazil, 237; 529
course (state) in school hygiene, Sweden, 170
curriculum (4 year) at University of South Dakota, 232
deficiency during the war, [Long] *989
Fellowships: See Fellowships
G. I. Bill of Rights, 223—OS
graduate activities, in gynecology, Tenn., 592
graduate continuation courses for veteran and civilian physicians, 575—E; *602; *816
graduate course of American College of Physicians, 87
graduate course of George Washington University, 293
graduate, for returning veterans, [Johnson] 715—ab
graduate, in naval hospitals, 221—OS
graduate institute of Philadelphia County Medical Society, 659
high standards developed by medical profession, [Wilbur] *1055
in Europe, [Davison] *921
in Philippines, 224—OS
premedical advisory problems, symposium, 521
psychiatry and, [Bennett] *1206
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Supply of Medical or Premedical Students: See Students, Medical
surgical training plans by American College of Surgeons, directory of, 89
teaching of anesthesiology [Waters] *909
teaching of drug therapy, [Smith] *559
training in pediatrics for physician veterans, Mead Johnson grant for, 298
training specialists, U. S. Navy program, 85
war and, Army Specialized Training Program (to be liquidated) 87; 230—OS; 283; (enlisted men assigned to) 862; (Georgetown ends) 883—OS
EFFORT, Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro-
shock therapy, [Lowinger] 177—ab
shock therapy, fatality, [Grainick] 743—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCAUTERIZATION of cervix and cancer, 466
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric Shock Therapy
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROGRAPHY: See Brain tumors
ELECTROLYTE changes in burn and traumatic shock, [Rosenthal] 972—ab
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscope
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock therapy
ELIOT, MARTHA M., propagandist for Children's Bureau, 640—E
statement on maternal and child health services, 228—OS
ELIXIR Quinux, 814—BI
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, fatal, from vaginal insufflation in pregnancy, 811
cerebral, and pleural shock, [Andosca] 111—ab
cerebral, with endocarditis, penicillin and heparin for, [Green] 452—ab
hypoprothrombinemia and obstructive jaundice, 183
patent foramen ovale, [Vimtrup] 673—ab
prevention; treatment, [Johansson] 978—ab
pulmonary, effect of postoperative exercises and massage [Erskine] 540—ab
pulmonary, in hip fractures [Golodner] 178—ab
treatment, shock and refrigeration, [Crossman & Allen] *185
treatment, surgical management, [Pratt] *827
venous, heparin in Pitkin menstruum for, [Loewe & others] *386; 1226—E
EMBRYO: See Fetus
EMBRYOLOGY, experimental, of mind, 1063—ab
EMERGENCY oxygen apparatus for parachutists, German, 788—E
EMERGENCY MATERNITY AND INFANT CARE (EMIC): See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
record set for hospital births, 440
resolutions against by Pennsylvania State Medical Society, 655—OS
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMETINE, effect on heart, [Cottrell] 902—ab
EMORY UNIVERSITY, (department of physical medicine) 42
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
albuminuria in flying officers, [Plass] 310—ab
aspects of sterility, [Kamman] *1215
disorders, sodium amytal narcosis in, [Erb] 310—ab
EMPHYSEMA Heart (cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
subcutaneous generalized, after colon resection, [Brown & Hinton] *634
EMPIRE: See British Empire
EMPLOYEES: See Industrial Health
EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health
of Physicians; See Physicians, positions open; Psychiatrists
EMPYEMA, putrid, [Strieder] 975—ab
putrid, without foul sputum, [Neuhof] 178—ab
thoracis (acute), decortication in, [Sanger] 1050—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, [Aas] 673—ab
treatment, penicillin, 908
ENCEPHALITIS and personality, [Greenebaum] 243—ab
impotence after; treatment with testosterone, 545
toxoplasmic, [Dow] 821—ab
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, abscess
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with Icterus: See Kernicterus
ENDAMEBA histolytica Infection: See Amebiasis; Colitis, amebic
ENDOCARDITIS, etiology, uncommon: simple physical strain, 754
experimental, in rats, [Clawson] 112—ab
streptococcus viridans, penicillin for, [Hirsh] 1050—ab
subacute bacterial, eradicate focal infection, [Poiowe] 49—C
subacute bacterial, mycotic aneurysm of ulnar artery, [Klein & Crowell] *1220
subacute bacterial, penicillin for, [Goerner] 175—ab; [Gerber & others] *762; (Medical Research Council report) 1187; [Klein & Crowell] *1220
subacute bacterial, streptococcus s. b. e. in, [Loewe & others] *257
subacute bacterial, with cerebral embolism, penicillin and heparin in, [Green] 452—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See Endocrinology; under names of specific glands as Adrenals
ENDOCRINOLOGY, National Research Council grants for research, 164
ENDOMETRIOSIS, intestinal obstruction caused by, [Wood & others] *341
postsalpingectomy, in laparotomy scars, [Sampson] 736—ab
reactivation by diethylstilbestrol, [Faulkner] 533—ab
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant: See Endometriosis
ENDOTOXIN: See Gonococcus
ENERGY: See also Work
amount of, needed to produce cancer, Lacassagne's formula, 1163—E
Atomic: See Atomic
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See also British; Royal
at War: See World War II
organization against cancer in, 279—E
ENLISTED Men or Women: See World War II
ENROLMENT: See Students, Medical
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT, sanitation in, 764—ab
ENZYMES: See under names of specific enzymes as Penicillinase; Thrombin
EOSINOPHILIA, Loeffler's syndrome, [Blanton] 458—ab; [Bayley] 899—ab
EOSINOPHILS, range in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *998
EPHEDRINE cause of impotence, 120; 1054
hydrochloride solution and procaine hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1072
similarity to amphetamine and cocaine, 120
treatment of respiratory depression caused by morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
EPIDEMICS: See also Epidemiology; under names of specific diseases as Scarlet Fever
naval medicine, Russia, 597
Prevention: See Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination (cross reference)
EPIDEMIOLOGY, Army Epidemiological board, meeting, 862
service activity, France, 811
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS Interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPIGASTRIUM distress, Polowe's blood amylase test, 940—E
EPILEPSY, close relationship between pyknolepsies and petit mal, [Notkin] 172—C
motor driving and, 1227—E
paroxysmal abdominal pain, [Moore] 445—C
treatment, ketogenic diet, [Peterman] 966—C
treatment, tridione to control psychomotor attacks, [DeJong] *565
EPINEPHRINE hydrochloride (glycerinized) in asthma, [Lockey] 449—ab
EPITHELIOMA: See Chorionic Carcinoma
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulfate
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See also Viosterol
irradiated, metastatic calcification from, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
ERTRON, toxicity from prolonged use, [Freeman & others] *197
toxicity, with metastatic calcification, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
ERUCTATION, fat and sugar intolerance cause of, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
ERUPTIONS: See also Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Chickenpox; Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever
hemorrhagic rash, from phenobarbital, with myocardial infarction, [Winton] *1012
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYTHEMA: See also Lupus erythematosus
Nodosum: See Coccidioidomycosis
of ninth day from arsenotherapy, [Leifer] 240—ab
Solare: See Sunburn
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, [Leonard] 52—ab; [Litchfield] 242—ab
antepartum hemorrhage and, [Burch] 540—ab
central nervous system complications with kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
result from isoimmunization with A and B antigen, 498—E
unrelated to Rh factor, [Polayes] 897—ab
ERYTHROCYTES Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
formation, [Sherman] 457—ab
morphologic changes with iron deficiency anemia, [Schwartz & Flowers] *622
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sickle cell disease, [Murphy] 51—ab
sickle cell trait in South African Bantu, [Altmann] 673—ab
ERYTHROPOIESIS: See Erythrocytes, formation
ESCHERICHIA coli, inhibiting effects on penicillin, 184
coli, streptomycin action on, [Buggs & others] *65
ESOPHAGUS, atresia, congenital, [Lam] 536—ab
cardioesophageal relaxation, [Berk] 742—ab
dilatation, idiopathic, [Scott] 240—ab
lesions with acrosclerosis and scleroderma, [Olsen] 739—ab
varices, inject sclerosing solution for, [Patterson & Rouse] *384

ESTRADIOL, anemia from, 865
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estradiol
creams containing forbidden in Louisiana, 231
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol: See Hexestrol
monomestrol, N. N. R., (description) 492; (Wallace & Tiernan) 493
synthetic, new: D. B. E., [Greene] 903—ab
treatment of habitual abortion, [Vaux] 110—ab
treatment of prostate cancer, 1270
ETHER centenary, Mass., 590
ETHICS, MEDICAL, physician accused of violating professional secret, 103
ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE (benzocaine), overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] ★249 (correction) 728
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, poisoning, symptoms, 676
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUROPE, medical education in, [Davison] ★921
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939-1945: See World War II
EVANS Lecture: See Lectures
EVE method of artificial respiration, [Comroe & Dripps] ★381
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
coercive devices to make jailed persons sign statements, 465
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Licensure
EXANTHEMA: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education and training
in altitude pain, [Henry] 1264—ab
Therapeutic: See also Orthoptics
therapeutic, after rheumatic fever, [Karpovich & others] ★1198
tricycle riding for flat feet, 545
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBITS: See Art; Convalescence; Health museum
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
EXPECTORATION: See Sputum
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSIONS, Atomic Bomb: See Atomic
blast injury of brain, [Rogers] 180—ab
blast ruptures tympanic membrane, [Cantor] 111—ab
bombing and health, 638—E; [Meiling] 1047—C
effects of gun blasts on hearing, [Machle] 112—ab
Hazard in Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
solid blast injury, [Barr] 902—ab
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTRADURAL Hemorrhage: See Meninges
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels disease (peripheral)
lower, disorders of venous system, venous pressures in, [Tyson] 748—ab
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Optics; Vision
artificial, 16 laboratories to serve 89,000 blinded veterans, 1251—OS
artificial, with photocell, amplifier and sound producer; German research, 788—E
Brother W. Thompson-El: "Key to Retaining Eye Vision," 108—BI
changes in alkali treatment of methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] ★61
Disease: See Glaucoma
effect of surgical treatment of hypertension, [Peet & Isberg] ★470
injuries, penetrating, [Moncreiff] 448—ab
injuries, unilateral mydriasis from, 982
lesions in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] ★996
Muscles: See Orthoptics
one eyed worker, [Minton] 115—ab
siderosis bulbi, [Paulo Filho] 609—ab
Vitawine and Oculine Products, 447—BI
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FABRICS: See Clothing
FACE: See also Eyes; Mouth; Nose
actinomycosis, [MacGregor] 311—ab
Creams: See Cosmetics
Helena Volay Face Oil, 967—BI
tic, 754
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health
alpha-FAGARINE, quinidine substitute, 812
FALLOPIAN Tubes: See Oviducts
FALLS-Freda pregnancy test, 754
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Maternity
aspects of gout, diabetes and obesity, [Ishmael] 177—ab
FARM: See Rural Communities
FASCIA, fat, herniation and low back pain, [Lifvendahl] 107—C
staphylococcic fasciitis and penicillin therapy, [Starr] 116—ab
FASTING: See Hunger; Starvation
FAT: See also Obesity
fascial, herniation, cause of low back pain, [Lifvendahl] 107—C
intolerance, gastrointestinal symptoms from, [Tuft & Tumen] ★624
necrosis of breast, [Dalsgaard] 611—ab
FATHERS: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia
effect on resistance to poliomyelitis, [Levinson] 174—ab
hypoglycemic, [Karlan & Cohn] ★553; [Cohn] 1047—C
FECES Fistula: See Fistula
Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
transmission of infective hepatitis by, [Findlay] 540—ab
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Interdepartmental Safety Council plan to reduce fatal accidents, 883—OS
Laws: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state
Sickness Insurance Scheme: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
Trade Commission, Cease and Desist Orders; Stipulations: See under American Medical Association Bureau of Investigation
Workers: See United States Government employees
FEDERATION: See list of Societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Food
Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Wages
basis for; question of standardization, [Hunton] 513—ab
New Zealand experiment with state medicine 1016—E
payment of doctors' bills, W. Va., 439
schedule, medical service for veterans, [Foster] 718—ab
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Chemical Society awards $210,000 for, 230—OS
American College of Physicians, 164
Baruch Committee, in physical medicine, at Columbia, 591; 958
Commonwealth Fund, to general practitioners, 233
Ebin Foundation, grant at Univ. of Minnesota, 43
health education, 1042
Hite (Rosalie B), 232
National Research Council, resumed, 96—OS
New York Diabetes Association, 1183
New York state health department, [Godfrey] 895—C
Putnam (Helen) for advanced research in genetics or mental health, 162
research, grants for, by 3 firms (Stearns, Ciba and Lilly), Ga. 589
FEMUR fractures (compound) treatment, [Soto-Hall & Horwitz] ★128
fractures, pulmonary embolism in, [Golodner] 178—ab
FENESTRATION Operation: See Ear surgery
FENWICK, C. P., Canadian surgeon general visits U. S., 152
FERTILITY: See also Sterility
cesarean section and, 732
in women, temperature recording for, 412—E; [Davis] ★929
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Pregnancy
antibody formation by, 1194
Death of: See Stillbirth
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
blood circulation and respiration during, [Altschule] 975—ab
Breakbone: See Dengue
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
drug, from thiouracil, [Moore] ★318; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) ★343
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
Malta: See Brucellosis
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rat Bite: See Rat Bite Fever
Relapsing: See Relapsing Fever
Spotted: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Malaria
therapeutic, combined with penicillin therapy, 350—E
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBER, casein (Aralac) as new absorbable surgical dressing, 414—E; (correction) 959
FIBRIN fixation methods of skin grafting, [McEvitt] 745—ab
globulins rich in fibrinogen, effect on hemophilia, [Minot] 374—ab
products during the war, [Long] ★984
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FICHTER, JOSEPH W., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1242—OS
FILARIASIS bancrofti, treatment, 706—E; [Shookhoff] 1262—C
chyluria, [Yamauchi] 375—ab
FILARIASIS—Continued
early, structural changes in, [Rifkin] 450—ab
in soldiers evacuated from South Pacific, [Goodman] 605—ab
treatment, chemotherapy with neostibosan, [Culbertson] 534—ab
FILMS: See also Microfilms; Moving Pictures
slide, on health, 160—OS
FINGERS, crushed, refrigeration for (suture of chopped off finger), [Crossman] 667—C
impressions made with wax to detect radiation hazards in atomic bomb plants, 791—E
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FIRE: See also Burns; Explosions
department, clinic, New York, 1254
Inflammable Clothing: See Clothing
FISCHER Awards: See Prizes
FISH Liver Oil: See Liver Oil
poisoning or sulfadiazine sensitivity, 907
FISSURES: See Mouth; Nose
FISTULA, anal, and tuberculosis, [Jackman & Bule] ★630
Arteriovenous: See Aneurysm, arteriovenous
fecal, principles of management, [Dixon & Benson] ★755
odorous; sugar, charcoal, sawdust plus iodoform for, [Narat] 238—C
persisting after appendectomy, 981
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLATFOOT: See Foot
FLATULENCE, fat and sugar intolerance as cause of, [Tuft & Tumen] ★624
FLEA antigen in desensitization to insect bites, [Hatoff] ★850
FLEISCHMANN (Marcelle) Foundation: See Foundations
FLIERS: See Aviation
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLORIDA Medical Service Corporation, 41—OS; 1038—OS
FLOUR: See Bread; Wheat
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Beverages; Milk; Water
Body: See also Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Tears
body, penicillin distribution in, [Ory] 176—ab; [Dowling] 736—ab; [Cutting] 743—ab
intravenous, effects on bleeding and clotting time, [Baxter] 114—ab
FLUORESCENCE Microscopy: See Microscopy
FLUORIDE, sodium, to control ants in hospitals, 826
vitamin C and D tablets to inhibit dental caries, [Strean] 456—ab
FLUORINE poisoning (chronic), effect on bones and teeth, [Bauer] 737—ab
water containing, effect on incidence of dental caries, 518; [Klein] 537—ab
FLYING: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FOOD: See also Beverages; Bread; Cereal Products; Diet; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Appetite: See Appetite
Bail: See Bezoar
borne epidemic of tonsillitis and pharyngitis, [commission report] 451—ab
Chewing: See Chewing
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
Digestion of: See Digestion
Energy Values: See Calories
handlers, amebiasis and giardiasis in, Rio de Janeiro, 171
handlers examination halted, Panama and Colon, 100
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
inspection, 630—ab
Lack of: See Hunger; Starvation
meals effect on blood sugar, [Haldi] 1264—ab
meals, impaired vision after, 184
poisoning by barium carbonate, [Morton] 609—ab
poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens, [McClung] 308—ab
Saving, White House conference on, 656—OS
School Lunches: See Schools
scientific research, 280—E
supply, cattle vaccine against rinderpest to improve, 883—OS
supply, European needs, survey by Hoover, 720—OS
supply problem of France, 1187
supply problem of India, 169
supply, rations, Netherlands, 443
supply, restrictions for 5 years, results, France, 1187
supply shortage expected to last another year, 882—OS
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See also A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Food and Drug Administration should control safe supply of streptomycin, 939—E
FOOT: See also Legs; Orthopedics
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
dermatitis from overtreatment [Underwood & others] ★249; (correction) 728
flat, tricycle riding for, 545
immersion, and frostbite, 940—E
immersion, late symptoms, [Fausel] 376—ab
immersion, surgical management of acute arterial occlusion, [Pratt] ★829
immersion, sympathectomy, [Southworth] 746—ab

FOOT—Continued
immersion, syndrome, [Ungley] 53—ab
Lady Ashton Foot Ease, 1048—BI
Ringworm of: See Dermatophytosis
FOOTBALL injuries, procaine injection for, 676
FORAMEN ovale, patent, [Vimtrup] 673—ab
FOREIGN Countries: See under names of specific countries as England; Greece; Russia
Languages: See Russian
FOREIGN BODIES: See Colon; Duodenum; Pericardium
FOREMAN, CLARK, statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1247—OS
FORMILONE, chemotherapy of tuberculosis, Brazil, 813
FORMULA 8-12 Vitamins-Minerals, 814—BI
FORMULAC, 1015
FORT: See World War II
FOUNDATIONS, amount of money spent by, on treatment and research of diseases, Gunn and Platt report 129: 566; 129: 1037,
American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, (Strong Palladium Medal to Brig. Gen. Callender), 1166
American Foundation of Occupational Health, (pamphlets) 1256
Braniff, contributed to Southwestern Medical College, 806
Fleischmann (Marcelle) grant for tropical disease, 886
Fund for Crippling Diseases, Mich., 804
Commonwealth Fund (fellowships to general practitioners) 233; (grants) 298; (visiting professorships) 519; (challenge of Barry C. Smith to American Medicine) 860—E
Ebin, fellowship grant, at Minnesota, 433
Gundersen (Adolph) Memorial, scholarship, Wis., 886
Hoblitzelle, contributes to Southwestern Medical College, 806
Lasker (Albert and Mary) award to physicians, 364
Marshfield Research Foundation for Medicine and Allergy, 1183
Menage Research Fund in Dermatology, 804
National Arthritis Research Foundation formed, 592
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (appointment) 728; 887; (grant for medical record librarians) 1256
National Research Foundation, 224—OS
National Science Foundation, 39—OS; 358—OS; 639—E; 641
Nutrition, research by, 280—E
Peterman (Earl A.), Mich., 804
Pierson (Philip H.) Memorial Research Fund, 1253
Plotz, 592
Rheumatic Fever Foundation of Onondaga County, N. Y. 43
Rockefeller: See also Rockefeller Institute
Rockefeller, (help during yellow fever epidemic; malaria; ancylostomiasis, Bolivia) 444; (grant to National Health Council) 522
Russ (Stirling E.) Endowment Fund, Tex., 805
Solomon Memorial, 803
Southwestern Medical School: See Southwestern
Sugar Research Foundation awards, 100
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (enters consent decree on vitamin suit) 233
FOWLS, relation of infantile paralysis to epizootic avian paralysis, 34—E
FOX, GEORGE W., died aboard Franklin; fund created for his children, 728
FRACTURE: See also Cranium; Spine; under names of specific bones as Femur
disability after, neostigmine therapy, [Kabat] 970—ab
of extremities, Italy, 368
solid blast injury, [Barr] 902—ab
treatment, procaine intravenously [Berthelemy] 905—ab
FRANCE: See French
FRANKENTHAL, L. E., bequest to Michael Reese Hospital, 1039
FREDA—Falls Pregnancy Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
FREEZING: See Frostbite
FRENCH Association for Advancement of Science, 236
medical officers (3) plan to visit Army medical installations, 152
FREUND'S emulsified vaccines, 789—E
FRIENDS of Medical Research organized, N. Y., 362
FRIGIDITY, operations on clitoris for, 546; (reply) [Kelly] 908
FROSTBITE, 940—E
treatment, procaine intravenously, [Berthelemy] 905—ab
treatment, surgical management of acute arterial occlusion, [Pratt] *829
treatment, sympathectomy, [Southworth] 746—ab
FRUIT: See Apple; Apricots; Cherries; Orange juice; Peaches; Pears; Prunes
FUEL, in war torn Netherlands, 443
FUND: See Foundations
Loan: See Students, Medical
FUNGICIDES: See also Antiseptics
undecylenic acid treatment of dermatomycosis, [Shapiro] 308—ab
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Angina, Vincent's; Vincent's Infection

G

G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS, 33—E
current status [Holloway] 647—ab
educational program under, 223—OS
hospital residencies under, 214—E; 216; 220
medical survey boards subject to review under, 40—OS
universities, nationalization proposed, 293—OS
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, [Molander] 1265—ab
calculi, citric acid-phosphatase tests, [Westerborn] 978—ab
gangrene (gas) [Pierini] 181—ab
inflammation and calculi, night secretion of gastric juice in [Thornton & others] *765
inflammation, diagnosis, 314
GANGLION, basal, sleep disturbances of central origin, 498—E
geniculate ganglionitis: herpes zoster auris, [O'Neill] 971—ab
stellate, infiltration, new technic, 964
GANGLIONECTOMY, sympathetic (lower dorsal) for hypertension, [Peet & Isberg] *467
GANGRENE, antiserum intravenously, shock after, [Borisenko-Mitlash] 377—ab
bacterial synergistic progressive, penicillin for [Meleney] 178—ab
gas, antitoxins (bivalent and pentavalent), [Hall] 376—ab
gas, of gallbladder, [Pierini] 181—ab
gas, toxemia, [MacFarlane] 116—ab
treatment, surgical management of acute arterial occlusion, [Pratt] *827
GARD'S antipoliomyelitis serum, 303
GAS: See under names of specific gases as Carbon Monoxide; Oxygen
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene, gas
Intestinal: See Flatulence
GASSER, H. S., elected to Swedish Academy of Science, 964
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach, inflammation
GASTROENTEROSTOMY, ligate gastric arteries to prevent ulcer after, [Somervell] 823—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Intestines; Stomach
acute upsets, and poliomyelitis, [Kovar] 113—ab
cancer, (primary), metastasizes to lungs [Culver] 898—ab
symptoms, fat and sugar intolerance causing, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
water orally after operation, 1194
GASTROSCOPE: See Stomach
GAUCHER'S DISEASE: radiologic diagnosis, [Tennent] 539—ab
GAY, FRED S., treatment for asthma, 379
GELATIN, intravenous, for nutrition, [Brunschwig] 1050—ab
sponge as hemostatic, [Light] 451—ab; [Jenkins] 972—ab
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITALS: See Vagina; Vulva
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline Chloride
GEOGRAPHY distribution of diabetes mellitus, 313
projection maps of diseases, [Jarcho] 110—ab
GEORGE WASHINGTON University, (intensive medical graduate courses) 293—OS
GEORGETOWN University School, ASTP ends, 883—OS
GERBER'S Products, (carrots) 787; (spinach) 1015
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN Air Force, research in aviation medicine for, 788—E
experiments using human beings, (at Dachau Camp) 572—E; (at Auschwitz Camp) 892
medical schools, [Davison] *923
War with: See World War II
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics; Disinfectants
GERMS: See Bacteria
GERONTOLOGY: See Old Age
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIARDIASIS, incidence in Rio de Janeiro, 171
von GIERKE'S Disease: See Glycogen storage
GIFFORD (Sanford R.) Memorial Fund, gift by Mr. B. Spero, 956
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GIMBEL Award: See Prizes
GIRLS: See Children; Women
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands as Salivary Glands; Sweat Glands
Ductless: See Endocrinology
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASSES, Contact Lens Conference (2nd), 887
goggles for underwater swimming, 754
GLAUCOMA, treatment, diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP), 1019—E
GLOBULIN, "Hemostatic": See Thrombosis
of human umbilical cord blood in prevention of measles, [Foisy] 538—ab
rich in fibrinogen, effect on hemophilia, [Minot] 374—ab
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue inflammation
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCERINIZED Epinephrine Hydrochloride: See Asthma, treatment
GLYCINE: See Acid, aminoacetic
GLYCOGEN storage disease (von Gierke's) [Bridge] 241—ab
GLYCOLS: See also Ethylene Glycol
vapors, control of acute respiratory infections, [Long] *986
GLYCOSURIA: See Diabetes Mellitus
GOATS, using in atom bomb test, 720—OS
GÖTZL, ALFRED, death, 1253
GOGGLES: See Glasses
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
etiology new, factor proposed, 1227—E
in Brazil, 529
in Switzerland, [Wegelin] 461—ab
prevention, iodized salt (Council article) [Kimball] *80
treatment, thiouracil, [Cookson] 460—ab
GOITER, TOXIC, diffuse, after thyroid treatment, [Bruun] 245—ab
treatment, thiobarbital, [Astwood] 176—ab
treatment, thiouracil in pregnancy, [Davis] 609—ab
treatment, thiouracil, toxic symptoms, (cooperative study) [Moore] *315; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) *343; 350—E; [Vorhaus & Rothendler] 966—C
GOLD calcium keratinate (neosolganal) in louse borne relapsing fever, [Wolman] 749—ab
sodium thiosulfate, N.N.R., (Merck) 637
GOLD COAST Hair Lacquer, 895—BI
GOLD MEDAL Haarlem Oil, 967—BI
GONOCOCCUS culture, Sweden, 529
endotoxin, penicillin neutralizing action against, 1017—E
Infection: See Gonorrhea
multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
Resistant: See Gonorrhea
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
treatment, penicillin, prolong effects by chilling [Trumper & Thompson] *627
treatment, streptomycin vs. penicillin resistance [Miller & Bohnhoff] *485
treatment, sulfathiazole, locally [Seeberg] 117—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole resistance, [Seeberg] 117—ab
urethritis, penicillin and sulfathiazole in, [Alley] 115—ab
urethritis, penicillin-beeswax-peanut oil mixtures, single injection [Leifer] 536—ab
vulvovaginitis, penicillin for, [Bustamante E] 1268—ab
GORILLAS, blood groups, 248
GOUT, familial aspects, [Ishmael] 177—ab
GOVERNMENT: See British; United States
Hospitals: See Hospitals
System of Medical Care: See Medicine, state
GRADUATE Courses, etc.: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internship; Residencies
in Colombia, 304
GRAFTS: See Skin grafts
GRAIN: See Cereal Products; Rice; Wheat
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytopenia, Acute
GRANULOMA Coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
GRANULOSA CELL Tumors: See Ovary tumors
GRAVES, W. H., Kolontone Co., 108—BI
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVITY: See Specific Gravity
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; Royal; World War II
GREECE, report on work by UNRRA, 89
GREGORY Lecture: See Lectures
GRIP: See Influenza
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See Nerves, axons
GUIMARAES, CARLOS EUGENIO, death, 598
GUNDERSEN Foundation: See Foundations
GUNN, S. M., report on money spent by agencies on research and treatment of disease, 129: 566; 129: 1037
GUNS, effects of blasts on hearing, [Machle] 112—ab
GYNECOLOGY, *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 25th year, 84—E
German experiments on women at Auschwitz Camp, 892
graduate activities, Tenn., 592
malignant tumors in, 237
student loan fund for work in, 439
survey of women in state institutions, Tex., 363

H

HÄGG, GUNDER, blood circulation of 1019—E
HAIR, Anti-Gray Hair Vitamin, 600-BI
Gold Coast Hair Lacquer, 895—BI
Hubere Hair Lacquer and Pads, 895—BI
Konceal Hair Dressing, 447—BI
La-Nu Liquid Shampoo, Medicated Ointment, 447—BI
Oliv-Tone for Hair and Scalp, 895—BI
permanent waving (cold), Pierrette Custom Process, 895—BI
HALL, HELEN, statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1244—OS
HAMBURGER Lecture: See Lectures
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails
acroparesthesia, in women, [Walshe] 459—ab
acute infections, penicillin for, [Curr] 1051—ab
artificial (cosmetic), developed at Walter Reed Hospital, 358—OS
"dead," in users of vibrating tools, [Telford] 179—ab
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disability
Federal Commission for Physically Handicapped, 293—OS
Illinois Children's Hospital School for, 803
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans
HANGER Cephalin Cholesterol Test: See Liver function
HANOVIA Luxor "S" Ultraviolet Alpine Lamp, 411
HARELIP in twins, 546
HARRIET Hubbard Ayres Sun Cream, [Luckiesh & others] ★1
HARRISON Narcotic Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HARVARD (Medical School course for discharged medical officers) 97, 153; (School of Public Health dean: Brig. Gen. Simmons) 162; (administrative vice president: Brig. Gen. Reynolds) 1167
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAWAII Medical Journal: See Journals
HAWLEY, PAUL R., veterans medical chief, 656—OS; 941
HAY FEVER, diagnosis of allergic rhinitis, 184
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair; Neck
injuries, changes in brain and blood in, 559—ab
injuries (closed), effects of, 78—ab; 319—ab
injuries, codeine in, 466
injuries, electroencephalography in, [Puech] 461—ab
injuries, rehabilitation of patients, England, 45
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
of essential hypertension, elevate head of bed, [Steiner] 745—ab
recurrent, from malaria, [Butler] 49—C; [Kaplan] 370—C
treatment, acetylsalicylic acid, dosage, 314
HEALERS, Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
HEALING: See Wounds
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
activities in Latin America, 100; 959; 1042
activities in Poland, UNRRA report, 500
agencies, amount spent by, on treatment and research of diseases, Gunn and Platt report, 129: 1037
American Public Health Association, (health practices index) 33—E; (opens Washington office) 806
board of, Supreme court upholds regulation, N. Y., 437
bombing and, 638—E; [Meiling] 1047—C
Center: See also Medical Center
center, [Crockett] 650—ab
centers, pending legislation, Puerto Rico, 812
child health day special program, 958
Citizens Planning Committee for, 298
commissioner, committee named to choose new, N. Y. C., 659; (E. M. Bernecker) 727; (resigns) 805
commissioner (county), first woman, N. Y., 1182
Community Health Council; Michigan Health Council, 41—OS
conditions of European countries, work of UNRRA, 45
council formed, Va., 297
dangers cited in wheat-saving order, 436—OS
Department: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
department, India, 522
Education: See also Physical Education and Training
education fellowships, 1042
education workshop, Kans., 518
festivals, community, Cleveland, 886
in Czechoslovakia, 888
in Peru, 1042
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
international conference, sponsored by UNO, 887
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
minister of, won't negotiate in national health service scheme, England, 811
HEALTH—Continued
motion pictures and slide films on, 160—OS
museum, Cleveland, new home, 438
National Health Congress (Council report) 952—OS
National Health Council, (Gunn-Platt report on amount of money spent on research and treatment) 129: 566; 129: 1037; (Citizens Planning Committee) 130: 298; (Rockefeller grant to) 522; (new officers) 959
National Health Program (A. M. A.'s) 494—E; ★641; ★709
National Health Program (Truman's), (hearings still awaited) 40—OS; (General Parran addresses his officers regarding) 84—E; (New York Academy comment on) 94—OS; (press comment) 200—OS; (delay of Congress in acting on) 802—OS
National Health Program (Wagner Murray Dingell Bill): See Wagner
National Health Service (England): See Beveridge Plan
national, housing shortage feared menace to, 159—OS
Natural Health Institute, 371—BI
nutrition and, Italy, 45
of repatriated war prisoners, [Morgan & others] ★995
of Soldiers: See World War II, health
officers, Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, 1251—OS
"practice indexes" of A. P. H. A., 33—E
Program: See also subhead: National Health Program
program (five year), Senator Murray calls for, 882—OS
program, millions asked for, New York 726
program (new), Belgium, 597
proposals (Lewis), miners and operators stymied on, 1251—OS
public, claimants, instructions for purchasing surplus property, 1229
public, faculty, Sao Paulo, 304
public, fellowships by New York state health dept., [Godfrey] 895—C
Public Health Laboratories: See Laboratories
public, in India, 367
public, new professorship, U. of Minn., 296
public, School of, at Harvard, (Dr. Simmons dean) 162
public, school of, courses, Mexico, 666
resorts, Saratoga Spa water treatment of rheumatic disease, 519
rural, national conference (1st), 806
School: See Schools
Service: See also Health, National Health Program; Medical Service; Students
service division, American Red Cross establishes, 806
service (local), supervisor named, Wis., 728
state board reorganized, Wis., 1255
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Students: See Students
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
telecasts, pioneer, 791—E; 802—OS
U. S. P. H. S., (Parran addresses officers regarding Truman's health program) 84—E; (to survey Chicago's health facilities) 162; (tuberculosis fully reported?) 280—E; (medical officers released from) 353; 864; (launches research on cause of colds) 436—OS; 1042; (examinations for appointments of medical officers) 807; (Miss Petry heads nursing division) 1229; (hospital building program), [Fichter] 1244—OS
Units: See Health center
HEARING: See also Ear
aid, Beltone Mono-Pac, 637
gun blasts effect on, [Machle] 112—ab
impaired, cellophane tympanic membrane, [Steinmann] 905—ab
Loss of: See Deafness
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Pericardium
aneurysm with spontaneous rupture, [Betsch] 1190—ab
anomalies, patent foramen ovale, [Vimtrup] 673—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
block in diabetic, [Dreyfuss] 459—ab
changes in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] ★996
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis
disease and high altitude, 981
disease and trauma, 754
disease (congenital) with brain abscess; sulfonamide and penicillin for, [Smolik & others] ★145
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high
disease in newborn; rubella in pregnancy, [Fox & Bortin] ★568; 574—E
disease, mercuhydrin and mercupurin, [Modell] 113—ab
Disease (pulmonary) (Cor Pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
disease, quinidine substitute (alpha-fagarine) for, 812
HEART—Continued
disease, reexamine veterans discharged for, [Silver & Baker] ★136
disease, research and treatment, amount of money spent by health agencies on, Gunn-Platt report, 129: 1037
electrocardiographic changes in cor pulmonale, [Smedsrud] 823—ab
emetine effect on, [Cottrell] 902—ab
Emphysema (cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
function of prominent runners (Andersson and Hägg), 1019—E
function test after rheumatic fever, [Karpovich & others] ★1198
hospital proposed: Variety Heart Club of Northwest, 43
Hypertrophy: See also Heart ventricles
hypertrophy, electrocardiogram in cor pulmonale, [Smedsrud] 823—ab
in physical training, [Delachaux] 181—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
injections of blood into, [Iokhveda] 738—ab
insufficiency, right heart failure (Bernheim syndrome) [Russek] 670—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Muscle: See Myocardium
myxedema and hunger disease, [Tourniaire] 749—ab
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Pain: See Angina Pectoris
Rate: See Tachycardia
size, x-ray examination in elderly persons, [Jervell] 1052—ab
surgical treatment of hypertension effect on, [Peet & Isberg] ★471
symptoms in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Friedman] 670—ab
traumatic injury in bodily injuries, [Sigler] 670—ab
ventricles (left) hypertrophy with signs of right heart failure: (Bernheim syndrome) [Russek] 670—ab
HEARTBURN from fat and sugar intolerance, [Tuft & Tumen] ★624
HEAT: See also Burns; Fever; Temperature; Tropics
cramps occurring only at night, 380
infra-red lamp to keep child warm at night, 982
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Therapeutic Use: See also Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use, rewarming in shock from exposure to cold; (Dachau experiments) 572—E; 788—E
HEBREW: See Jews
HEIGHT: See Body height
HEINZ Products, (custard pudding; strained peaches; strained pears with farina) 277; (pre-cooked cereal; apple prune pudding) 705
HEKTOEN Institute for Medical Research of Cook County brochure, 1039
Lecture: See Lectures
HELEN KELLER Committee: See Keller
HELENA Vollay: See Vollay
HEMANGIOMA of spine, 466
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA, nontraumatic, spontaneous, [Scott] ★845
treatment, surgical management of acute arterial occlusion, [Pratt] ★827
HEMATURIA, cystic form of poliomyelitis, [Albert] 181—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Sulfhemoglobinemia
changes in iron deficiency anemia, [Schwartz & Flowers] ★622
determination, sodium carbonate solution for, 1270
range, in repatriated war prisoners, [Morgan & others] ★998
HEMOLYSIS, Disease involving, in newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOPHILIA, dyspnea in, from shouting, [Fox & others] ★78
treatment, diethystilbestrol, [Chassagne] 542—ab
treatment, globulins rich in fibrinogen, [Minot] 374—ab
HEMOPHILUS influenzae: See Influenza
pertussis: See Whooping Cough
HEMOPOIESIS: See Blood forming organs; Erythrocytes, formation
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hematuria; Hemophilia; Telangiectasia; under names of diseases and organs affected
carbon dioxide in plasma, [Binet] 117—ab
control, gelatin sponge, [Jenkins] 972—ab
control, gelatin sponge and thrombin in, [Light] 451—ab
Extradural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
intravenous fluids effect on, [Baxter] 114—ab
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Prothrombin in relation to: See Blood prothrombin
rash, toxic phenobarbital reaction complicating myocardial infarction, [Winton] ★1012
Subarachnoid: See Meninges
Thrombopenic: See Purpura

HEMOSTASIS: See Hemorrhage control
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
in multiple sclerosis (blood serum from patient in remission) 613
HENNESSY, HAROLD R., joins A.M.A. Council, 655—OS
HEPARIN, in Pitkin menstruum in venous thromboembolic disease, [Loewe & others] *386; 1226—E
treatment of thromboembolism, [Johansson] 978—ab
treatment of uremic and anuric conditions by blood dialysis, 1259
treatment plus penicillin in endocarditis with cerebral embolism, [Greene] 452—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HERBS, Cruex, Herb Douche, Cruex No. 9 and No. 10, Herb Tea, 734—BI
Indian Herbal Roots, 1047—BI
HEREDITY, Werner's syndrome and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab
research in genetics, Putnam fellowship for, 162
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Brooks Rupture Appliance and Automatic Air Cushion, 967—BI
muscle, [Kelly] 116—ab
of fascial fat cause of low back pain, [Lifvendahl] 107—C
HEROES: See also Martyrs
laboratory aides ill from research on Q fever, 720—OS; 807
War: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
HERPES, virus research, penicillin adjuvant in, 413—E
zoster auris (geniculate ganglionitis), [O'Neill] 971—ab
zoster, persistent, 380
HESS, RUDOLF, psychiatric examination, 790—E
HETEROPHORIA, orthoptics in, [Lancaster] *410
HETEROTROPIA, orthoptics in, [Lancaster] *407
HEXAVITAMIN, N. N. R., (Merrell) 31; (Walker) 857
HEXESTROL, N. N. R., (Ortho) 211
HICKEY Lecture: See Lectures
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure
Schools: See Schools
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
HILL-Burton bill on constructing hospital and health centers, [Holloway] 648—ab; [Crockett] 649—ab
HIP: See Pelvis; Thigh
Fractures: See Femur fracture
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE, allergenic effect of silica: bronchospasm, [Habeeb] 673—ab
antihistamine drug, benadryl in urticaria, [Curtis] 605—ab; [Shaffer] 606—ab
effect on gastric secretion in ulcer vs. vagus section, [Thornton & others] *767
in beeswax, technic to appraise operation for ulcer, [Wangensteen] 176—ab
treatment of migraine, 614
HISTIDINE metabolism and bacteria development, Italy, 731
HISTOLOGY: See Tissues
HISTOPLASMOSIS, nontuberculous lung calcification, 348—E
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
HITE (Rosalie B.) Fellowships: See Fellowships
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOBLITZELLE Foundation: See Foundations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE and giant follicular lymphadenopathy, 708—E; [Meyer] 1047—C
treatment, 1270
HOFFMAN, FREDERIC L., death, 659
HOGS: See also Swineherds; Trichinosis
Brucella melitensis in Iowa, [Jordan & Borts] *72; [Borts & others] 966—C
feeding cooked garbage to control trichinosis, [Gould] (correction) 298
HOLMSPRAY Atomizer and Nebulizer, 637
HOME: See Housing
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HONORABLE Discharge: See World War II, medical officers, released
HOOKWORM INFECTION: See Ancylostomiasis
HOOVER, HERBERT, to survey European food needs, 720—OS
HORMONES: See Endocrinology
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances
HORSLEY, JOHN S., death; portrait, 1043
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics (cross reference); Dispensaries; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
air disinfection in, 184
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
HOSPITALS—Continued
anesthesiology in, [Waters] *909
ant control in, 826
Approved: See Hospitals, registered and approved
Army: See World War II, hospitals
Battey General, leased to state of Georgia, 440
Baylor University, staff reorganized, 438
bed capacity, *1075; (percentage occupied) *1081; 1162—E
bed pans, care of, 753
Beth Israel, joins New York University in graduate work, 519
Births in: See Hospitals, maternity
Blue Cross Plans: See under Hospitals, expense insurance
Britain's national health act, 858—E; 1045
Building: See also Hospitals, veterans
building, federal, estimates sought, 1171—OS
building, Hill-Burton Bill, [Holloway] 648—ab; [Crockett] 649—ab
building program by U. S. P. H. S., [Fichter] 1244—OS
building, Puerto Rico, 812; 888
Burger, reopened, Basle, Switzerland, 1256
cancer, coordination, England, 664
Care: See Hospitals service
center, Washington, hearings resumed, 436—OS; 656—OS
clinic, Paris, social medicine experiment at, 302
Construction: See Hospitals, building
cooperate in plans for medical center, N. J., 725
Corps: See World War II, hospital corps
Czechoslovakian, given medical supplies, by UNRRA, 944
directory of surgical training plans by American College of Surgeons, 89
Doctors, sets up own blood bank, 230—OS
Emergency, signs union contract for nonprofessional workers, 292—OS
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, A. M. A. national health program, 494—E; *641
expense insurance, Associated Hospital Service of New York, Yonkers experiment, 159—OS
expense insurance, Blue Cross Plan, 1172—OS
expense insurance, Blue Cross Plan commission appeals to trade union members, 1184
expense insurance, Blue Cross Plan for veterans in Michigan and Kansas, 86
expense insurance, Blue Cross president opinion on national health problem, 358—OS
expense insurance, North Carolina's proposal for, 498—E
Facilities: See also Hospitals, building; Hospitals, service
facilities by states and control, *1076; *1077; *1078
facilities by states and type of service, *1074; *1079; *1081
facilities, overcrowded, patients cared for in home, N. J., 97
facilities survey, Ky., 589
Geisinger, receives $100,000, 520
Genesee, and U. of Rochester cooperate in new program, 163
Government: See also Hospitals, building; Hospitals, veterans
government, *1076; 1162—E
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
growth, 1909-1945, *1074
heart, proposed: Variety Heart Club of the Northwest, 43
Illinois Children's Hospital School for Handicapped, 803
industrial, *1079; *1081
Insurance: See Hospitals expense insurance
Interns: Internships: See Interns and Internships
maternity, births in, statistics, *1079; *1082; 1162—E
maternity, lack of personnel at Gallinger Hospital blamed for 50 or more infant deaths, 1251—OS
maternity, record set for hospital births under EMIC, 440
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Michael Reese, bequest from Dr. Frankenthal, 1039
Middlesex, receives gift of $100,000 from American Ambulance in Great Britain, 892
Military: See World War II, hospitals
Mount Sinai Service Club pledges $150,000 to, Chicago 1039
National Hospital for Speech Disorders, 86; 658
Naval: See World War II, hospitals
necropsy performance, *1090
Needing Interns: See Interns and Internship
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary proposed medical center, 885
news, Brazil, 237
news, Honduras, 1042
number, April 20, 1946, page 1073
Number of: See also Hospitals, facilities
number of, size, classification, *1074
HOSPITALS—Continued
Nurses: See Nurses
Operating Room: See Surgery
O'Reilly General, 4th anniversary, 219
patients, average length of stay, *1082
patients, number admitted, *1077; 1162—E
Pennsylvania, provides space for returning staff members, 520
Personnel: See also Hospitals, staff
personnel, hemolytic streptococcus carriers in, [Harrison] 1267—ab
personnel (technical) in, statistics, *1083; *1085; 1163—E
People's Community, authority formed, Mich., 658
pharmacy, 640—E
Physicians: See Hospitals, staff
poliomyelitis, Belgium, 597
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, average daily census, *1079; *1081
psychiatric, new law, France, 664
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
regional council formed, Rochester, N. Y., 804
registered and approved, 238; *1086; *1088; (list of) *1091
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Service: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Hospitals, facilities; Medical Service Plans
service classified by control, *1074; *1079; *1081
service in the United States, *1073; 1162—E
service, London municipal, 892
Service Plan Commission of American Hospital Association meeting, 293—OS
ships, use for venereal disease clinic, 1252—OS
ships, use for veterans proposed, 517—OS
staff meeting, type of, Wheaton, Ill., [Campbell] 599—C
State: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
state, dedicated, O., 98
state psychopathic at Galveston reopened, Tex., 297
supplies (surplus) 220—OS; 797—OS
survey head: W. T. Sanger, N. C., 886
Swedish, in Poland, 528
Sydenham, provides office for returned staff members, 163
Technical Personnel: See Hospitals, personnel
technics, new medical journal on, France, 302
Tilton General, commended, 942
tropical diseases, England, 596
UNRRA outfits 28, Europe, 500
Valley Forge General, ophthalmologic conference, 862
Veterans Administration seeks more Army hospitals, 40—OS
Veterans Administration to hire 500 clerks, 436—OS
Veterans Administration, Winter General hospital transferred to, 282
veterans, all on 24 hour day, 720—OS
veterans, American Red Cross field directors in, 521
veterans, building program; propose using hospital ships, 517—OS
veterans, consultants named, 417
veterans, contract hospitalization criticized by American Legion, 585—OS
veterans, Dean's Committees of medical schools affiliated with, 297; 941
veterans, Marquette U. physicians to take charge of, Wood, Wis., 710
veterans need for, highlights national shortage, 96—OS
veterans, Negro doctors to serve in, 802—OS
veterans, Newington, new head: L. G. Beardsley, 942
veterans, 90,000 treated, 292—OS
veterans, surplus medical supplies for, 517—OS
veterans to get three way hospitalization program, 955—OS
voluntary, contributory scheme, England, [Graves to Maloney] *226; (criticism) [Hill] *724
Volunteer Help: See Nurses aides
Walter Reed, amputees urge artificial limb foundation, 292—OS
Welch Convalescent, pictorial history, 1228
Winter General, transferred to Veterans Administration, 282
Woman's, first appeal for funds in 91 years, N. Y., 1254
HOUSING: See also Buildings
shortage feared menace to national health, 159—OS
HOWE Prize: See Prizes
HUBERE Hair Lacquer and Hair Lacquer Pads, 895—BI
HUMIDITY in operating room, 314
HUNGARIAN, American Hungarian Relief, Inc., contributes $50,000 to UNRRA, 1167
HUNGER: See also Appetite; Nutrition, deficiency; Starvation
disease and cardiac myxedema, [Tourniaire] 749—ab
osteopathia (osteomalacia), Netherlands, 1259
HYALINE scleral plaques, senile, [Roper] 606—ab

HYDRANGEAS, diagnosis of allergic rhinitis, 184
HYDRATION: See also Dehydration
forced, treatment of nausea of pregnancy, [Eller] 533—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, chronic, complications of meningococcic meningitis, 498—E
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROTACHYSTEROL, di: See Dihydrotachysterol
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, methylene bis: See Dicumarol
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
adult, division, Ind., 361
DeLamar lecture in, 296
faculty, Sao Paulo, 304
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
School: See also Schools
school of, courses, Mexico, 666
HYPERACIDITY: See Stomach acidity
HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA: See Blood cholesterol
HYPEREMESIS gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting in
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPIGMENTATION: See Skin
HYPERPNEA (hyperventilation): See Respiration
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
in Brazil, 529
treatment, iodine, thiourea, desiccated thyroid, [Danowski] 736—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Gabrilove] 175—ab
treatment, thiouracil, toxic manifestations (cooperative study) [Moore] *315; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) *343; 350—E
HYPERTROPHY: See Splenomegaly; under specific organs as Adrenals; Heart; Parathyroid; Stomach
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOTISM course in high school, 1171—OS
HYPOBARIC Solution: See Anesthesia, spinal
HYPOCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPOTHALAMUS, in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Friedman] 670—ab
sleep disturbances of central origin, 498—E
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Myxedema
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins B deficiency; Vitamins C deficiency
HYSTERIA, camptocormia, [Weiss] 745—ab
War: See Neurosis, war
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Oviducts, roentgen study; Uterus, roentgen study

I

ICE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
bag, to prolong effects of penicillin, [Trumper & Thompson] *627
ICELAND, healing of wounds and low vitamin C intake in, 120
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEITIS, terminal, [Andersen] 611—ab
ILEOCOLOSTOMY, for external fecal fistulas, [Dixon & Benson] *755
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
ILLEGITIMACY, oppose deferring fathers of illegitimate children, 1251—OS
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
Children's Hospital School for handicapped, 803
Neuropsychiatric Institute, training by, 1253
ILLNESS: See Disease
IMMERSION: See Water
IMMUNE Rabbit Serum Therapy: See Moniliasis
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; Antigens; under names of specific disease
immunogenic diet, 373—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis
procedures, extent in farm families, 1164—E
IMPETIGO, penicillin cream for, [du Boulay] 1192—ab
IMPOTENCE after encephalitis, treatment with testosterone, 545
after prostatectomy, 825
ephedrine cause? 120; 1054
toxicity of amphetamine, cocaine and ephedrine, 120
IMPREGNATION: See Coitus; Pregnancy
Preventing: See Contraception
INCOME: See Fees; Wages
Tax: See Tax
INDIA, cholera studies in Calcutta, 790—E
dairy industry, appalling conditions in, 963
food problem, 169
public health in, 367; (department) 522
INDIAN Herbal Roots 1047—BI
INDIANA medical insurance plan: Mutual Medical Insurance, Inc., 882—OS
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGESTION: See Flatulence
INDUCTION; INDUCTEES: See World War II
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
mydriasis (unilateral) from eye injury, 982
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, from cyanide in cadmium plating, 318
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
Compensation for: See Workmen's Compensation
"dead hand" from vibrating tools, [Telford] 179—ab
mercurialism while melting amalgam dental fillings, 981
methyl alcohol and ethylene glycol poisoning symptoms, 676
phenothiazine hazard: photosensitization and anemia, 183
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
swineherds disease: leptospirosis, [Gsell] 461—ab
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Foundation of Occupational Health pamphlets, 1256
course postponed, Mich., 296
hospitals, *1079; *1081
physicians association, Sweden, 964
placement service (free) of Disabled Persons Association, 353
placement service of National Association of Veterans of Hospital Corps, 435—OS; 1171—OS
radiation hazards in atomic bomb plants; finger impressions with wax, 791—E
workers, control of health, Belgium, 665
workers, disabled veterans to train for skilled jobs at paraplegic centers, 942
workers, federal employee health bill, congressional approval expected, 433; 436—OS
workers, management's responsibility in care of, 806
workers, one eyed worker, [Minton] 115—ab
workers, resettlement and research bureau for disabled, England, 963
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health
division, Minn., 658
officers and Knudsen award, 1184
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS, Emergency Hospital signs union contract for workers, 292—OS
members, Blue Cross Hospital Plan Commission appeals to, 1184
miners and operators stymied on Lewis health proposals, 1251—OS
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INERTIA: See Fatigue
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adoption: See Adoption
adrenal hypertrophy (bilateral) in, [Skelton] 458—ab
blood grouping tests: group O infant but mother group AB, [Edgar] 107—C; [Davidson] 445—C; (reply) [Harville] 815—C
defective, New York state care for, 591
feeding, Beech-Nut products (custard), 277; (raisin rice pudding) 787
feeding (breast), tuberculosis transmission, 56
feeding (breast), undulant fever in mother, danger, 119
feeding, Campbell's Strained Vegetable Baby Soup, 147
feeding, Cerol, 1015
feeding, Formulac, 1015
feeding, Gerber's products, (chopped carrots), 787; (chopped spinach) 1015
feeding, Heinz products (custard, peaches, pears with farina) 277; (cereal food; apple prune pudding) 705
feeding, Libby's products, (apples and prunes, peaches, pears and apricots), 1015
feeding, Swift's Meats, 937
mortality, druggist guilty of fatal sulfonamide dosage, N. Y., 591
mortality, (Germany) 527; (France) 665; (Netherlands) 665
mortality of newborn, lack of help in Gallinger Hospital causes 50 or more deaths, 1251—OS
INFANTS—Continued
mortality of newborn, social and economic factors in, 280—E
of Enlisted Men, Care for: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
osteomyelitis (acute) in 10 day old infant, [Shulman] *854
INFANTS, NEWBORN, Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia
do not have capacity to form antibodies, 1194
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Hemolytic Disease of: See Erythroblastosis
icterus gravis and congenital obliteration of bile ducts, [Skelton] 903—ab
jaundice of, kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
malformations, rubella in pregnancy causing, [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E; 731
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
renal venous thrombosis and infarction in, [Morison] 458—ab
resuscitation with alpha-lobeline, 183
status of, born of penicillin treated mothers, [Ingraham & others] *686; [Goodwin & Moore] *691
thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy effect on [Patterson] *700
INFARCTION: See Kidneys; Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Immunity; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions as Skin
biologic warfare, 159—OS; 349—E; 352
chronic anemia of, 1226—E
Focal: See also Tonsils, infected
focal, eradication in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Polowe] 49—C
foci, penicillin penetrates into, [Gerber & others] *761
Reinfection: See Syphilis
serous cavity, penicillin for, [McAdam] 903—ab
treatment, penicillin, with parachlorophenol added, [Meleney & others] *121
treatment, streptomycin, [Herrel] 746—ab
Wound: See Wounds
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See Epidemics; Immunity; Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination (cross reference); under names of specific infectious diseases as Diphtheria; Scarlet Fever
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Pancreas; Phlebitis; Prostatitis; Stomach; Stomatitis; Tongue
INFLUENZA, Hemophilus influenzae, sensitivity to penicillin, [Gordon] 748—ab
meningitis, sulfapyrazine and serum for, [Smith & others] *331
periodicity, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases statement, 860—E
vaccination, 212—E
vaccination (Army) during the war, [Long] *985
vaccination (Army), safe for children and if so what dosage? 120
vaccine, Freund's emulsified, 789—E
vaccine going to civilians next year, 40—OS
viral, 379
virus B, epidemic, England, 664
virus research, penicillin adjuvant in, 413—E
INFORMATION Bureau for Medical Veterans: See American Medical Association, Bureau of Information
Sheet on Opportunities for Physicians in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
INFRA-RED RAYS lamp to keep child warm at night, 982
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See Ammonia; Anesthesia; Oxygen; Penicillin treatment
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INHALER, tuamine, N.N.R., (description) 1072; (Lilly) 1072
tuamine sulfate, N.N.R., (description) 1223; (Lilly) 1223
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
Intraspinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion; and under names of specific drugs as Procaine
intravenous fluids, effects on bleeding and clotting time, [Baxter] 114—ab
intravenous, penicillin in spinal fluid after, [Schwemlein & others] *340
intravenous, site for, 380
of sclerosing solution for esophageal varices, [Patterson & Rouse] *384
retrograde, [Smith] 815—C
INJURIES: See Accidents; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region as Brain; Eyes; Head
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See World War II, casualties
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INSANE Asylum: See Hospitals, psychiatric

INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; Psychoses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSECTICIDES, ant control in hospitals, 826
benzene hexachloride, 720—OS
DDT: See DDT
INSECTS: See also Ants; Lice; Mosquitoes
bites, desensitization with flea antigen, [Hatoff] *850
control, National Research Council bulletin, 708—E
INSEMINATION, Preventing: See Contraception
INSOMNIA: See Sleep
INSTITUTE: See also Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of Optics, 957
INSTRUCTION: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies; Stethoscopes; Thermometers
INSULAR TISSUE (Islands of Langerhans): See Pancreas
INSULIN, driving an automobile while under the influence of, 169
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas
hypoglycemia, gastric secretion in ulcer patients, [Thornton & others] *767
tolerance test, hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *353
Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Life: See also Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 100; (Dr. Dieuaide, scientific director) 959
Medical Society Medical Service Plans: See Medical Service Plans
sickness, A. M. A. attitude on, (statement by Senator Dingell) 1024—OS; (statements by Senators Murray, Donnell and Mr. Altmeyer) 1178—OS
sickness, A. M. A. program, 494—E; 641
Sickness, Beveridge Plan: See Beveridge Plan
sickness (compulsory), group to implement, D. C., 803
sickness (compulsory), Iowans oppose, 225—OS
sickness (compulsory), Truman's National Health program, 40—OS; 84—E; 94—OS; 290—OS; 802—OS
sickness, federal vs. voluntary, New Castle (Del.) County Society statement, 723—OS
sickness, kits, (Council report) 952—OS
sickness, not socialized medicine, [Wagner] 1023—OS
sickness, status of English doctor, [Graves to Maloney] 226; (reply) [Hill] 724
sickness, (voluntary), Altmeyer's statement, 1172—OS
sickness, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
social plan, England, 596
INTELLIGENCE: See Mental Defectives
INTER-AMERICAN: See Latin America; Pan American
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERNAL MEDICINE and psychosomatic medicine, N. Y., 363
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Belgium, 665
health conference sponsored by UNO, 887
Red Cross: See Red Cross
INTERNMENT Camps: See World War II, prison camps
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
appointment, new plan, *1090
approved, *1086; *1088
extension, requests sent to Procurement and Assignment Service, 940—E
Hospital approved for: See Hospitals, registered and approved
hospitals furnishing facilities to any veteran medical officer, A. M. A. Council resolution, 238
hospitals needing residents and, 153; 283; 500; 710; 944
in approved hospitals, *1089 (civilian hospitals only)
opportunities, (committee report) 796—OS
opportunities for medical officers, 220—OS
reconversion of 9-9-9 program, 414—E; 418; 1088
INTERPROFESSIONAL: See Professions
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum; Rectum
bacteria, nicotinamide synthesized by; pellagra problems, [Ellinger] 668—C
INTESTINES—Continued
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Ileitis; Typhoid
Fistula: See Fistula, fecal
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
Hernia: See Hernia
motility, water orally after operation affect? 1194
obstruction, endometriosis causing, [Wood & others] *341
Parasites: See also Ancylostomiasis; Giardiasis
parasites in war prisoners, [Morgan & others *997
polyposis, [Leveuf] 904—ab
putrefaction, 119
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL Pressure: See Cranium
INTRAVENOUS Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Clotting: See Phlebothrombosis
Injections: See Injections
IODIDE: See Potassium
IODINE, treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Danowski] 736—ab
IODIZED OIL bronchography, reaction after, [Mahon] *194; [Waldbott] 599—C
lipiodol intravasation in uterosalpingography, [Eisen] 822—ab
otitic brain abscess visualized with, [Blonder] *635
penicillin, pulmonary instillation, 215—E
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IODOFORM in sawdust for odorous wounds and fistulas, [Narat] 238—C
IOWA, Brucella melitensis in, [Jordan & Borts] *72; [Borts & others] 966—C
compulsory health insurance opposed in, 225—OS
IRON, administration by parenteral injection, 248
deficiency anemia, determine serum iron [Waldenström] 823—ab
deficiency anemia, erythrocyte morphologic changes in, [Schwartz & Flowers] *622
deficiency, anemia of chronic infections, 1226—E
deficiency, oral signs; iron therapy effective but not vitamin B, [Darby] *830
in Blood: See Blood
siderosis bulbi, [Paulo Filho] 609—ab
IRRADIATION: See Radiation; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
IRRIGATION: See Lavage (cross reference); Peritoneum
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOSPORA hominis Infection: See Coccidiosis
ISTANBUL University, 1188
ISTHMIC ZONE: See under Spine
ITALY, 3 tons of DDT released for, to control plague, 89
ITCHING: See Pruritus
IZAAK Walton League, sewage pollution and poliomyelitis, 1019—E

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JACKSON Lecture: See Lectures
JAFFÉ Lecture: See Lectures
JAPANESE at War: See World War II
River Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
JAUNDICE, cerebrospinal fluid in, [Gonzalez Bosch] 750—ab
Epidemic: See Liver inflammation
etiology, arsphenamine compounds, [Marshall] 543—ab
induced, effect in rheumatoid arthritis, 150—E
infectious, [Hoagland & Shank] *615
nonhemolytic, with negative direct van den Bergh test, [Welin] 978—ab
obstructive, embolism, and hypoprothrombinemia, 183
of newborn, kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
serum (homologous), prevention, [Loutit] 608—ab
JAWS: See Teeth
JEFFERSON Medical College (rearranges obstetric program) 659
JEFFRIES AWARD: See Prizes
JENSEN, FRODE, appointed A. M. A. hospital inspector, 655—OS
JEWS, history of oppression; deportation from Belgium to Germany, 103
hunger osteopathia in The Netherlands, 1259
Jewish Fund for Cancer Research gives $40,000 to University of California, 1039
postmortem examinations and Jewish law, 151—E
JOINTS: See Arthritis; Sprains; under names of specific joints as Shoulder
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
American Journal of Clinical Pathology, (new editor: Dr. Gould) 362
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (25th year) 84—E
Blood—Journal of Hematology, 640—E
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, 101
British Journal of Social Medicine, 101
JOURNALS—Continued
Chinese Medical Journal returns to China, 888
Clinica Nuova, 1256
Delaware State Medical Journal editor (Dr. Bird) 30th anniversary, 361
Editors, Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
Hawaii Medical Journal includes nurses' activities, 887
hospital technics, France, 302
Italian medical, 368
Journal of Colloid Science, 660
Journal of History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 99
Journal of Louisiana State University School of Medicine (awards) 1039
Journal of Palestine Arab Medical Association, 1256
Life and Health (editor: Dr. McFarland) 436—OS
Modern Hospital, (Gold Medal Award to Dr. Merrill) 98
periodical library planned by Wayne County, 1182
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 728
Practitioner, (W. O. Ogilvie appointed editor) 888
Quarterly Review of Pediatrics, 440
Quarterly Review of Psychiatry and Neurology, 99
Quarterly Review of Urology, 440
Revista Kuba, new publication on tropical medicine, 1042
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal editor returns: Dr. Macomber, 803
St. Louis County Medical Society, new bulletin, 1040
Science and Art of Medicine, 1256
Thorax, 101
Wisconsin Medical Journal issue dedicated to Mr. Braun, 728
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
Prize: See Prizes
JUGOSLAVIA: See Yugoslavia
JUMPING, Parachute: See Aviation
JUVENILE Delinquency: See Children

K

KAHN REACTION, specificity, 640—E
KANSAS Physicians' Service (prepayment plan) 41—OS; 436—OS
plan for medical care for veterans, 86
KAPOSI'S varicelliform eruption, [Blattner] 52—ab
KAUTZ, HAROLD D., returning to A. M. A. Council, 655—OS
KAYTONIK, 967—BI
KELLER, Helen Keller Committee on the Deaf-Blind, 164
KELLOGG, J. H., treatment of intestinal putrefaction, 119
KENTUCKY Medical Scholarship fund (1st award), 162; 804; (bill vetoed) 1253
KERNICTERUS, complications [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
KETOGENIC Diet: See Diet
KETONURIA; Ketosuria: See Urine
KIDNAPING physician, 15 year sentence for, Tenn., 99
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
calcification from vitamin D intoxication, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
calculi, intrapapillary, [Whipple] 178—ab
damage, from vitamin D, 982
diseases, cerebral complications in children, [Pavez] 1268—ab
diseases, Gold Medal Haarlem Oil, 967—BI
diseases, salt-poor concentrated serum albumin intravenously, [Thorn] 974—ab
function, effect of large doses of alkali [Army Malaria Research Unit] 541—ab
function, effect of surgical treatment of hypertension, [Peet & Isberg] *471
Glomeruli: See Nephritis
hepatorenal syndrome, choline chloride for, [Barclay] 377—ab
infarction and renal venous thrombosis in newborn, [Morison] 458—ab
insufficiency (acute failure) from sulfathiazole, [Frank & others] *703
insufficiency (advanced), transurethral prostatic resection in [Greene] 52—ab
insufficiency after ertron ingestion, [Freeman & others] *197
necrosis of papillae after retrograde pyelography, [Eskelund] 1192—ab
pain, relief during sulfadiazine therapy, [Trimble] 1266—ab
Pelvis: See Pyelography
penicillin distribution, [Cutting] 743—ab
quinacrine, prolonged use effect on [Macgraith] 539—ab
sternal marrow in nephrogenic anemias, [Faarup] 905—ab
tuberculosis, prognosis, [Nesbit] 375—ab
tubular cells, role in formation of urinary acid, 638—E
KIEFER, NORVIN C., vocational rehabilitation liaison officer, 1042
"KILLED in Action": See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
KNEE: See Patella

KNIFE, foreign body in sigmoid, [Vaughn & Martin] ★29
KOLONTONE Co., 108—BI
KONCEAL Hair Dressing, 447—BI
KOCH, WILLIAM F., cancer quack, dismissal denied by court, Mich., 1040
KOROMEX Jelly and vaginal applicator, N.N.R., (Holland-Rantos Co.) 347
KOSMAK, GEORGE W., American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 25th year, 84—E
KOVACS, JOHN A., assistant in office of Secretary of the Council, 655—OS
KRETSCHMER Lecture: See Lectures

L

LABELING of sulfonamide and sleeping powders, 1171—OS
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Fetus; Infants, Newborn; Pregnancy
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Complications: See Eclampsia
pelvic measurements and, 982
premature, prevention, [Shute] 1192—ab
premature, social and economic factors in newborn infant mortality, 280—E
LABOR, MANUAL: See Work
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also under names of specific laboratories as Lilly; Ullman
animals, pseudotuberculosis in, 614
approval, (temporary) W. Va., 1183
clinical, Cuban Society of Clinical Laboratory Physicians formed, 959
methods standardization committee, Mexico, 666
public health, Dominican Republic, 100
state, proposed, Wis., 1183
technicians, course for, Penn., 98
technicians, number in all hospitals, ★1085; 1163—E
technicians, schools for, ★1157
Ullman laboratory for neuropsychiatric research, 658
workers, ill from research on Q fever, 720—OS; 807
LACASSAGNE, A., actinic cancer, 1163—E
LACRIMATION: See Tears
LACTATION: See also Colostrum; Milk, human
undulant fever in mothers; mothers should not nurse their infants, 119
LACTIC Acid: See Acid
LACTIKOL Creme and applicators, N. N. R., (Durex) 211
LACTOBACILLUS acidophilus, implantation for intestinal putrefaction, 119
Casei Factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
LACTODEXTRIN for intestinal putrefaction, 119
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
beta-LACTOGLOBULIN, empirical formula, 34—E
LADY ASHTON Foot Ease, 1048—BI
LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO H., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1241—OS
LAMBLIASIS: See Giardiasis
LAME: See Crippled; Poliomyelitis
LAMPS: See Infra Red Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGLEY, C. FRANK, 108—BI
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
Foreign: See Russian
LA-NU Liquid Shampoo and La-Nu Medicated Ointment, 447—BI
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARYNGITIS, Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNX: See also Voice
hemorrhage, after loud and prolonged shouting, [Fox & others] ★78
tuberculosis, procaine infiltration of carotid sinus, [LeLourd] 180—ab
tuberculosis, sulfanilamide spray for pain in, [Myerson] ★1014
LASKER Award: See Prizes
Foundation: See Foundations
LATIN AMERICA, health activities in, 100; 959; 1042
medical news items, 171; 237; 304; 369; 529; 598; 732; 813; 893; 965; 1046
LATRODECTUS mactans (black widow): See Spider
LAVAGE: See Irrigation (cross reference); Lungs
LAW in Relation to Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
animal experimentation, defeated in New York, 496—E
antivivisection bill of Lemke, 96—OS; 656—OS; 720
Army-Navy merger bill revised, 159; 720
assistance to mental patients, discuss new law, France, 664
Britain's National Health Act: See Beveridge Plan
communicable diseases bill, hearings on, 1171—OS
federal and state, weekly summary, 39; 161; 229; 293; 358; 433; 515; 587; 652; 721; 799; 879; 953; 1036; 1180; 1250
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill of Rights
Hill-Burton Bill: See Hill-Burton
Louisiana State Medical Society public relations, 41—OS
pending, Puerto Rico, 812
Veterans Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery in, (Bureau analysis of H. R. 4717) 38—OS; 83—E
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Workmen's Compensation Acts: See Workmen's Compensation
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LECTURES:
Alpha Omega Alpha, 520; 659; 805; 1040
Bacon, 42
Beaumont, 658
Bell, 43
Biggs (Hermann M.), 362
Christian (George Chase), 437
Cutter, 362
Davidson, 42
DeLamar, in hygiene, 296
Dock (George) 957
Evans (Newton G.) (1st), 295
Gregory (Menas) 895
Hamburger (Walter Wile), 1039
Harvey lecture, (4th), 98; (5th) 437; (6th) 726; (7th) 1040
Hektoen (Ludvig), 589
Hickey, 1254
Jackson (Clarence Martin), 437
Jaffé (Richard H.), 657
Judd (E. Starr), 885
Kretschmer memorial, 725
Loeb (Hanau W.), (1st), 590
Los Angeles County Association, for prospective members, 956
McGuire (Stuart), 958
Martland (H. S.), 957
Miller (William Snow), 183
Noguchi (Hideyo), 657
Nu Sigma Nu, 164
Rothschild (Marcus A.), 519
Smith (Reginald Knight), 162
Terry (Robert J.), 163
Tufts medical alumni, 162
Ulrich (George A.), 363
Wyckoff (John) 519
LEDERCILLIN-G, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
LEE Products, 600—BI
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGION OF MERIT: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Femur; Foot; Knee (cross reference)
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Cast: See Casts
Milk Leg: See Phlegmasia alba dolens
night cramps in young men, [Nicholson] 536—ab
restless, (replies) [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C; [Mussio Fournier & Rawak] 600—C
Ulcers: See Ulcers
LEHMAN, HERBERT T., retires from UNRRA, 883—OS
LEIDEN University 371st anniversary of founding, 1260
LEIOMYOMA of prostate, [Rohrbach] 543—ab
LEMKE antivivisection bill 96—OS; 656—OS; 720—OS
LEMURS, human tuberculosis in, 545
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, Opacity: See Cataract
LENSES: See Glasses; Microscopy
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS, hepatolenticular degeneration, [Homburger & Kozol] ★6
LEPROSY, age at exposure, [Doull] 534—ab
American Mission to Lepers, Kellersbergers plan tour, 521
in Sweden, 170
Montenegro reaction, 965
treatment, chemotherapy, Brazil, 813
treatment in Brazilian colonies, 720—OS
LEPTOMENINGITIS, staphylococcic, intracisternal penicillin in, [Worth] 541—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS, disease of swineherds, [Gsell] 461—ab
LE RENARD, ANDRE, lectures on transformation of toxin into anatoxin, 1260
LEUKEMIA, incidence in radiologists, [Ulrich] 1191—ab
lymphatic, and diabetes, 184
panhemocytophthisis in childhood, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia
Count: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count, acetylsalicylic acid effect on, 908
count, leukopenia caused by thiouracil; [Moore] ★317; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) ★343
LEUKOCYTES—Continued
count, leukopenia, white fraction from reticulogen effect on, [Berry] 114—ab
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
LEUKOPHLEGMASIA: See Phlegmasia alba dolens
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LIBBY'S Products, strained and homogenized, (apples and prunes, peaches, pears, apricots) 1015
LIBIDO, in women, 546; (reply) [Kelly] 908
LIBRARIANS: See Library; Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaus (Aslib) Microfilm Service, 731
Library of Congress, new medical classification for, 44
medical, librarianship at School of Library Service of Columbia, 98
medical, rehabilitation, Europe, 367; 888
periodical, planned by Wayne County, 1182
U. S. Army Medical, (new medical classification) 44; (new building) 1018—E; (Mr. Fisch chief of history of medicine division) 1042
LICE borne relapsing fever, [Wolman] 749—ab; [Greaves] 822—ab
borne typhus, effect of Cox type vaccine [Ecke] 970—ab
phthirus pubis susceptibility to typhus infection, [Chung] 542—ab
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts (cross reference)
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 11 and 12, 151—E; 160—OS
applicants must be graduates of approved schools, Idaho, 657
applications, 1945, Calif., 884
examination, chiropractors and naturopaths not exempted from, Va., 1041
legislation pending, Puerto Rico, 812
of osteopaths, (requirements, Ind.) 657; (Mass.) 956; Indiana, 657
of returning medical officers, 224—OS; 798—OS
Stimson (Horace P.) credentials lost, 959
LICHENOID dermatosis, unusual, [Goldberg] ★775
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See Old Age
expectation in 1800 vs. 1944, 844—ab
Insurance: See Insurance
LIFE AND HEALTH: See Journals
LIFSCHITZ, YOURA, death; history of oppression of Jews, 103
LIGAMENTS, Tear of: See Sprains
LIGATURE: See Sutures
LIGHT, sensitivity to, hazards from phenothiazine: photosensitization and anemia, 183
Toxicity: See Sunburn
LILLY Research Laboratories grants for research, 363; 589
LIMBS, Artificial: See also Amputation
artificial, army to set up shop in Philippines, 1166
artificial, development of "cosmetic" hand at Walter Reed Hospital, 358—OS
artificial, commission appointed to study progress in Europe, 942
artificial, manufacturers, pretrial conference, 721—OS
artificial, manufacturers, trial set for March 11, 96—OS
artificial, new course on care of, 87
artificial, Soviet Union program, 440
artificial, UNRRA program in liberated countries, 710
artificial, Walter Reed Hospital amputees urge foundation, 292—OS
LINDER, LEO J., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1236—OS
LIPIODOL: See Iodized Oil
LIPS: See also Harelip
chancre of, possible reinfection in congenital syphilis, 826
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
LITERARY GUILD, American Physicians, organized, 728
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology; Writers
LITHIASIS: See Calculi
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
atrophy (acute yellow) in newborn, [Skelton] 903—ab
cirrhosis, choline and cystine for, [Beams] ★190
cirrhosis, choline chloride or casein for, [Lowry] 822—ab
cirrhosis, transfusion of ascitic fluid for, [Yazigi] 609—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease choline for, [Herrmann] 114—ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
function test, Hanger cephalin cholesterol, Maclagan thymol turbidity, [Watson] 820—ab
function test in hepatolenticular degeneration, [Homburger & Kozol] ★6
function, test in infectious hepatitis, [Hoagland & Shank] ★618

LIVER—Continued
function test, sulfobromophthalein, 676
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
hepatorenal syndrome, choline chloride for, [Barclay] 377—ab
inflammation after penicillin injections, [Howells] 1052—ab
inflammation (amebic), positive urine methylene blue test in, [Chapin] *1071
inflammation, (homologous serum and infectious), [Neefe] 448—ab
inflammation (infectious), diet and rest in, [Hughes] 452—ab
inflammation (infectious) in wounded men, [Snell] 741—ab
inflammation (infectious), neurologic complications, [Stokes] 540—ab
inflammation (infectious) review of 200 cases, [Hoagland & Shank] *615
inflammation (infectious), transmission by feces and urine, [Findlay] 540—ab
necrosis (subacute) without icterus, [Lawrence] 1051—ab
oil (fish), vitamin D in milk of women fed, [Polskin] 900—ab
oils, oleum percomorphum with, and viosterol, N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 637
preparations, extract, anti-pernicious anemia factor, [Jacobson] 1051—ab
preparations, extract in diabetic nocturnal diarrhea, [Sheridan & Bailey] *632
preparations, extract in infectious hepatitis; [Hoagland & Shank] *615
preparations treatment of sprue, [Darby & others] *780
quinacrine, prolonged use effect on, [Macgraith] 539—ab
role in shock, 707—E
structure in pellagra, [Gillman] 450—ab
LIVING Conditions: See Housing; Sanitation; Social conditions
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOAN Funds: See Students, Medical
Alpha-LOBELINE, resuscitation of newborn infants, 183; 613
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEB Lecture: See Lectures
LOEFFLER'S syndrome, [Blanton] 458—ab; [Bayley] 899—ab
LONGEVITY: See Life expectation; Old Age
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine, (plans expansion) 726; (grants to) 958
LOROPHYN Jelly; Applicator, N.N.R., (Eaton), 31
LOS ANGELES County Medical Association (75th anniversary), 803; 860—E; (lectures for prospective members), 956
LOUISIANA State Medical Society public relations, 41—OS
LOUSE: See Lice
LOYOLA University, (Medical Center Commission and) 803; (aided by Cardinal Stritch) 956
LULL, GEORGE F., (appointed A. M. A. associate general manager) 160—OS; (appointed secretary-general manager pro tem) 858—E; 879—OS
LUNCHES, School: See Schools
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
Abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess, penicillin aerosolization, [Segal] 821—ab
abscess, putrid without foul sputum, [Stats] 374—ab
calcification, nontuberculous 348—E
cancer, bronchial secretions stained for cancer cells (Papanicolaou technic) [Herbut & Clerf] *1066
cancer, early diagnosis, [Wandall] 905—ab
cancer, metastases from gastrointestinal tract, [Culver] 898—ab
cancer (primary), [Adams] *547
Cavities: See Tuberculosis of Lung
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax
collapse (postoperative), treatment, [Grandstaff] 972—ab
Disease: See Influenza; Pneumonia; Pneumonoconiosis
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
immobilization in advanced tuberculosis, 281—E
iodized oil, intravasation in uterosalpingography, [Elsen] 822—ab
lavage in diagnosis of tuberculosis, [de Abreau] 750—ab
moniliasis, immune rabbit serum therapy for, [Hiatt & Martin] *295
pathology, electrocardiographic changes in cor pulmonale, [Smedsrud] 823—ab
penicillin iodized oil instilled in, 215—E
stethoscope vs. x-rays, 236
Suppuration: See also Lungs, abscess
suppuration, resection in, [Carlton] 538—ab
Surgery: See also Lungs, suppuration
surgery, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Brantigan] 740—ab
surgery, pneumonectomy, blood plasma for filling pleural space after, [Adams] 898—ab
LUNGS—Continued
transitory infiltration with eosinophilia: Loeffler syndrome, [Blanton] 458—ab; [Bayley] 899—ab
traumatic wet lung, [Burford] 901—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lungs
tumors, primary, [Adams] *547
LUPUS erythematosus, bismuth for, 120
Vulgaris: See Tuberculosis luposa
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Leukemia, lymphatic; Lymphatism; Mononucleosis, Infectious
adenopathy (giant follicular) and Hodgkin's disease, 708—E; (x-ray therapy) [Meyer] 1047—C
adenopathy, pains in thighs, 754
manifestations of mumps, [Schmidt] 747—ab
LYMPHATISM, sudden death in status lymphaticus, 706—E
LYMPHOCYTES: See Choriomeningitis
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOSARCOMA, 708—E; (value of x-rays) [Meyer] 1048—C

M

McFADDEN 3 Sisters Springs Mineral Waters, 531—BI
McGILL University department of anesthesia, 1256
McGUIRE, STUART, (honored), 727; (lectures and graduate clinics) 958
MACHADO, ADELMO, death, 1046
McINTIRE, ROSS T., Distinguished Service Medal to, 352
MacLAGAN Test: See Liver function
MADAME, trade names beginning with "Madame": See under surname
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM ferriscorbone, treatment of multiple sclerosis, 613
oxide-citric acid solution in Zephiran for calcium urolithiasis, [Flocks] *913
sulfate injection for black widow spider bite, [Pulido, Davis] 733—C
MALARIA, control proposed, Puerto Rico, 165
control, Turkey, 1188
diagnosis, fluorescence microscopy, [Metcalf] 52—ab
headache (recurrent) in, [Butler] 49—C; [Kaplan] 370—C
in Bolivia, 102; (Rockefeller Foundation helps) 444
outbreak, possibility of preventing, 883—OS
Pacific vivax, transmitted by Anopheles quadrimaculatus? [Watson] 51—ab; 151—E
Plasmodium vivax, diagnosis, uncommon manifestations, [Most & Hayman] *480
Plasmodium vivax, relapse with, 753
prevention, quinacrine hydrochloride, [Boyd] 307—ab; [Duncan] 1267—ab
recurrent, 380; 938—E
relapse rate declining, 87
research, advances: Board for Coordination of Malarial Studies report, 214—E; *1069
Research Unit, effect of large doses of alkali on kidney function, 541—ab
spleen enlargement (nonmalarial) does not alter susceptibility to, 184
syphilis tests (false positive) after, 466
therapeutic, in syphilitic primary optic atrophy, [Bruetsch] *14
treatment, chloroquine (SN 7618) 214—E; (Council statement) 787; [Long] *985; *987; [Loeb & others] *1069
treatment, paludrine for acute benign tertian type, [Adams] 1051—ab
treatment, quinacrine effect on liver and kidney, [Maegraith] 539—ab
treatment, quinacrine, hematologic effect, [Maegraith] 539—ab
treatment, quinacrine suppressive, effect on pilot's vision, [Abbey & Lawrence] *786
treatment, quinacrine, SN 13276, [Long] *985; *987
treatment, quinacrine, untoward reactions, 452—ab
treatment, sulfadiazine, [Coxon] 823—ab
treatment, what proportion of permanent cures? 380
tropical types in St. Louis area in 1904-1906, [Shutt] 815—C
MALE Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALONEY, PAUL K., letter to, from Dr. C. L. Graves on status of English doctor, *226; (reply) [Hill] 724
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M.
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANGUM, CHARLES C., portrait, 363
MANNITOL Hexanitrate, N. N. R., (Squibb) 637; (Rorer) 937
MANUAL LABOR: See Work
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine
MAPS, projection, of diseases, [Jarcho] 110—ab
MARQUETTE University physicians to take charge of Veteran Hospital, 710
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Contraception; Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
in multiple sclerosis, 825
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARSHFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
MARTIN, WILLIAM L., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 1234—OS
MARTLAND (Harrison S.) Lectures: See Lectures
MARTYRS: See also Heroes
Germans use human beings for experiments, (Dachau camp) 572—E; (Auschwitz Camp) 892
MASSAGE, effect on pulmonary embolism, [Erskine] 540—ab
MASTICATION: See Chewing
MASTOIDECTOMY, visualize otitic brain abscess with iodized oil, [Blonder] *635
MATERNITY: See also Families; Lactation; Pregnancy
age, height and weight as affected by, 465
care for WACS, attitude of Congress on, 435—OS
EMIC: See Maternity and Infant Care
Hospitals: See Hospitals
resolutions adopted by American Academy of Pediatrics, 364
services, 228—OS
MEAD JOHNSON & Co. grant to medical veterans for training in pediatrics, 298
Prize: See Prizes
MEALS: See Food
MEASLES, German: See Rubella
pneumonia, [Millis] 174—ab
prevention and attenuation, globulin of human umbilical cord blood, [Foisy] 538—ab
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
in diet of pregnant women, [Leverton & McMillan] *134
Swift's meats for juniors and babies, 937
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE (annual report) 577; (donation to China) 1167
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center costs, District of Columbia opposes sharing, 292—OS
plans, hospitals cooperate, N. J., 725
proposed, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 885
proposed, Northwestern University, (illustrated) 1181
proposed, Venezuela, 100
West Side, (funds released, Chicago) 162; (Loyola University and) 803
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; Health, USPHS; World War II, medical officers
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association, Annual Conference
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Aviation: See Aviation
vs. Office of coroner, 349—E
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See Exhibits (cross reference)
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL GRADUATES: See Graduates
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history of
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Evidence; Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chiropractor receives suspended sentence, Minn., 437
druggist guilty of fatal sulfonamide dosage, N. Y., 591
postmortem examinations and the Jewish law, 151—E
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical
MEDICAL MISSIONARY: See Missionaries
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum (cross reference)
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army; World War II, medical officers
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PHYSICS: See Physics

MEDICAL PLANNING, Postwar: See World War II, postwar
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See World War II
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Professions; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, number in hospitals, *1085; 1165—E
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis grant for, 1256
schools for, *1154
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, (report on penicillin treatment of endocarditis) 1187
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
A. M. A. Committee on Military Medical Service 799—OS
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. National Health Program, 494—E; *641; *709
American Public Health Association opens Washington office, 806
Colgate University plans, 591
for Armed Forces: See World War II
for dependents of U. S. Army personnel in Germany, 862
for Service Men's Families: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
for Veterans: See also Hospitals, veterans
for veterans, [Harding] *415; (discussion) [Foster & others] 718—ab
for veterans in Michigan and Kansas, 86
government controlled, New Zealand experiment, 1016—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
National Committee on Medical Care, 728
National Physicians Committee for Extension of Medical Service, (A. M. A. accused of misleading the public) 292—OS; [Fishbein] *512; [Hunton; Stegen] 514—ab; (attempt to kill voluntary health insurance plans, Dingell's statement) 1024—OS
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
Postwar, Committee on: See American Medical Association
postwar planning, England, 169
radio transcriptions "Public Comes First" various phases of problem, 860—E; 881—OS
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
Truman's National Health Program, (hearings still awaited) 40—OS; (Parran addresses his officers on) 84—E; (New York Academy committee comment) 94—OS; (press comment) 290—OS; (Congress delays action) 802—OS
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
Albany, N. Y., 41—OS
A. M. A. Division of Prepayment Medical Care Plans established, 494—E
A. M. A. National Health Program, 494—E; *641; *709
American Pharmaceutical Association appoints committee to study, 586—OS
Associated Medical Care Plans, Inc., 494—E; (Council report) 951—OS; 1019—E; 1036—OS
Delaware, 41—OS
District of Columbia Medical Society, 721—OS
Florida Medical Service Corp. 41—OS; (charter approved) 1038—OS
for rural areas, [Crockett] 649—ab
Indiana adopts, Mutual Medical Insurance, Inc., 882—OS
Kansas Physicians' Service, 41—OS; 436—OS
North Carolina, 498—E
Ohio Medical Indemnity, 723—OS
Regional Conference of representatives of Middle Atlantic states by A. M. A., 586—OS
United Medical Service, Inc., (Yonkers experiment) 159—OS; (broadens contract) 952—OS
voluntary prepayment, in 1945, 881—OS
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
of Milwaukee County (100th anniversary) 1183
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Cast; Dressings; Drugs; Hospital supplies
Czechoslovakian hospitals given, 944
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
needs in Yugoslavia, [Zaletel] 599—C
surplus, 220—OS; [Wanner] 667—C
MEDICAL SUPPLIES—Continued
surplus Army amphetamine sulfate tablets to go back to manufacturers, 159—OS
surplus, available for physician veterans, [Ayers & others] 715—ab
surplus, Committee on Postwar Service report, 797—OS
surplus equipment for veterans, 282
surplus, for veterans' hospitals, 517—OS
surplus, instructions for public health claimants for purchasing, 1229
surplus, motion regarding, 225—OS
MEDICAL TECHNICIAN; Technologists: See Laboratories; Technicians (cross reference)
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICAL WRITING: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, A. M. A. National Health Program 494—E; *641; *709
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINAL HERBS: See Herbs
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
American, challenge by Barry C. Smith; planning by Commonwealth Fund, 860—E
American, public relations, [Fishbein] *509
Aviation: See Aviation
Cults: See Cults (cross refenence)
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
history, art exhibit, 1041
history, Benjamin Rush first American psychiatrist, [Overholser] 305—C
history, Journal of History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 99
history, observation on penicillin by John Tyndall in 1875, [Maddren] 172—C
history of Medical Department in World War II, 1228
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Law in relationship to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Marshfield Research Foundation for, 1183
"Medicine and the Changing Order," comment by New York Academy *94
Medicine's Tomorrow, New York, 231
Military: See Military Medicine; World War II
Organized: See American Medical Association Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice; See also Licensure; Medical Service; Physicans; Specialties
practice, British government proposal to abolish sale of, 101
practice in Army, 3 factors limit type of, [Long] *987
Practice, Opportunities: See also Physicians, positions open for
practice, opportunities in China, [Taylor] 599—C
Practice, Opportunities in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Professions; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, and National Health Service, England, 169; 963
profession of, high educational standards developed by, [Wilbur] *1055
progress during the war, [Long] *983
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Socialized: See also Insurance, social
socialized, A. M. A. National Health program, 494—E; *641; *709
socialized, Britain's national health act, 858—E; 963
socialized, British Journal of Social Medicine, 101
socialized, Chicago women attitude toward 586—OS
socialized, health insurance is not, says Senator Wagner, 1023—OS
socialized, disadvantages, England, [Graves to Maloney] *226; (reply) [Hill] 724
socialized, experiment at Paris hospital clinic, 302
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Scheme): See Beveridge Plan
socialized, speaker's indoctrination course, [Criep & others] 1261—C
Socialized, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties; Specialists
state, New Zealand experiment, 1016—E
Tropical: See Tropical Disease; Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See World War II
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums; Proprietaries
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDULLA Spinalis: See Spinal Cord
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANOSIS, Riehl's, hyperpigmentation, 753
MELENDY, MARY RIES, Ostine Co., 371—BI
MELIOIDOSIS (Whitmore's disease) on Guam, penicillin vs. sulfadiazine for, [Mirick & others] *1063
MEMORIAL: See Physicians
MEN, Experimentation on Human Beings: See Research
in Service: See Veterans; World War II
MENAGE Research Fund in Dermatology, 804
MENINGES, hemorrhage (extradural) 64—ab
hemorrhage, middle, [Orgias] 541—ab
hemorrhage (spontaneous subarachnoid) 545
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGIOMA, after prefrontal leukotomy, [Meyer] 673—ab
MENINGITIS, Acute Septic: See Chorio-meningitis
cerebrospinal epidemic, Bolivia, 102
cerebrospinal epidemic, Chile, 813
cerebrospinal epidemic, neurologic complications, 498—E
death rate, reduction, 955—OS
hemorrhage (late, traumatic), [Harbitz] 1052—ab
influenzal, sulfapyrazine and serum for, [Smith & others] *331
Meningococcic: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
mycotic, from Candida, [Halpert & Wilkins] *932
pneumococcic, penicillin for, [Hutchins] 901—ab
tuberculous, in infant vaccinated with BCG, [Goriero Bacigalupi] 543—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Cooke] 1267—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS carriers, sulfadiazine to control, during the war, [Long] *985
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
penicillin resistant, virulence of, 1224—E
streptomycin vs. penicillin resistance, [Miller & Bohnhoff] *485
MENKIN'S antinecrosin (eclampsia antitoxin), [O. W. & G. V. Smith] 370—C
MENNEN Antiseptic Oil, 734—BI
MENOPAUSE, androgens to induce breast atrophy, 826
contraception necessary six years after? 754
pregnancy in possible?, basal temperature record, [Davis] *932
symptoms in cancer patients, androgens for, [Gusberg] 533—ab
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Menopause
temperature recording for female fecundity, 412—E; [Davis] *929
toxin, relation to eclampsia, [O. W. & G. V. Smith] 370—C
MENTAL CHANGES, 211—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, adult, Camp Miles Standish proposed as school for, Mass., 590
central nervous system complications with kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
state care for infants, N. Y., 591
MENTAL DISORDERS; See also Alcoholism; Dementia Precox; Neuroses; Psychiatry; Psychoneuroses; Psychoses
assistance to patients, discuss new law, France, 664
history, Benjamin Rush first American psychiatrist, [Overholser] 305—C
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
in children, state plan provides for segregation, Mass., 437
not increased by war, England, 892
psychotic breakdowns, paranoid reactions, 553—ab
treatment, electric shock, [Lowinger] 177—ab
treatment, electric shock, fatality, [Grainick] 743—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy, [Freeman] 1264—ab
treatment, shock, evaluated; controlled follow-up studies, [Ziskind] 667—C
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE clinics, private, Veterans Administration contracts with, 942
extension, 1252—OS
for every one, Ohio 520
institute, (committee recommends establishment of) 41—OS; (hearing) 656—OS; (Senate action expected) 802—OS; (Senator Pepper asks for approval) 882
lectures by Philadelphia County Society, 363
Putnam Fellowship for Advanced Research in, 162
service (improved), England, 892

MENTAL TENSION, prefrontal leukotomy for, [Berliner] 116—ab
undescribed cardiovascular syndrome, [Wilburne] 604—ab
MERALGIA paresthetica, Roth's or Bernhardt's disease, [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C; [Mussio Fournier & Rawak 600—C
MERCUHYDRIN and mercupurin, [Modell] 113—ab
sodium solution, N. N. R., (description) 937; (Lakeside) 937
MERCUPURIN Injection: See Mercurophylline Injection
MERCUROPHYLLINE INJECTION, [Modell] 113—ab
MERCURY: See also Mercurophylline Injection
diuretics, intolerance to, [Burrows] 902—ab
ointment (ammoniated) for cracks and fissures of nasal vestibule, 753
overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
poisoning (acute), influence of sex and age on, Italy, 731
poisoning (chronic) while melting amalgam dental fillings, 981
MERITORIOUS Service Plaque: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MERRILL, E. D., elected to Swedish Academy of Science, 964
MERSALYL (Salyrgan), appetite depressing drugs in obesity, [Hawirko] 973—ab
MERTHIOLATE, overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
MESTILBOL: See Monomestrol
METABOLISM: See also Calcium; Carbohydrates; Histidine
basal, abnormalities in obesity, [Goldzieher] 897—ab
basal, time of day for test, 380
METAL: See Aluminum; Gold; Silver
METASTASES: See Calcification; Cancer; Ovary tumor
METHIONINE treatment of infectious hepatitis, [Hoagland & Shank] *615
treatment of liver cirrhosis, [György, Beams] 194—ab
METHYL ALCOHOL poisoning, alkali treatment, [Chew & others] *61
poisoning, symptoms, 676
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLENEBIS, Hydroxycoumarin: See Dicumarol
METHYLMORPHINE: See Codeine
METHYLOXAZOLIDINE-DIONE: See Tridione
METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE, gentian violet for moniliasis, 545
gentian violet to inhibit growth pressure of nerve axons in painful amputation stumps, 939—E
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE, positive urine test in amebic hepatitis, [Chapin] *1071
METRAZOL caffeine mixture to improve man's ability to work, German research, 783—E
shock, diagnosis of paroxysmal abdominal pain, [Moore] 445—C
treatment of respiratory depression from morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company bulletin: improving child care, 1018—E
MEXICO, rural, DDT to control typhus, [Ortiz-Mariotte] 449—ab
MICHIGAN Health Council, 41—OS
plan for medical care for veterans, 86
University of: See University
MICROENCEPHALY
in newborn; rubella in pregnancy, [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E
MICROFILM service, Aslib, England 731
MICROORGANISM: See Bacteria
MICROPRINTS: See Microfilms
MICROSCOPE, electron, at Minnesota, 43
fluorescence, to diagnose malaria, [Metcalf] 52—ab
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
treatment, histamine, 614
MILIAN, GASTON, death, 812
MILITARY Citations: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Medical Service, A. M. A. Committee on 799—OS
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Committee of, Belgium, 665
Service: See World War II
training (universal), hearings on, 517—OS; (being shelved) 955—OS
MILK: See also Casein
dried, immunogenic diet, 573—E
Human: See also Colostrum
human, transmission of brucellosis to infant, 119
human, transmission of tuberculosis to infant, 56
human, vitamin content, 215—E
human, vitamin D in, women fed fish liver oil, [Polskin] 900—ab
Lactobacillus acidophilus, in intestinal putrefaction, 119
supply, appalling conditions in India's dairy industry, 963
transmission of DDT, 281—E
MILK LEG: See Phlegmasia alba dolens
MILLER, WATSON B., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1016—E; 1029—OS
MILLER Lecture: See Lectures
MILLIN, TERENCE, retropubic prostatectomy, 664
MIND, experimental embryology, 1063—ab
MINERAL: See also Gold; Iron; Silver
Bio-Mineral, 814—BI
Formula 8-12 Vitamins-Minerals, 814—BI
requirement in pregnancy, 545
Vitaminerals, 814—BI
water, McFadden 3 Sisters Springs Mineral Waters, 531—BI
water therapy of rheumatic disease, Saratoga spa, 519
MINERS and operators stymied on Lewis health proposals, 1251—OS
MIRACLE Aid for Wrinkles, 895—BI
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES, MEDICAL, opportunities in China, [Taylor] 599—C
physicians needed as, [Forman & Hume] 305—C
Sandilands (R. S.), 728
Wilson (Robert) goes to Korea, 592
MISSOURI: See St. Louis
MITE BITE Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
MODERN HOSPITAL: See Journals
MONALDI Suction Drainage: See Tuberculosis of Lungs
MONILIASIS involving mouth, throat and chest, 545
pulmonary, immune rabbit serum therapy, [Hiatt & Martin] *265
MONOMESTROL, N.N.R., (description) 492; (Wallace & Tiernan) 493
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, splenomegaly from, susceptibility to malaria, 184
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONTENEGRO Reaction: See Leprosy
MONUMENTS: See Physicians, memorial; Physicians, monuments
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORGAN, THOMAS H., death, 162
MORPHINE, Methylmorphine: See Codeine
respiratory depression caused by, amphetamine sulfate for [Handley] 819—ab
treatment of black widow spider bite, [Hale] 172—C
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal; Infants; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
MORTON, W. T. G., ether centenary, Mass., 590
MOSQUITOES, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Pacific vivax malaria transmitted by, [Watson] 51—ab; 151—E
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR Automatism: See Mental Tension tics, 1054
Vehicles: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUNTIN, J. W., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1016—E; 1030—OS
MOUTH: See also Harelip; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
fissures at angles of, sign of iron deficiency, [Darby] *830
Inflammation; See Stomatitis
lesions in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
Trench: See Angina, Vincent's
MOVING PICTURES, Creer (R. P.) in charge of motion pictures of A. M. A., 655—OS
on health, 160—OS
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Nose
MÜLLER experiment and paroxysmal tachycardia, 380
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUNITIONS: See Explosions
MURDER: See also Suicides
of physicians, 143—E
MURRAY, JAMES E., calls for five year health program, 882—OS
MURRAY'S Skin Bleach, 447—BI
MURRAY-DINGELL-WAGNER Bill: See Wagner
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Fascia
biopsies, clinical value, [Bowden] 749—ab
Cardiac: See Myocardium
cell potassium exchange for sodium, 907
changes in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
Cramps: See Cramps
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
dysfunction, neostigmine for, [Kabat] 970—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
Inflammation: See Myositis
electromyography in poliomyelitis, [Kohn] 743—ab
hernia, [Kelly] 116—ab
motor tics, 1054
scaleneus anticus syndrome, cause of arterial occlusion, [Pratt] *829
Spasm: See Cramps; Poliomyelitis; Spasm
Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia gravis
MUSCULAR Rheumatism: See Myositis, rheumatoid
MUSEUM: See Health museum
MUSHROOM, clitocybine, new antibacterial substance, 368
MUTISM: See Deafmutism
MUTUAL Medical Insurance, Inc., Indiana, 882—OS
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
pregnancy and, [Wilson] 1192—ab
treatment, diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) for, 1019—E
MYATONIA congenita: See Amyotonia congenita
MYCOBACTERIUM tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Moniliasis
aneurysm of ulnar artery, [Klein & Crowell] *1220
Cutaneous: See also Dermatophytosis
cutaneous, chronic onychomycosis, [Taylor] 107—C
cutaneous, undecylenic acid for, [Shapiro] 308—ab
meningitis due to Candida, [Halpert & Wilkins] *932
MYDRIASIS: See Pupils, dilatation
MYELITIS: See Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA, solitary, [Gootnick] 243—ab
MYOCARDITIS, acute, in mumps, [Rosenberg] 1265—ab
MYOCARDIUM infarction, coronary occlusion and thrombosis, [Jacobsen] 530—C
infarction, phenobarbital reaction (hemorrhagic rash) complicating, [Winton] *1012
Inflammation: See Myocarditis
MYOPIA, treatment by visual training, [Woods] 970—ab
MYOSITIS, Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
rheumatoid, neostigmine for cervical intramuscular fibrositis, [Kabat] 451—ab
MYXEDEMA, cardiac, and hunger disease, 749—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ABORTON: sanipractor; treatments as cause of, 50
ANESTHETICS: chiropodists; right to use, 532
ARMY and NAVY: emergency maternity and infant care; osteopathy, 371
ASSAULT: conviction; revocation of license for, 896
AUTOMOBILES: See Motor Vehicles
BLOOD: bloo grouping tests; admissibility in criminal case, 1263
drunkenness; chemical tests, 173, 601
CHIROPODY PRACTICE ACTS: narcotics; chiropodists; right to use, 532
CHIROPRACTORS: See Malpractice
CORPORATIONS: optometry; right to practice, 896
COSMETOLOGY: care; degree required, 306
hair; loss of after "heat wave," 306
CRIME: rape; blood grouping tests, admissibility, 1263
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: licenses; revocation; conviction of felony; probation, 896
DRUNKENNESS: chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 173, 601
EMIC: See Osteopaths
EVIDENCE: See also Hernia; Malpractice; Workmen's Compensation Acts
blood grouping tests; rape, 1263
chemical tests; drunkenness, 173, 601
drunkenness; blood tests, 173, 601
privileged communications; waiver by patient; what constitutes, 306
rape: blood grouping tests, 1263
scientific tests; drunkenness, 173, 601
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: addicts; prescribing for, 818
felony; violation of act as constituting, 818
unprofessional conduct; violation of as constituting, 532
HEALTH DEPARTMENT: regulations; legality, 1189
school teachers; biennial tuberculosis examination; legality, 1189
tuberculosis; compulsory examination for, 1189
HERNIA: evidence; sufficiency of, 173
workmen's compensation in relation to, 173
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: status; criteria; for tax purposes, 109
taxes; criteria of exemption, 109
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: burns; liability for, 818
nurses; liability for negligence of, 818
HOSPITALS, GENERAL: definition under hospitalization policy, 735
nursing home not hospital, 735
taxation; criteria of exemption, 109
INSANITY: improper commitment; limitation of action, 968
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: sunstroke, 669
visible wound or contusion; sunstroke, 669
INSURANCE, HEALTH: hospital; definition, 735
hospitalization policy; coverage, 735
nursing home not hospital, 735

Medicolegal Abstracts—continued
MALPRACTICE abortion; induced by sanipractor's failure to recognize pregnancy, 50
bile; infection of; injury attributed to, 968
chiropractors; roentgenograms of back injury; failure to take lateral roentgenogram, 1262
evidence; witnesses, lay, 50
foreign bodies; sponges, 968
fraudulent representation of insanity; limitation of action, 968
gall bladder; removal; infected bile, 968
hospitals; nurses; liability of physician for negligence of, 818
limitation of action; accrual of right of action; 968
limitation of action; apparent hardships, 968
limitation of action; strict construction of statutory exception, 968
nurses; hospital; liability of physician for negligence of, 818
operations; consent; departure from authorized operation, 446
operations; diagnosis of referring physician; right of surgeon to rely on, 446
operations; preoperative examination; failure to make, 446
operations; sponge left in operation wound, 968
operations; unauthorized, 446
pregnancy; failure of sanipractor to recognize, 50
pregnancy; Friedman test; failure to employ, 446
pregnancy; rabbit test; failure to employ, 446
pregnancy; tumor, uterine, mistaken for, 446
release of cause of action; effect on physician's liability, 669
roentgenograms; failure to take lateral view; chiropractor, 1262
roentgenograms; negligence of X-ray technician; criteria, 1262
sanipractors; abortion induced by failure to recognize pregnancy, 50
skill and care; standards; doctors of medicine, 968
sponges; medicated gauze left in operation wound, 968
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: amendment; effect on right of board to revoke license, 532
constitutionality; discretion of board; standards, 372
constitutionality; due process clause, 372
constitutionality; sufficiency of title, 372
licenses; revocation; amendment of act as effecting right to revoke, 532
licenses; revocation; felony; narcotic, unlawful sale of, 818
licenses; revocation; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation as unprofessional conduct, 532
licenses; revocation; moral turpitude; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation of, 532
licenses; revocation; narcotic; prescribing for addicts, 818
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct; violation of Harrison Narcotic Act, 532
osteopathy; educational requirements; high school, 601
osteopathy; high school education interpreted, 601
MOTOR VEHICLES: drunken driver; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 173, 601
NARCOTICS: See also Harrison Narcotic Act
chiropodists; right to use, 532
NEURASTHENIA: See Neuroses
NEUROSES: trauma as cause of, 239
workmen's compensation in relation to, 239
NURSES: county; workmen's compensation, 1048
hospital; negligence of; liability, 818
NURSING HOME: not hospital under hospitalization policy, 735
OPTICIANS' PRACTICE ACTS: physicians; application to, 734
store, optical; operation without licensed optician, 734
store, optical; permit to operate; validity of provisions requiring, 734
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; practice of optometry by, 896
OSTEOPATHY: emergency maternity and infant care program; right of osteopaths to participate in, 371
schools; admission requirements; elasticity of, 601
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: roentgenograms; school teachers, 1189
school teachers; tuberculosis, 1189
PRESCRIPTIONS: as sale of drug, 818
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: waiver; patient's testimony, 396
RAPE: blood grouping tests; admissibility, 1263
RELEASE: primary cause of action; effect on malpractice claim, 669
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Physical Examinations
SANIPRACTORS: abortion induced by failure to recognize pregnancy, 50
SCHOOLS: chiropractic; liability for acts of X-ray technician, 1262
osteopathic; admission requirements; compliance with, what constitutes, 601
STATUTE of Limitations: See Malpractice, limitation of action
SUNSTROKE: accident insurance, 669
TAXES: hospitals; when charitable institution exempt, 109
TRAUMA: neuroses, 239
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Health Department school teachers; compulsory examination for tuberculosis, 1189
TUMORS: uterine; pregnancy mistaken for, 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: Children's Bureau; EMIC plans; osteopaths' right to participate, 371
WORDS AND PHRASES: "contusion," 669
"conviction," 896
"felony," 818
"functional complaint," 239
"local anesthetics," 532
"nursing home," 735
"optometry," 896
"prescription," 818
"visible wound or contusion," 669
"wound," 669
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: county nurse, 1048
evidence; conflict of medical testimony, 173
evidence; witnesses, medical; testimony based on subjective symptoms, 239
hernia; sufficiency of evidence, 173
neurasthenia; as aggravation of amputation, 239
nurses employed by county, 1048
tuberculosis; nurses, 1048
WORLD WAR II: emergency maternity and infant care; osteopathy, 371

N

N. N. R.: See under names of specific products as Monomestrol
NAILS, chronic onychomycosis, [Taylor] 107—C
hyperpigmentation from polish, 753
NAPHTHYL - (1') Methyl - Imidazaline: See Privine
NARCOSIS: See Anesthesia
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
"fugitive" recovered from soldiers, 436—OS
traffic control by United Nations, 1171—OS
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NASOPHARYNX, pneumococcic infections, sulfonamides effect on epidemicity, [Siegel] 174—ab
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Advisory Cancer Council (grants-in-aid recommended for cancer research) 165; (appointments) 364; (proposal for cancer research center) 955—OS
Arthritis Research Foundation: See Foundations
Association of Veterans of Hospital Corps organization to find jobs, 435—OS; 1171—OS
Bureau of Standards, (funds asked to modernize) 720—OS; (information wanted on inflammable fabrics involved in deaths and burns) [Ingberg] 1262—C
Committee for Scientific Research, France, 101
Committee on Medical Care, 728
Conference on Rural Health (1st), 806
Dairy Products Co.: Formulac, 1015
Defense: See World War II
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
health act, Britain's, 858—E
health congress, (Council report) 952—OS
Health Council, (Gunn-Platt report on amount of money spent by agencies on research and treatment of disease) 129: 566; 129: 1037; (Citizens Planning Committee) 130: 298; (Rockefeller grant to) 522; (new members) 959
Health Institute, 370—BI
Health Program of A. M. A., 494—E; ★641; ★709
Health Program, Truman's, (hearings still awaited) 40—OS; (Parran address his officers on) 84—E; (New York Academy committee comment) 94—OS; (press comment) 290—OS; (delay of Congress in acting on) 802—OS
Health Program (Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill): See Wagner
Health Service (England): See Beveridge Plan
Hospital for Speech Disorders contract with Veterans Administration, 86
Institute of Health, (research on common cold) 436—OS; 1042
Lawyers Guild, statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1236—OS
Noise Abatement Week, 439; 592
Physicians' Committee, for Extension of Medical Service (A. M. A. accused of misleading public) 292—OS; [Fishbein] ★512; [Hunton; Stegen] 514—ab; (attempt to kill voluntary health insurance plans, Dingell's statement) 1024—OS
NATIONAL—Continued
Planning Association statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1242—OS
Research Council, (fellowships resumed) 96—OS; (grants for research in endocrinology) 164; (bulletin on insect and rodent control) 708—E; (treatment of filariasis) 706—E; [Shookhoff] 1262—C
Research Foundation: See Foundations
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Society for Medical Research, 496—E
NATIONWIDE Health Program: See National Health Program
NATURE'S Aids Center nostrums, 447—BI
NATUROPATHS not exempted from state examinations, Va., 1041
NAUSEA: See Vomiting
NAVEL CORD: See Umbilical Cord
NAVY, medicine, Russia, 597
NAVY, United States: See also World War II, U. S. Navy
Army merger bill, 159—OS; 720—OS
biologic warfare studied by, 349—E; 352
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, (examinations for appointments) 863
Hospitals: See World War II, hospitals
Medical Officers, List of Released by: See World War II, medical officers
Nurses: See World War II, nurses
training specialists, program, 85
NEARSIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NEBULIZER, Holmspray, 637
NECK: See also Spine; Throat
actinomycosis, [MacGregor] 311—ab
stiff, neostigmine treatment [Kabat] 451—ab
tumors, simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [de Lehoczky] 609—ab
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Fat; Kidneys; Liver; Pituitary
NEEDLES: See Radium needles
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES, physicians to serve in veterans' hospitals, 802—OS; (first one appointed: Dr Stevens) 1251—OS
sickle cell trait in the South African Bantu, [Altmann] 673—ab
NEISSERIA Gonorrheae: See Gonococcus
Intracellularis: See Meningococcus
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSOLGANAL treatment of louse borne relapsing fever, [Wolman] 749—ab
NEOSTIBOSAN, treatment of filariasis, [Culbertson] 534—ab; 706—E; [Shookhoff] 1262—C
NEOSTIGMINE (prostigmine) treatment in cervical intramuscular fibrositis, [Kabat] 451—ab
treatment of disability following fractures, [Kabat] 970—ab
treatment vs. physostigmine for muscle spasm in arthritis, [Cohen & others] ★265
NEPHRITIS, glomerular, similar to starvation edema, 1260
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur—
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
axons, growth pressure, inhibit with tannic acid and gentian violet, 939—E
brachial, radiculitis, acute, [Dixon] 541—ab
crushing procedure for poliomyelitis (Billig-van Harreveld) 614
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
dysfunction, neostigmine therapy, [Kabat] 970—ab
optic atrophy (syphilitic primary), malaria therapy, [Bruetsch] ★14
optic, retrobulbar neuritis in war prisoner, 1054
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Reflex: See Reflex
splanchnicectomy in hypertension, [Peet & Isberg] ★467
Surgery: See also Neurosurgery; and other subheads under Nerves
surgery, pericoronary neurectomy in coronary disease, [Fauteux] 538—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
vagotomy for ulcer; nocturnal gastric juice secretion, [Dragstedt] 899—ab
vagus, supradiaphragmatic section, effect on gastric secretion, [Thornton & others] ★764
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Spinal Cord
autonomic, in infectious hepatitis, [Hoagland & Shank] ★618
central, complications with kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] ★335
central, manifestations of vivax malaria, [Most & Hayman] ★482
control of ovulation in pituitary; "functional" sterility, [Kamman] ★1215
heredodegeneration, restless legs, [Mussio Fournier & Rawak] 600—C
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NERVOUS TENSION: See Mental Tension
NEURAL ARCH, separation of, cause of backache, [Meyerding & Flashman] ★75
NEURASTHENIA: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M

NEURECTOMY: See Nerves, surgery
NEURITIS: See also Neuropathy
  acroparesthesia of hands and arms in women, [Walshe] 459—ab
  polyneuritis from sulfanilamide [Müller] 245—ab
  polyneuritis in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *997
  Retrobulbar: See Nerves, optic
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System, Neur—
  complications of infective hepatitis, [Stokes] 549—ab
  complications of meningococcic meningitis, 498—E
  complications of renal disease in children, [Pavez] 1268—ab
  department created at Univ. of California, 1253
  disorders, charts for mapping sensation in, 982
  disorders in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *997
  Quarterly Review of Psychiatry and Neurology, 99
  Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROPATHY: See also Neuritis
  diabetic, [Sheridan & Bailey] *632
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, Bowman (Karl M.) appointed to Veterans Administration, 942
  Institute of Cleveland, 43
  program of Veterans Administration; positions available to doctors, 32—E; 36
  research, Ullman laboratory for, 658
  training in, at Illinois Institute, 1253
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSES: See also Psychoneurosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  anxiety states, (severe) 404—ab
  Cardiac: See Asthenia, neuro-circulatory
  sociologic factors in, [Lemkau] 373—ab
  treatment, faulty management of, syndromes simulating organic disease, [Bennett] *1203
  war acute, Pavlov's observations, [Sargant] 450—ab
  war, clinical syndromes, 197—ab
  war, concussion states, 564—ab
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Ganglionectomy; Nerves surgery; Sympathectomy
  absorbable surgical dressing from casein fiber ("Aralac"), 414—E; (correction) 959
  South American Congress (2nd), 959
NEUROSYPHILIS, treatment, malaria in syphilitic primary optic atrophy, [Bruetsch] *14
  treatment, penicillin, [O'Leary & others] *698
NEUTROPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute
  terminology, [Seligman] 530—C
NEVUS, treatment, radium, [Wise] 895—C
NEW YORK: See also Albany; Columbia
  Academy Committee on Medicine and Changing Order, comment on Truman's National Health Program, 94—OS
  animal experimentation legislation defeated, 496—E
  City Cancer Committee, 43
  City Community Service Society pamphlet on syphilis, 591
  Fire Department, clinic for, 1254
  Legislative Committee report, nutrition in review, 281—E
  state care for defective infants, 591
  state health department fellowships, [Godfrey] 895—C
  State Institute for Study of Malignant Diseases, now Roswell Park Institute, 726
  University (Hall of Fame, Walter Reed chosen for; also 7 other physicians) 163; (medical college commended) 1020
NEW ZEALAND experiment on government controlled system of medical care, 1016—E
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
  first college course in science reporting, N. Y., 362
  press comment on compulsory sickness insurance, 290—OS
NICOTINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINE content of smoke from cigars and cigarets, 825
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid
NIGHT, gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] *258; [Thornton & others] *764; [Bernheim] 814—C; [Dragstedt] 899—ab
  urination (abnormal), 1270
NIKETHAMIDE, treatment of asphyxia of newborn, 613
  treatment of respiratory depression from morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
NIPPLES: See Breast
NITRATES, mannitol hexanitrate, N. N. R., (Squibb) 637; (Rorer) 937
NITROGEN deficiencies, protein hydrolysates in, [Chevillard] 54—ab
NITROUS OXIDE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
NIX Bleach Cream, 447—BI
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOGUCHI Lecture: See Lectures
NOISE: See also Shouting
  effects of gun blasts on hearing, [Machle] 112—ab
  National Noise Abatement Week, 439; 592
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH CAROLINA, proposal for hospital and medical care, 498—E
NORTHWESTERN University building program, illustrated, 1181
NORTON Prize: See Prizes
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Rhinitis
  Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis
  carrier of streptococci, sulfadiazine and penicillin control, [Hamburger & Lemon] *836
  Colds: See Colds; Hay fever
  colloidal salt tamponades, use and abuse, [Wolf] *273
  cracks and fissures of vestibule, 753
  Holmspray Atomizer and Nebulizer for applying medicaments to, 637
  mucous membrane, privine to reduce swelling, [Putnam & Herwick] *702
  solutions to use in, 908
  tuamine inhaler, N. N. R., (Lilly) 1072; 1223
NOSTRUMS, advertising claims, successful action against, Sweden, 170
  Federal Trade Commission cease and desist orders, 531; 967; 1047
  Federal Trade Commission stipulations, 447
  Food and Drug Administration misbranded products, 814
  overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
  U. S. Post Office fraud orders, 108; 172; 370; 600
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  aides, number in hospitals, *1085
  anesthetics administered by, [Waters] *909
  anesthetists, number in all hospitals, *1085
  Army: See World War II, nurses
  in hospitals, statistics, *1083; *1084; *1085; 1162—E
  National Memorial campaign, 96—OS; 358—OS; 721—OS; 802—OS; 1171—OS
  Navy: See World War II, nurses
  public health, Martha M. Eliot propagandist for Children's Bureau, 640—E
  veteran, (Miss Goodrich honored on 80th birthday) 805
NURSING Home: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Petry (L.) head of division of, of USPHS, 1229
  schools of, in hospitals, *1083; *1084; 1162—E
NU SIGMA NU Lecture: See Lectures
NUTRITION: See also Appetite; Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
  A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
  anemias in children, 212—E
  council urged, N. Y., 885
  Deficiency: See also Food Supply; Nutrition, malnutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Starvation; Vitamins B; Vitamins C
  deficiency in diabetes, [Biskind] 535—ab
  deficiency in rural population, Tenn., [Youmans] 605—ab
  deficiency in Vermont children, [Pierce] 607—ab
  deficiency in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
  Foundation, scientific research in food industries, 280—E
  gelatin intravenously for, [Brunschwig] 1050—ab
  in Italy, 45
  in review, New York Legislative Committee report, 281—E
  malnourished leukopenic patients, [Berry] 114—ab
  malnutrition in Belgium during German occupation, 597
  school health dinner, New Zealand [Stevenson] 1192—ab
  school lunch program (federal), 517—OS; 585—OS; 720—OS
  value of bread, [McCance] 1268—ab
  Vitamins in: See Vitamins
  Wallace asserts western pigs better nourished than school children, 585—OS

O

OAK LEAF Clusters: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
OBESITY, familial aspects, [Inhmael] 177—ab
  metabolic abnormalities, [Goldzieher] 897—ab
  physician's obligation to overweight patients, 700—ab
  treatment, amphetamine and thyroid, during pregnancy, 676
  treatment, appetite depressing drugs, [Hawirko] 973—ab
  treatment, Sekov, (California replies) [Duffy] 894—C
OBITUARIES: See Lists of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy
  American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 25th year 84—E
  A. M. A. National Health Program, 494—E; *641; *709; *861
  Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
  Care of Servicemen's Wives: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
  Jefferson Medical College rearranges program, 659
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
  Diseases: See Industrial Diseases
  Health: See Industrial Health
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY division new director: Miss Messick, 219
  Curative Workshop, 1040
  technicians, number in all hospitals, *1085; 1163—E
  technicians, schools for, *1155
OCULAR Symptoms, etc.: See Eyes: Vision
OCULINE Products, 447—BI
ODOR, deodorant effect of sugar, charcoal, or sawdust with iodoform, [Narat] 238—C
OFFICE, Physicians: See Physicians
OFFICERS: See World War II, medical officers
OHIO: See also Cleveland
  Medical Indemnity: medical service plan 723—OS
OIDIUM albicans: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Peanut Oil
  Helena Volay Face Oil, 967—BI
  Iodized: See Iodized Oil
  Mennen Antiseptic, 734—BI
  oleum percomorphum with other fish liver oils and viosterol, N. N. R., (Mead Johnson) 637
OINTMENT: See also Mercury; Penicillin treatment cream
  protective, to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] *1
OLD AGE: See also Nurses, veteran; Physicians, veteran
  geriatrics division, Ind., 361; (one-day institute) 1039
  heart size in, x-ray examination [Jervell] 1052—ab
  hyaline scleral plaques, [Roper] 606—ab
  recreational center for those over 65, N. Y., 805
  studies, Buenos Aires, 46
  vitamin C deficiency in, [Fastre] 1268—ab
  vitamin C saturation and cataract, [Rados] 111—ab
OLEUM: See Oil
OLIV-TONE for Hair and Scalp, 895—BI
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
ONYCHOMYCOSIS: See Nails
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under specific organ and region
  Illegal: See Abortion, criminal
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Optics; Vision
  American Board of: See American Board
  conference at Valley Forge Hospital, 862
  Ophthalmological Study Council plans didactic course, 233
  Pan American Congress, 1042
OPIUM: See Morphine
OPPENHEIM'S amyotonia: See Amyotonia
OPSONOCYTOPHAGIC Test: See Brucellosis
OPTIC Atrophy: See Nerves, optic
OPTICIANS' Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
OPTICS, Institute of, at Rochester, 957
OPTOMETRY Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE juice, typhoid from, [Duncan] 1049—ab
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORCHITIS: See Testis inflammation
ORDER of Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; List at end of Letter S
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See Viscera
ORPHANS: See Children
ORTHODONTIC appliances, age to apply, in children, 826
ORTHOPEDICS Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
ORTHOPTICS, technicians tests by American Orthoptic Council, 521
  what is orthoptics? [Lancaster] *407
OSMOSIS, sodium balance in edema; 907
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS pubis after prostatectomy, [Muschat] 744—ab
OSTEOMA, osteoid, [Jaffe] 243—ab; [Hamilton] 376—ab
OSTEOMALACIA, hunger, Netherlands, 1259
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous, penicillin for, [Compere] 899—ab
  acute, in 19 day old infant; penicillin for, [Shulman] *854
  chronic, penicillin for, [Buchman] 451—ab
  traumatic, obliteration of bone cavities after, [Knight] 309—ab

OSTEOMYELITIS—Continued
treatment, chemotherapy with primary closure of septic wounds, [Smith-Petersen] 309—ab
treatment, penicillin plus wetting agent, [Grace & Bryson] *841
treatment, penicillin, roentgenograms after, [Altemeier] 898—ab
OSTEOPATHIA: See Bones disease
OSTEOPATHS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
licensing, Mass., 956
requirements, Indiana, 657
OSTEOPOROSIS, extensive interstitial calcinosis, [Medvei] 541—ab
OSTINE (Mary Ries Melendy) Co., 371—BI
OSTOGEN, intoxication with metastatic calcification, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
O'SULLIVAN, J. V., treatment of acute prolapse of uterus, 596
OTITIS MEDIA, acute barotrauma from low pressure chamber tests, [Stewart] 974—ab
aero, [Wright] 111—ab
aero, radium control, [Hendricks] 971—ab
chronic suppurative, penicillin vs. sulfonamide for, [Conley] 972—ab
OTOSCLEROSIS, diagnosis (early) and arrest, [Fowler] 450—ab
treatment, fenestration operation, [Sullivan] 740—ab; [Shambaugh] *999
OUTPATIENT examination and treatment load in Veterans Administration, [Harding] *416; [Foster & others] 718—ab
OVARY: See also Ovulation
cysts, bilateral polycystic, [Stein] 110—ab
cysts found during routine laparotomy, 981
tumor, cerebral metastases of struma, [de Bakay] 244—ab
tumor, granulosa cell, malignancy, [Glatthaar] 117—ab
tumor, precocious puberty in 5 year old girl, 753
OVERTREATMENT: See Therapeutics
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS, postsalpingectomy endometriosis, [Sampson] 736—ab
roentgen study, lipiodol intravasation during, [Eisen] 822—ab
OVULATION, determination, basal temperature recording, 412—E; [Davis] *929
neuroendocrine control, in pituitary; "functional" sterility, [Kamman] *1215
OXFORD Press medical department head: R. I. Garton, 959
OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE (mapharsen), erythema of ninth day, [Leifer] 240—ab
treatment of early syphilis, [Shaffer] 307—ab
OXYGEN and carbon dioxide with epinephrine inhalation in asthma, [Lockey] 449—ab
deficiency, hazard in nitrous oxide anesthesia, 213—E
in Blood: See Blood
intratracheal insufflation with, in artificial respiration; [Comroe & Dripps] *381
parachute emergency oxygen apparatus, German air force research, 788—E
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy of asphyxia of newborn, 613

P

PACIFIC, War in: See World War II
PAGET'S Disease of Nipple: See Breast
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; etc.; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen; Kidneys; Thigh
altitude, exercise in, [Henry] 1264—ab
chronic, as residual of poliomyelitis, [Nielsen] 1265—ab
in perforating type of peptic ulcer, [Kadish & Rivers] *570
Precordial: See Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief of: See also Anesthesia
relief of, in amputation stumps, with tannic acid and gentian violet, 939—E
PAINTINGS: See Art
PALMER'S Skin Success Whitening Cream, 447—BI
PALSY, Cerebral: See Paralysis, cerebral
PALUDRINE treatment: See Malaria
PAN AMERICAN: See also Latin America
Congress of Ophthalmology, 1042
Congress of Pediatrics (1st), 959
PANAMA, Isthmus of, rheumatic fever on, [Hardgrove & others] *488
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
alloxan effect on Langerhans islands of rats, 304
disease, blood amylase test (Polowe's) 940—E
inflammation (acute), abdominal wall discolored (Cullen's also Turner's sign), 527
inflammation (hemorrhagic acute) and cholelithiasis, [Molander] 1265—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, hyperinsulinism in peptic ulcer, [Abrahamson] 448—ab
tumor, hypoglycemia from insular adenoma, [Isaacs] *404
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas, inflammation
PANHEMOCYTOPHTHISIS in childhood, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
PANNICULITIS, nodular nonsuppurative (Weber-Christian disease), penicillin for, [Zee] *1219
PANTS, cowboy, inflammable, severe burns from, [Burnett & Caswell] *935
PAPANICOLAOU technic, examine bronchial smear for cancer cells, [Herbut & Clerf] *1006
PAPER: See also Newspapers
blotting, to test sensitivity of bacteria [Morley] 377—ab
"White Paper": See Beveridge Plan
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, aminobenzoic
PARACELSUS, 734—BI
PARACHLOROPHENOL: See Chlorophenol
PARACHUTE: See Aviation
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
cerebral palsy group backs local project, N. Y., 296
cerebral, screening examinations for, 885
complications after antirabic treatment, 33—E
epizootic avian, infantile paralysis relation to, 34—E
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
nerve (6th) after spinal analgesia, [Fairclough] 748—ab
PARANOIA: See Mental Disorders
PARAPLEGIA, care of soldier, [Kirk] *919
centers, disabled veterans to train for skilled jobs at, 942
rehabilitation of patients paralyzed below waist, [Munro] 309—ab
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Ancylostomiasis; Giardiasis; Intestines parasites
PARATHYROID-calcium-phosphorus-vitamin D complex, abnormalities, [Hart] 455—ab
hyperparathyroidism, serum phosphorus in, 907
hypertrophy and adenoma (hyperparathyroidism), [Rogers] *22
PARENTHOOD; PARENTS: See Contraception; Families; Maternity
PARESTHESIA: See also Acroparesthesia; Meralgia paresthetica
"restless legs," [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C; [Mussio Fournier & Rawak] 600—C
PARIS, University of: See University
PARK, ROSWELL, Memorial Institute, 726
PAROTITIS EPIDEMIC (mumps), complications: acute myocarditis, [Rosenberg] 1265—ab
unusual glandular signs, [Schmidt] 747—ab
treatment, [Burhans] 821—ab
PARRAN, THOMAS, addresses his officers on Truman's National Health Program, 84—E
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASSANO Award: See Prizes
PASTEURELLA tularensis Infection: See Tularemia
PATCH Test: See Skin Test
PATELLA, excision, [Young] 454—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATERNITY, oppose deferring fathers of illegitimate children, 1251—OS
PATHOLOGY, Army Institute of, appoint Dr. Dart, 862; 1042
PATIENTS: See Convalescence; Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
Transport of: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships
PAY: See Wages
PEACHES, Heinz strained, 277
Libby's strained and homogenized, 1015
PEANUT OIL, beeswax, calcium penicillin in, [Romansky] 536—ab
beeswax, sulfadiazine and calcium penicillin in, to control streptococci carriers, [Hamburger & Lemon] *836
penicillin-beeswax mixtures, single injection in gonococcic urethritis, [Leifer] 536—ab
PEARS, Heinz strained, with Farina, 277
Libby's strained and homogenized, 1015
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, resolutions, 364
American Board of: See American Board
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
Pan American Congress of (1st) 959
Quarterly Review of Pediatrics, 440
Solar (G.) Chilean pediatrician visits Stockholm, 964
training in, for physician veterans, Mead Johnson & Co. grant, 298
PEDICULI: See Lice
PELLAGRA, liver structure in, [Gilliman] 450—ab
problem; nicotinamide synthesized by intestinal flora, [Ellinger] 668—C
PELVIS: See also Pubic Bone
measurements and labor, 982
PEMPHIGUS foliaceus ("wildfire"), bone changes in, Brazil, 893
PENICILLIN adjuvant in virus research, 413—E
antitoxic action, 1017—E
Calcium: See also Penicillin, treatment
calcium, in beeswax and peanut oil, [Romansky] 536—ab
calcium, N. N. R., (Winthrop) 571
distribution and fate in body, [Cutting] 743—ab
exhibit, Paris, 527
PENICILLIN—Continued
history, John Tyndall's observations in 1875, [Maddren] 172—C
in Blood: See Blood
in spinal fluid after intravenous use, [Schwemlein & others] *340
multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
preparations, silly names for, 279—E
Resistance: See Penicillin treatment
sodium salt, N. N. R., (Abbot) 937
storage, 120
supply and use during the war, [Long] *983
supply, allocation controls restored Jan. 1, 96—OS
supply, control method under F. D. A., should be applied to streptomycin, 939—E
supply, increased production, 1251—OS; 1252—OS
supply, Netherlands, 1260
supply rationed, Sweden, 303
tooth decay and, 958
toxicity, delayed sensitization similar to serum sickness, [Strazza] *1071
toxicity, hepatitis after injectious [Howells] 1052—ab
toxicity, reactions [Kolodny & Denhoff] *1058
toxicity, urticaria, 119
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anthrax; Bacteremia; Bronchopneumonia; Cholera; Endocarditis; Gangrene; Gonorrhea; Hand infections; Meningitis; Neurosyphilis; Osteomyelitis; Panniculitis; Rat Bite Fever; Relapsing Fever; Serous Cavities; Skin disease; Skin infections; Syphilis; Tetanus; Throat infection; Tonsils, infected; Vincent's infection
treatment, action on bacteria, especially Treponema pallidum, [Frazier & Frieden] *677
treatment and empyema, 908
treatment, "booster doses", [Gerber & others] *761
treatment, calcium penicillin in beeswax peanut oil to control nasal carriers of streptococcus, [Hamburger & Lemon] *836
treatment, cream of low concentration, [du Boulay] 1192—ab
treatment in abdominal surgery, [Wolfgast] 537—ab
treatment, in beeswax-peanut oil single injection in gonococcic urethritis, [Leifer] 536—ab
treatment, in iodized oil, pulmonary instillation, 215—E
treatment in 19 day old infant, [Shulman] *854
treatment, inhalation in serious respiratory infections, [Segal] 821—ab
treatment, inhibiting effects of autolyzed bacteria, 184
treatment interfers in determining albumin in urine, [Peristein] 115—ab
treatment, intracisternal, in leptomeningitis, [Worth] 541—ab
treatment, intrasplenic and intracanalicular administration, 46
treatment, local, for throat infections, [Meadley] 1268—ab
treatment of meningitis, neurologic complications, 498—E
treatment of multiple sclerosis, 613
treatment of streptomycin resistant infection, [Miller & Bohnhoff] *487
treatment, oral, [György] 976—ab
treatment, penicillinase in body fluids, [Dowling] 736—ab
treatment plus convalescent serum in scarlet fever, [Ashley] *771
treatment plus fever therapy, 350—E
treatment plus grafts for leg ulcers, [Nomland & Wallace] *563
treatment plus heparin in endocarditis with cerebral embolism, [Green] 452—ab
treatment plus parachlorophenol, [Meleney & others] *121
treatment plus sulfadiazine in water soluble base for sinusitis, [Pugmire] 1049—ab
treatment plus sulfadiazine in pylephlebitis, [Wilensky] 177—ab
treatment plus sulfathiazole in gonorrheal urethritis, [Alley] 115—ab
treatment plus sulfonamide in brain abscess, [Smollk & others] *145
treatment, plus wetting agent in osteomyelitis, [Grace & Bryson] *841
treatment prevents oxygen consumption by Staphylococcus, 731
treatment, prolonging effect by chilling (ice bag) [Trumper & Thompson] *627
treatment, resistance of Staphylococcus aureus, [Plough] 897—ab
treatment, resistance vs. streptomycin resistance, [Miller & Bohnhoff] *485; *487
treatment, resistant bacteria, virulence, 1224—E
treatment, sensitivity of Hemophilus influenzae to, [Gordon] 748—ab
treatment, staphylococcic fasciitis and, [Starr] 116—ab
treatment, statement by Pneumonia Technical Advisory Committee, N. Y., 414—E
treatment, systemic and local, levels during, [Ory] 176—ab

PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment vs. antitoxin for tetanus; Okinawa experience, [Margulies] 305—C
treatment vs sulfadiazine in melioidosis, [Mirick & others] *1063
treatment, vs. sulfonamide, effect in pneumonia, [Anderson] 903—ab
treatment, vs. sulfonamide of otitis media, [Conley] 972—ab
treatment with kleenex for burns, evolved by Major McAleese, 943
treatment with primary closure of septic wounds, [Smith-Petersen] 309—ab
treatment, wound bacteria sensitive to, blotting paper test, [Morley] 377—ab
treatment, Yugoslavia, 577
PENICILLINASE in body fluids after penicillin treatment [Dowling] 736—ab
PENICILLIUM brevi compactum Dierckx, antibiotic from: mycophenolic acid, [Florey] 1052—ab
PENIORAL, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
PENIS: See Circumcision
PENNSYLVANIA State Medical Society resolutions against Pepper E.M.I.C. plan, 655—OS
PEOPLE'S Community Hospital authority formed, Mich., 658
PEPPER, CLAUDE D., approval of mental health bill asked by, 882—OS
statement on national health insurance, 1025—OS
PEPPER E.M.I.C. plan, Pennsylvania State Society, resolutions against, 655—OS
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, and pituitary adenoma, [Piastsky] 900—ab
gastric, role of caffeine, [Giddings] 741—ab
gastric, vascular and acid-peptic digestive factors: histamine in beeswax technic, [Wangensteen] 176—ab
hyperinsulinism, [Abrahamson] 448—ab
perforation, pain in, [Kadish & Rivers] *570
surgical treatment, [Wangensteen] 176—ab
surgical treatment, ligate gastric arteries to relieve hyperacidity and to prevent recurrence, [Somervell] 823—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, effect on gastric secretion and motility, [Thornton & others] *764
surgical treatment, vagotomy for gastroduodenal ulcer, [Dragstedt] 899—ab
treatment, feeding normal gastric juice, [Morrison] 174—ab
treatment, nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] *258; [Bernheim] 814—C; [Dragstedt] 899—ab
PEPTIDE, empirical formula of beta-lactoglobulin, a pure protein, 34—E
PERCOMORPH Liver Oil, N. N. R. (Mead Johnson) 637
PERIARTERITIS nodosa in infant, [Legros] 54—ab
PERICARDIUM, foreign bodies in, removal, [Watts] 748—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM, irrigation for uremia after renal failure, [Frank & others] *703
PERITONITIS treatment, penicillin, [Wollgast] 537—ab
PERLÈCHE, iron treatment, [Darby] *830
PERMANENT Waving: See Hair
PERNICIOUS Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
PER-OS-CILLIN, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychosomatic Medicine
disintegration after nitrous oxide anesthesia, [Fletcher] 113—ab
encephalitis and, [Greenebaum] 243—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PERUNA Tonic, 447—BI
PES Planus: See Foot, flat
PETERMAN Foundation: See Foundations
PETIT Mal: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM, dark red vet., prevent sunburn, Standard Oil to, [Luckiesh & others] *1
PETRY, LUCILLE, head of division of nursing of USPHS, 1229
PFEIFFERELLA Whitmori: See Melioidosis
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacists; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; etc.
firms (4) receive highest corporation federal tax refunds, 436—OS
industry, scientific research in, 280—E
PHARMACISTS: See also Pharmacy
guilty of fatal sulfonamide dosage, N. Y., 591
number in all hospitals, *1085; 1163—E
PHARMACOLOGY: See also Drugs
British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, 101
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S. P. XIII, conference on proposed standards, 298
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
campaign against drug store prescribing, Mich., 168
hospital, 640—E
prescribing and, 1218—ab
status of pharmacies in Turkey, 1188
PHARYNGITIS, epidemic, from hemolytic streptococci, [Pewters] 308—ab
epidemic, food borne [commission report] 451—ab
PHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
PHENOBARBITAL reaction (hemorrhagic rash) complicating myocardial infarction, [Winton] *1012
PHENO-ISOLIN Products, 967—BI
PHENOL: See also Acid, mycophenolic; Chlorophenol
overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
PHENOTHIAZINE hazards: photo-sensitization and anemia, 183
PHENYL SALICYLATE (salol), skin coating to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] *1
PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin
PHILIPPINES, assistance to, Committee on Postwar Medical Service report, 798—OS
medical profession and medical education in, 224—OS
University of: See University
PHLEBITIS: See also Pylephlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
deep, of leg, ligate veins for, [Buxton] 747—ab
treatment, heparin in Pitkin menstruum, [Loewe & others] *386
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, treatment, heparin in Pitkin menstruum, [Loewe & others] *390
PHLEGMASIA alba dolens, unilateral postpartum, heparin in Pitkin menstruum for, [Loewe & others] *391
PHORIAS: See Heterophoria
PHOSPHATASE test in gallstones and biliary diseases, [Westerborn] 978—ab
PHOSPHORUS in Blood: See Blood
parathyroid-calcium-vitamin D complex, abnormalities, [Hart] 455—ab
radioactive, as therapeutic agent, 1227—E
radioactive, for primary polycythemia, 413—E
PHOTOGRAPHY: See Microfilms; Moving Pictures
PHOTOSENSITIZATION: See Light, sensitivity to
PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE, (sufathalidine) treatment of dysentery, [White] 744—ab
PHTHIRUS pubis: See Lice
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Handicapped; Physical Fitness; Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See also Athletics; Exercise; Health education
heart in, [Delachaux] 181—ab
school, Indiana, 361
PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY: See Physical Fitness
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Fitness; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS, Army's standards for inductions, 497—E; 517—OS
tests after rheumatic fever, [Karpovich & others] *1198
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Baruch Committee on, residencies and fellowships at Columbia, 591; 958
department at Emory U., 42
PHYSICAL RESTORATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cold, therapeutic use; Heat, therapeutic use; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultra-violet Rays; under names of specific diseases
technicians course, Minn., 725
technicians, number in all hospitals, *1085; 1163—E
technicians, schools for, *1156
PHYSICAL TRAINING: See Physical Education and Training
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine; Surgeons; etc.
accused of violating professional secret, Belgium, 103
American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, [Fishbein] *512
American College of, (postgraduate course) 87; (clinical fellowships in medicine) 164
American, in Italy, 303
American, in service: See World War II, medical officers
American Physicians Literary Guild organized, 728
atom bomb tests to be observed by, 720—OS
Aviation Medical Examiners: See Aviation
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
British, reaction to government bill for national health service, 1045
British, status of, [Graves to Maloney] 226; (reply) [Hill] 724
children, fund for, whose fathers were killed in the war, (Wis.) 728; (Italy) 732
Citizenship Award (doctors chosen to be "outstanding citizens"): See Prizes
PHYSICIANS—Continued
Commissions (Military): See World War II, medical officers
continuation courses for, 575—E; *602; *816
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths, doctors killed during occupation, France, 527
deaths from leukemia in radiologists, [Ulrich] 1191—ab
deaths in 1945, 148—E
Demobilization: See World War II, medical officers
Directory of: See American Medical Directory
Distinguished Service Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Education of: See Education, Medical
English: See Physicians, British
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
F.R.S. conferred on five, 1259
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Forum, [Fishbein] *512
fugitive, sought on abortion charge; Dr. L. G. Small, 440
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, medical officers
Hospital: See Hospitals, staff
in Industrial Practice: See Industrial Health
in politics, deaths of those in 1945, 149—E
in Selective Service: See World War II, Selective Service
in Service: See World War II, Medical officers
Income: See Fees; Wages
Income Tax: See Tax
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Kansas Physicians' Service, 436—OS
kidnaping, 15 year sentence for, Tenn., 99
"Killed in Action": See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Medals for: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Medical Missionaries: See Missionaries
Medical Responsibility: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures
memorial: Benage loan fund, 519
memorial, Cutter (Irving S.), 1039
memorial: Gifford Fund, 956
memorial: MacKinnon (George E.) Day, 439
memorial, Rentfro (James I.) fund, 1183
memorial: Ricketts (Howard T.) 231
Military Service: See World War II
Missionaries: See Missionaries, Medical
Monuments: See also Physicians memorial
monuments, Walter Reed chosen for Hall of Fame of New York U.; also 7 others, 163
National Physicians Committee, [Fishbein] 512—ab; [Honton; Stegen] 514—ab; (attempt to kill voluntary health insurance plans, Dingell's statement) 1024—OS
Negro, to serve in veterans hospitals, 802—OS; (first one appointed: Dr. Stevens) 1251—OS
obligation to overweight patients, 700—ab
office space, counsel named to help with, N. Y., 1254
office space, zoning laws may be lifted, 883—OS
office, Sydenham Hospital provides for returned staff members, 163
on Hospital Staffs: See Hospitals, staff
Payment of: See Fees; Wages
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open, appointments in Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 863
positions open, in Veterans Administration, 32—E; 36; 96; [Hawley] *403; 710
Practicing: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians, supply
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
public relations of medicine for, [Fishbein] *509
Release: See World War II, medical officers
Resident, Hospitals needing: See Interns and Internships
resign in protest to welfare board appointment, Mich., 1254
Royal College of, (report: student health care unsatisfactory) 811
Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Specialization by: See Specialist; Specialties
"sports," courses for, Sweden, 528
supply, Eliot (M. M.) propagandist for Children's Bureau, 640—E
supply for rural areas, campaign to develop, Ky. scholarship fund, 162; (awarded) 804; (bill vetoed) 1253
supply, France, 367
supply, summary sheets from Texas, 161—OS
Swedish, assist their colleagues from Finland, Norway and Denmark, 964

PHYSICIANS—Continued
veteran, (50 years in practice, Pa.) 363; (Dr. C. Y. Moore, 50 years in practice) 437; (Dr. Mina B. Glasier, 86) 439; (Dr. Jewett honored for 25 years service) 519; (Dr. Thigpen, 80) 589; (Dr. J. D. Smith, 97) 590; (Dr. Matas, 85) 804; (Dr. Henri Vincent, 83) 812; (Dr. King, health officer, 44 years) 885; (Dr. Flora Watson-Reeves, 90); (Dr. Mix, 94) 1254
Veterans of World War II: See Veterans
War Service: See Veterans; World War II, medical officers
woman, honored: (Dr. Pickett) 162; (Dr. Frazer, "Woman of 1945") 957
women, Dr. Craighill, 159—OS; 417
Women, Dr. Glasier, 86th birthday, 439
women, Dr. Gould first woman county health commissioner, N. Y., 1182
women, Dr. Watson-Reeves 90th birthday, 1253
PHYSICS, medical, new dept. at California, 295
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSOSTIGMINE vs. neostigmine for muscle spasm in arthritis, [Cohen & others] ★265
PICA: See Appetite
PICRATOL insufflations for leukorrhea in pregnancy, fatal embolism from, 811
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Portraits (cross reference)
PIERCE'S (Dr.) Purgative Pellets, 1047—BI
PIERRETTE Custom Process of Cold Permanent Waving, 895—BI
PIERSON (Philip H.) Memorial Research fund, 1253
PIGEONS, sanitation, 1165—E
PIGMENTATION: See Skin
PIGS: See Hogs
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINKSTON, JAMES O., dean of Beirut U. visits U. S., 1041
PITKIN menstruum, heparin in, [Loewe & others] ★386; 1226—E
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
disease, obesity in, [Goldzieher] 897—ab
necrosis (postpartum) of anterior part, Simmonds' disease due to, [Cooke] 244—ab
ovulation controlled by; "functional" sterility, [Kamman] ★1215
post-traumatic Simmonds' disease, methyl testosterone linguets in, [Lisser] 606—ab
tumor, ademona, and chronic duodenal ulcer, [Pisetsky] 900—ab
PLACEMENT: See Industrial Health; Physicians, positions open; Psychiatrists
PLAGUE, bubonic, control, Italy, 89; 303
bubonic, large incidence, Bolivia, 102
bubonic, streptomycin for 1252—OS
epidemic, Corsica, 964
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED PARENTHOOD: See Contraception
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASMODIUM vivax: See Malaria
PLASTER Cast: See Cast
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery
PLATELETS: See Purpura, thrombopenic
PLATT, P. S., report on money spent by agencies on research and treatment of disease, 129: 566; 129: 1037
PLAY: See Recreation
PLEURA, blood plasma for filling space after pneumonectomy, [Adams] 898—ab
reaction in primary pulmonary tuberculosis, [Müller] 311—ab
shock and cerebral embolism, [Andosca] 111—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PLUMMER-VINSON-Syndrome, iron therapy, [Darby] ★830
PNEUMOCOCCUS meningitis, penicillin for, [Hutchins] 901—ab
penicillin resistant, virulence, 1224—E
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
atypical primary, pigeon sanitation, 1165—E
atypical primary, serologic reactions in, [Florman] 453—ab
measles, [Milles] 174—ab
nontuberculous, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hogan] 536—ab
symptoms in new virus disease with 40% death rate, 96—OS
treatment, chemotherapy effect on empyema, [Aas] 673—ab
treatment, penicillin aerosolization, [Segal] 821—ab
treatment, penicillin, New York Pneumonia Technical Advisory Committee, 414—E
treatment, sulfonamides, effect on epidemicity, [Siegel] 174—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS in radiator and boiler finishers, [Dunner] 608—ab
silicosis, [Dayman] 819—ab
silicosis, aluminum in prevention and treatment, (joint Council report), 1223
silicosis, etiology, [Hale] 539—ab
silicotic blocks, arterial lesions of, [Croizier] 904—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL, pleural shock and cerebral embolism, [Andosca] 111—ab
treatment, death of aircraft passenger under, [Dowd] 742—ab
POIKILODERMA of Civatte, hyperpigmentation, 753
POISON baits for ants, 3 formulas given, 826
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Carbon Tetrachloride; DDT; Methyl Alcohol; Mercury
Food: See Food poisoning
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLAND, Swedish hospital in, 528
typhus danger passed, says UNRRA health official, 1167
POLIOMYELITIS, cystic hematuric form, [Albert] 181—ab
electromyographic studies, [Kohn] 743—ab
epidemic, Belgium, 103
gastrointestinal upsets (acute) and, [Kovar] 113—ab
hospital for, Belgium, 597
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (M. Seidenfeld joins) 728; (H. M. Weaver joins) 887; (grant for record librarians) 1256
onset and spread; person to person contact, 150—E
relation to epizootic avian paralysis, 34—E
residual: chronic pain, [Nielsen] 1265—ab
resistance to, effect of fatigue, chilling, trauma, [Levinson] 174—ab
sewage pollution and; Izaak Walton League, 1019—E
transmission at children's camp: should children return next summer? 1054
treatment and research, amount spent by agencies on, Gunn-Platt report, 129: 1037
treatment, antiserum, 303
treatment, nerve crushing, Billig-van Harreveld procedure, 614
virus, isolated from creek water by direct transmission to cotton rat, [Toomey] 1190—ab
POLISH: See Poland
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians
POLOWE'S Test: See Blood amylase
POLYCYTHEMIA, primary, radioactive phosphorus or sympathectomy for, 413—E
vera and erythremic myelosis, diagnosis and differentiation, 1260
vera, radioactive phosphorus as therapeutic agent, 1227-E
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPOSIS of large intestine, [Leveuf] 904—ab
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
PONTOCAINE: See Anesthesia, spinal
POOR: See Charity; Economic Conditions; Medically Indigent
POPULATION: See People's Community Hospital
PORK: See Trichinosis
PORPHYRINS, precursors of, 32—E
PORTAL VEIN: See Pylephlebitis
PORTRAITS: See under personal names as Horsley; Mangum; Rosenau; Whitehead
POSER, MAX, death, 591
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Placement (cross reference)
POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
Work: See Education, Medical
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE, bed posts elevated in headache of hypertension, [Steiner] 745—ab
orthostatic albuminuria, [Friedman] 177—ab
POSTWAR Medical Service, Committee on: See American Medical Association
Planning: See World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM iodide treatment of moniliasis, 545
muscle cell, exchange for sodium; sodium balance in edema, 907
Tartrate: See Antimony potassium tartrate
POVERTY: See Charity; Economic conditions; Medically Indigent
PRACTICE, Medical; See Medicine, practice; Physicians
PRACTITIONER: See Journals; Physicians
Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
PREFRONTAL Leukotomy; Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Labor; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Obstetrics; Sterility
adoption of child followed by, [Kamman] ★1215
adrenal insufficiency in, 303
anemia of, effect of folic acid, [Spies] ★474; 496—E
Care of Wives of Service Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in
complications, breast cancer, 119
complications, coarctation of aorta, [Kinney] 736—ab
complications, fatal air embolism from vaginal insufflation, 811
PREGNANCY—Continued
complications, mild thyrotoxicosis, thiouracil for, [Davis] 609—ab
complications, myasthenia gravis, [Wilson] 1192—ab
complications, rubella; malformations in newborn, [Fox & Bortin] ★568; 574—E; 731
complications, thrombocytopenic purpura, [Patterson] ★700
diagnosis by persistent postovulatory elevated temperature, [Davis] ★931
diagnosis, Falls-Freda colostrum test, 754
diagnosis, pregnandiol test, [Guterman] 1266—ab
diet in, meat in, [Leverton & McMillan] ★139
hemorrhage in, and erythroblastosis fetalis, [Burch] 540—ab
in menopausal period possible? 734; (basal temperature record) [Davis] ★932
in multiple sclerosis, 825
in women heterozygous to diabetes insipidus, [Forssman] 611—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Twins
prognosis, stillbirth and Rh factor, 1270
Protection From: See Contraception
psychology of, [Kamman] ★1215
Rh factor, determine in all women, [Halperin] 445—C
syphilis in, penicillin for, [Ingraham & others] ★683; [Goodwin & Moore] ★688
Toxemia of: See Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting in
vitamins and minerals required during, 545
vomiting in, dextrose solution and vitamin B_1 for, [Acosta G.] 181—ab
vomiting in, forced hydration for, [Eller] 533—ab
PREGNANDIOL test for pregnancy [Guterman] 1266—ab
PREMATURITY: See Labor, premature
PREMEDICAL Students, Deferment: See Students, Medical
Work: See Education, Medical
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See World War II
PREPAYMENT Plan: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PREPUCE: See Circumcision
PRESCRIPTIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
campaign against drug store prescribing, Mich., 163
pharmacy and prescribing, 1218—ab
writing, 214—E
writing, teaching, [Smith] ★559
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESTO for Blackheads (Presto Stick), 734—BI
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, See also Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination (cross reference)
A. M. A., National Health Program, 494—E; ★641; ★709; ★861
bureau, Indiana state health board, 589
PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS, penicillin, controls restored Jan. 1, 96—OS
streptomycin for civilian use, 1167
PRISON Camps: See World War II, prison camps
PRISONERS: See also Criminals
act as guinea pigs in experiments, 1256
coercive devices to make jailed persons sign statements 465
of War: See World War II, prisoners
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
judgment in case of physician accused of violating professional secret, 103
PRIVINE dependence of 2 years' duration, [Putnam & Herwick] ★703
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
American Chemical Society, Midwest Award, 590
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Medal, (nominations) 1165—E
American Urological Association Award, 232
Ashford (Bailey K.), 1184
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Borden, 590; 1184; (for students) 884; 956
Bronze Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Cash (Merrit H.), 519
Citizenship Award, 42; 590; 1041; 1183
Cleveland Academy of Medicine war story contest, 886
Commander of the Order of Public Health, to Dr. Wile, 1040
Congressional Medal of Merit to Illinois Selective Service personnel, 803
David Anderson-Berry Silvergilt medal, 1256
Ebert, 1182
Fischer (Luther C.) Award, 589
Gimbel Philadelphia Award, 232
Howe (Lucien), 519
Jackson County Medical Society honors laymen and physicians, 163
Jeffries (John) Award, 576
Journal of Louisiana State University School of Medicine student awards, 1039
Judd Award, 296
Knudsen (William S.) Award, 1184
Lasker (Albert and Mary), 44; 364

PRIZES—Continued
Long Island College of Medicine medallion to Nathaniel Rathbun, 1255
Mead Johnson & Co. Award, 1184
Modern Hospital Gold Medal Award, 98
National Gastroenterological Association establishes, 298
Nobel, first postwar celebration, 302
Norton Medical Award, 728; (ms invited) 806
Order of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Passano Foundation Award, 1256
Scott (John) Award, 592
Seibert Memorial, 886
Silver Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Snow (William Freeman) Medal, 728
Strong (Richard Pearson) Palladium Medal, 1166
Southern Medical Association Research Medal, 232
Virginia State Hospital Board Awards, 521
Wellcome Award, 85
Westinghouse (George) Science Writing Award Fund, 298
Whipple Award (1st) to "Josie and Trixie," 591
"Woman of the Year of 1945" to Dr. Frazer, 957
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
infiltration in sprains, [McLaughlin] 745—ab
infiltration of carotid sinus in larynx tuberculosis, [LeLourd] 180—ab
injection for football injuries, 676
injection (intravenous) for delayed serum sickness, [State & Wangensteen] *990
injection (intravenous) in surgery, [Bertheleemy] 905—ab
N. N. R., (Breon) 493; (Merrell) 571
solution ephedrine hydrochloride and, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1072
PROCUREMENT and Assignment Service: See World War II
PROFESSIONAL SECRECY: See Privileged Communication
PROFESSIONS: See also Dentistry; Medicine, profession of
Inter-Professional Council, Mich., 804
PROGERIA, Werner's syndrome and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab
PROGESTERONE-estrogen therapy in habitual abortion, [Vaux] 110—ab
Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
PROMIN, multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
PROPRIETARIES, chemicals in, overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *253; (correction) 728
PROSTATE, cancer, treatment, 1270
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
Resection: See also Prostatectomy
resection (transurethral) in renal insufficiency, [Greene] 52—ab
resection (transurethral), thrombin locally in, [Bandler] 738—ab
tumors, leiomyoma, [Rohrbach] 543—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, impotence after, 825
osteitis pubis after, [Muschat] 744—ab
perineal, under continuous caudal anesthesia, [Davis & Lee] *925
retropubic, by Dr. Terence Millin, 664
PROSTATITIS, nonspecific chronic, restless legs associated with; (replies) [Winter; Goldstein] 49—C
PROSTHESIS: See also Ear, tympanic membrane; Eyes, artificial; Hand, artificial; Limbs, artificial
commission appointed to study progress in Europe, 942
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROSTITUTION, drive against, as Army venereal rate rises, 1251—OS
PROTECTIVE skin coatings to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] *1
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Casein; Meat
deprivation in children, tissue changes in, [Fallas Diaz] 604—ab
diet (high) for "dumping" symptoms after gastric resection, [Berkman] 453—ab
diet (high) in hypoglycemic fatigue, [Karlan & Cohn] *553
empirical formula of beta-Lactoglobulin, a pure protein, 34—E
hydrolysates in nitrogen deficiencies, [Chevillard] 54—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Albuminuria
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
value in surgical repair, [Co Tui] 740—ab
PROTEUS vulgaris, streptomycin action on, [Buggs & others] *65
PROTHROMBIN in Blood: See Blood
PRUNE apple pudding (strained), Heinz, 705
apples and, Libby's strained and homogenized, 1015
PRUNOL, 447—BI
PRURITUS, desensitization to insect bites by flea antigen, [Hatoff] *850
PSEUDOMONAS aeruginosa, streptomycin action on, [Buggs & others] *65
PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS in laboratory animals, 614
PSYCHASTHENIA: See Asthenia
PSYCHIATRISTS, American (first): Benjamin Rush, [Overholser] 305—C
appointed to Veterans Administration; Drs. Miller and Stevens, 1251—OS
placement service, Chicago, 589
school, examination, New York City, 231
supply, lack called frightening, 720—OS
training, by New York State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, 1040
PSYCHIATRY: See also Mental Defectives; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Mental Tension; Neuropsychiatry; Psychocontrolled follow-up studies; shock treatment evaluated, [Ziskind] 667—C
examination of Rudolf Hess, 790—E
problems in the air forces, 485—ab
Quarterly Review of Psychiatry and Neurology, 99
syndromes simulating organic disease, faulty management, [Bennett] *1203
PSYCHOLOGY, devices to make jailed persons sign statements, 465
animal, American, 774—ab
interrelated kinds of identification and postwar world, 1006—ab
of pregnancy, [Kamman] *1215
PSYCHOMOTOR attacks, control with tridione, [DeJong] *565
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
pamphlets for patients, War Dept. Pamphlet 20-35, 87
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
simulating organic disease, faulty management, [Bennett] *1203
War: See Neurosis, war
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, N. Y., 363
aspect of organic disease, [Bennett] *1203
aspects of sterility, [Kamman] *1215
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PUBERTY, Precocious: See Adolescence
PUBIC BONE, osteitis after prostatectomy, [Muschat] 744—ab
PUBLIC Comes First, radio transcriptions ready, 860—E; 881—OS
Health: See Health
Health Nurses: See Nurses
Medical Society or "club," England, (Graves to Maloney) *227; (reply) [Hill] 724
Relations, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
relations director of Medical Society of Virginia: Mr. Henry Johnson, 958
relations of American medicine, [Fishbein] *509
Schools: See Schools
Speakers: See Speakers
PUERTO RICO Medical Association annual meeting, 102
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PUPILS, dilatation (unilateral mydriasis) result of eye injury, 982
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURPURA, thrombopenic, acetylsalicylic acid cause of, 908
thrombopenic, anemia from antiplatelet serum and estradiol, 965
thrombopenic, fatal, from sodium salicylate, [Rappoport] 454—ab
thrombopenic, in pregnancy and newborn, [Patterson] *700
PUTNAM Fellowship: See Fellowships
PUTREFACTION: See Intestines
PYELOGRAPHY, retrograde, renal papillae necrosis after, [Eskelund] 1192—ab
PYKNOLEPSY: See Epilepsy
PYLEPHLEBITIS, penicillin and sulfadiazine for, [Wilensky] 177—ab
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYROSIS: See Heartburn

Q

Q FEVER, outbreak in Bethesda research workers, 720—OS; 807
QUARANTINE: See also Rabies
diseases requiring, W. Va., 660
regulations amended, Mich., 957
QUARTERLY Review: See Journals
QUINACRINE (atabrine) hydrochloride in malaria prevention, [Boyd] 307—ab; [Duncan] 1267—ab
treatment (prolonged), effect on liver and kidney, [Maegraith] 539—ab
treatment (prolonged), hematologic effect, [Maegraith] 539—ab
treatment, progress during the war, [Long] *985; *987
treatment (suppressive) effect on eyesight in pilots, [Abbey & Lawrence] *786
toxicity, chronic, [Fitzhugh] 744—ab
toxicity, untoward reactions, [Surgeon General's office report] 452—ab
QUINIDINE substitute: alpha-fagarine, 812
treatment in auricular fibrillation, [Laake] 1052—ab
QUININE, Elixir Quinux, 814—BI
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine (SN 7618)

R

R & R Ultra Violet Ray and Radiation Machine, 814—BI
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See Moniliasis; Tsutsugamushi Disease
RABIES, complications after antirabic treatment in man, 33—E
consultant appointed, N. Y., 362
epidemic, Ecuador, 959
fatal, N. Y., 43
quarantine extended, New York, 519
RACES: See Negroes
RADIATION: See also Infra-Red Rays; Light; Radiologists; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
cancer induced by, 1163—E
direct irradiation of viscera at operation, [Fairchild] 460—ab
hazards in atomic bomb plants; finger impressions with wax, 791—E
R & R Machine, 814—BI
RADICULITIS: See Spinal Cord
RADIO: See also Television
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
transcriptions on medical care problems, "Public Comes First," 860—E; 881—OS
RADIOACTIVE Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
Sodium: See Sodium
RADIOLOGISTS, incidence of leukemia in, [Ulrich] 1191—ab
RADIUM, [Desjardins & Williams] (Council report) *207; (reply: use in nevus) [Wise] 895—C
control of aerotitis, [Hendricks] 971—ab
needles (interstitial) for cancer of cervix, [Waterman] 533—ab
RAILROADS, sanitation research project by Association of American Railroads, 1184
RAPE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
RASCHEK, Dachau experiments, 572—E
RASH: See Eruptions
RAT: See Rats
RAT BITE FEVER due to cat bite, penicillin cures, [Swyer] 115—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Weber] 112—ab; [Brooksaler] 536—ab
RATIONING: See Food supply; Priorities and Allocations
RATS: See also Rat Bite Fever
cotton, poliomyelitis virus directly transmitted to, by creek water, [Toomey] 1190—ab
extermination as safeguard against typhus, D. C., 40—OS; 159—OS
extermination with antu and sodium fluoracetate (1080), [Long] *986
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE: See Acrosclerosis
RAYS: See Radiation
RECLUS'S disease and breast cancer, [Fenelon] 462—ab
RECONSTRUCTION, Physical: See Rehabilitation
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION, center for persons over 65, 805
RECRUITS: See various subheads under World War II
RECTUM, foreign body (case knife) in, [Vaughn & Martin] *29
RECUMBENCY: See Convalescence
RECURRENT Fever: See Relapsing Fever
RED BLOOD CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, International, appeal for prisoners of war still in captivity, Belgium, 665
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood donors, testing for syphilis, [Stokes & others] *57
busy peacetime role, 517—OS
division of health service, 806
field directors in veterans' hospitals, 521
medical directors, 1041
Potthoff (C. J.) joins, 43
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity treatment
REED, WALTER, chosen for Hall of Fame of New York U., 163
REES Scholarship Fund: See Scholarships
REFLEX sympathetic dystrophy, [Evans] 1050—ab
knee jerk absent in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
REFRESHER Courses: See Education, Medical
REFRIGERATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Therapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
REGAN, JOHN W., new director of sanitation and sanitary engineering, 642
REHABILITATION center (residential), England, 731
centers for veterans, Dr. Slight acting supt., 956
of patients paralyzed below waist, [Munro] 309—ab
of patients with head injuries, England, 45
of patients with rheumatic fever, [Karpovich & others] *1198
vocational, liaison officer: N. C. Kiefer, 1042
RELAPSING FEVER, louse borne, calcium gold keratinate for, [Wolman] 749—ab
louse borne, in Tunisia, penicillin for, [Greaves] 822—ab

RELEASE: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
RENAL: See Kidneys
RENTFRO (James I.) Memorial Fund, 1183
REPRODUCTION: See Contraception; Fertility; Pregnancy
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings as Cancer
acceleration during the war, [Long] *983
amount spent on, by various agencies, Gunn-Platt report, 129:566; 129:1037
council created at U. of Texas, 438
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Friends of Medical Research organized, N. Y., 362
German experiments using human beings, (at Dachau Camp) 572—E; (at Auschwitz Camp) 892
grant by Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 42
grant on tropical disease by Fleischmann Foundation, 886
grants by Lilly Research Laboratories, 363; 589
grants by Stearns and Ciba, 589
grants in endocrinology by National Research Council, 164
grants (76) in medicine, Sweden, 528
Hektoen Institute for Medical Research of Cook County, 1039
in aviation medicine for German Air Force, 788—E
in food and pharmaceutical industries, 280—E
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 100; (Dr. Dieuaide, scientific director) 959
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Committee for Scientific Research, France, 101
National Health Program of A. M. A., 494—E; *641; *709
National Research Council: See National Research Council
National Research Foundation, 224—OS
National Society for Medical Research, 496—E
on Q fever, laboratory aides ill from, 720—OS; 807
prisoners act as guinea pigs in experiments, 1256
Prizes for: See Research
U. S. government, praise for, 883—OS
virus, penicillin adjuvant, 513—E
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
approved, by A. M. A., *1086; *1088; 1164—E
Committee on Postwar Service report, 796—OS
in physical medicine at Columbia by Baruch Committee, 591; 958
List of Hospitals Needing Residents: See Interns and Internship
opportunities for medical officers, 220—OS
reconversion of 9-9-9 program, 414—E; 418; *1088
temporary approval by A. M. A. Council and Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, 575—E; 585—OS; *1088; 1164—E
training facilities, *1088
training opportunities, list of, by Dean's Committees, 941
under G. I. Bill, 214—E; 216; 220
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION, artificial, compare Schafer and Eve methods; intratracheal oxygen insufflation, [Comroe & Dripps] *381
artificial, dangers, Belgium, 597
breath holding and hyperventilation tests in hypertension, [Gubner & others] *325
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 908
depression from morphine, [Handley] 819—ab
Disorders: See Dyspnea
during fever, [Altschule] 975—ab
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura
allergy in bronchiectasis, [Thomas] 51—ab
complications of anesthetics, [Waters] *910
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis
disease (acute), Commission on, statement on influenza periodicity, 860—E
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection (acute), environmental control with glycol vapors, [Long] *986
infection, chemoprophylaxis and sulfonamide resistant streptococci, [Damrosch] *124
infection, penicillin aerosolization in, [Segal] 821—ab
REST: See Sleep
Bed: See Convalescence
RESUSCITATION: See also Heart, injection into; Respiration, artificial
of newborn infants with alpha-lobeline, 183
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, panhemocytophthisis in child, [Oldenberg] 462—ab
RETICULOGEN, white fraction from, effect on leukocyte equilibrium, [Berry] 114—ab
REVIEW; REVISTA: See Journals
REYNOLDS, EDWARD, named Harvard administrative vice president, 1167
RH FACTOR, central nervous system complications with kernicterus, [Yannet & Lieberman] *335
determine in all obstetrical patients, [Halperin] 445—C
erythroblastosis fetalis, [Litchfield] 242—ab; [Burch] 540—ab
erythroblastosis fetalis unrelated to, [Polayes] 897—ab
incidence, Brazil, 1046
negative patients transfused with positive blood, [Moloney] 903—ab
problems, 1194
stillbirth, prognosis of pregnancy, 1270
RHENSHAW SYSTEM, 788—E
RHEUMATIC FEVER, [Bunn] 242—ab
etiology; pathogenesis, [Rantz] 373—ab
Foundation of Onondaga County, 43
hypersensitivity and, 575—E
in young adults, [Kimbro] 114—ab
on Isthmus of Panama, [Hardgrove & others] *488
physical reconditioning after, [Karpovich & others] *1198
prisoners act as guinea pigs in experiments, 1256
recurrence, sulfonamides to prevent, [Wolf] 901—ab
specific, Rio de Janeiro, 369
treatment, measures, [Gubner] 671—ab
treatment, salicylate-induced hypoprothrombinemia, [Neivert] 733—C
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
complications, malignant granulocytopenia, [Edström] 673—ab
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
Lee's Rheumatic Pills, 600—BI
Muscular: See Myositis, Rheumatoid
treatment, artificial dehydration, [Copeman] 460—ab
treatment, spa water, 519
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid,
RHINITIS, allergic, diagnosis, 184
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RIB: See Ribs
RIBOFLAVIN Deficiency: See Pellagra
N. N. R., (Abbott) 637
RIBS, cartilages, swelling: Tietze's syndrome, [Geddes] 741—ab
cervical, cause of tingling sensations in shoulder (reply) [Stieglitz] 120
cervical, complicates fracture of first cervical vertebra [Guadagni] *276
cervical, with scaleneus anticus syndrome, cause of arterial occlusion, [Pratt] *829
first thoracic, malformed and cervical rib syndrome, [White] 538—ab
RICE Beech-Nut Junior Raisin Rice Pudding, 787
RICHARDS, ALFRED N., Medal for Merit to, 1229
RICKETS, problem, England, 236
RICKETTS, HOWARD T., memorial, 231
RICKETTSIA: See Q Fever; Relapsing Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Tsutsugamushi Disease; Typhus
RIEHL'S melanosis, 753
RINDERPEST, vaccine to improve food supply, 883
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
RIVANOL lactate, multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
ROAD Accidents: See Automobile accidents
ROCHESTER, University of: See University
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute appointments, 660
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL JOURNAL: See Journals
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, rare diseases found in Sweden, 170
diagnosis, simple test, 1252—OS
treatment, p-aminobenzoic acid, 278—E
RODENTS: See also Rats
control, National Research Council bulletin, 708—E
cultivate tsutsugamushi rickettsia in, [Fulton] 609—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Radiologists
Diagnosis: See Arteries, coronary; Brain abscess; Heart size; Osteomyelitis; Pyelography; Uterus, roentgen study
films, miniature chest fluorography, [Hauser] 898—ab
history, 50th anniversary celebrated, France, 811
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
stethoscope vs., 236
technicians, in all hospitals, *1085; 1163—E
technicians, schools for, *1151
ROENTGEN THERAPY, direct irradiation of viscera at operation, [Fairchild] 460—ab
of Hodgkin's disease, 1270
of Hodgkin's disease and giant follicular lymphadenopathy, [Meyer] 1047—C
of hyperhydrosis, (reply) [Borak] 248
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays films; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays, diagnosis (cross reference)
ROOSEVELT, F. D., R. T. McIntire writes on health of late President, 292—OS
ROSENAU, MILTON J., death; portrait, 1185
ROSWELL PARK: See Park
ROTHMUND'S SYNDROME and Werner's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C; [Cole] 894—C
ROTHSCHILD Lecture: See Lectures
ROXO, HENRIQUE, retires, 965
ROYAL: See also British
College of Physicians, (report: student health care unsatisfactory) 811
College of Surgeons, (restoration and enlargement) 963
Society of Medicine, (rehabilitation of medical libraries of Europe) 367; 888
Society, F.R.S. conferred on 5 members of medical profession, 1259
Society organizes Empire Scientific Conference, 1187
RUBBING compound, Domino Brand, 814—BI
RUBELLA in pregnancy; malformations in newborn, [Fox & Bortin] *568; 574—E; 731
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNNERS, long distance, blood circulation and heart function in, 1019
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under name of organ affected as Aorta; Spleen
RURAL COMMUNITIES, dispensaries, Puerto Rico, 888
immunization procedures in farm families, 1164—E
medical care in, plans for, [Crockett] 649—ab
National Rural Health Conference (1st), 806
scholarship fund for medical students who will practice in, Ky., 162; 804
tuberculosis control, Fichter's statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 1242—OS
vitamin C nutrition, Tenn., [Youmans] 605—ab
RUSH, BENJAMIN, first American psychiatrist, [Overholser] 305—C
RUSS (Stirling E.) Endowment Fund, Texas, 805
RUSSIA, artificial limb program for, 440
At War: See World War II
foreign letter from, 170; 597
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, teaching in American universities, 99

S

S. M. A. Corporation: Cerol, 1015
SNL (Suffer No Longer), 734—BI
SN 7618: See Chloroquine
SN 13276 curative in malaria, [Long] *987
SACRAL CANAL, Injection into: See Anesthesia, caudal
SAFETY, Federal Interdepartmental Council to reduce fatal accidents, 883—OS
highway safety conference, May 8-10, 230—OS
ST. LOUIS area, tropical types of malaria, 1904-1906, [Shutt] 815—C
SALARIES: See Wages
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Phenyl salicylate; Sodium salicylate
induced hypoprothrombinemia, [Neivert] 733—C
toxicity, salicylism, [Caravati] 457—ab
SALIVARY GLANDS, tumors, mucoepidermoid, [Stewart] 535—ab
SALOL: See Phenyl Salicylate,
SALPINGECTOMY: See Oviducts
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
colloidal, nasal tamponades, [Wolf] *273
diet (low), hypochloremia in surgery, [Ireneus] 457—ab
heat cramps only at night, 380
iodized, to prevent endemic goiter, (Council article) [Kimball] *80
SALVAR Medicine Co., 370—BI
SALVARSAN: See Arsphenamine
SALYRGAN: See Mersalyl
SAN FRANCISCO Session: See American Medical Association
smallpox situation in, [Geiger] 1261—C
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANIPRACTORS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SANITATION: See also Health; Hygiene
in Chile, 812
in environment, 764—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
pigeon, 1165—E
research project by Association of American Railroads, 1184
SARCOMA in mice, caloric intake and blood sugar, [Rusch] 741—ab
SAWDUST, plus iodoform for odorous wounds and fistulas, [Narat] 238—C
SCALENEUS anticus syndrome: See Muscles
SCARS: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER epidemic, Chile, 813
treatment, convalescent serum intravenously plus penicillin, [Ashley] *771
SCHAFER method of artificial respiration, [Comroe & Dripps] *381
SCHISTOSOMIASIS mansoni, clinical forms, Brazil, 893
treatment, sodium antimonyl tartrate, [Alves] 977—ab

SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHMIDT, CARL L. A., death, 884
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Gundersen (Adolph) Memorial Foundation, Wis., 886
Kentucky Medical, to encourage students to practice in rural areas, 102; (1st award)) 804; (bill vetoed) 1253
Rees (Maurice H.) Fund, 231
SCHOOLS: See also Education (cross reference); Students; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Children in: See Children
for Medical Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
for Technicians: See Laboratories; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Rays
health program, (Ind.) 361; (Penn.) 438
high school, course in hypnotism, 1171—OS
hygiene, state course (1st), Sweden, 170
Illinois Children's Hospital School for handicapped, 803
lunch, New Zealand, [Stevenson] 1192—ab
lunch program (federal) 517—OS; 585—OS; 720—OS
of Nursing: See Nursing
of Public Health: See Health, public
psychiatrist, examination, New York City, 231
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
anesthesiology in, [Waters] *909
Continuation Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
cooperates in care of veterans, Minn., 590
Dean's Committees of, affiliated with veterans hospitals, 297; 941
financial support, 1225—E
in Europe, [Davison] *921
merger of medical and dental schools at Columbia, 885
new: Southwestern Medical College, 806
University of Rochester, and Genesee Hospital cooperate, 163
SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic: See Basic Science
Empire Scientific Conference, organized by Royal Society, 1187
fellowships, Hite (Rosalie B.), 232
French Association for Advancement of, 236
material and immaterial values of, 912—ab
Medical: See Medicine
military domination, opposition to, 720—OS
National Science Foundation, 39—OS; 358—OS; 639—E
natural and social, 787—ab
place in scheme of culture, 857—ab
Pluto Foundation for Advancement of Scientific Investigation, 592
reporting, first college course, N. Y., 362
Swedish Academy of, Americans elected to, 964
value of, 835—ab
writing award fund, 298
SCIENTISTS killed during occupation, France, 527
SCLERA, senile hyaline plaques, [Roper] 606—ab
SCLERODERMA: See also Acrosclerosis
esophageal lesions with, [Olsen] 739—ab
extensive interstitial calcinosis, [Medvei] 541—ab
treatment, dihydrotachysterol, [Bernstein & Goldberger] *570
Werner's syndrome and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C; [Cole] 894—C
SCLEROSIS: See also Acrosclerosis; Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
amyotrophic lateral, cervical tumor simulating, [de Lehoczky] 609—ab
multiple, marriage and pregnancy in, 825
multiple, symptoms, late onset, [Friedman] 899—ab
multiple treatment, (new?) 465; 613
primary lateral, problem, [Wechsler & Brody] *1195
SCOPOLAMINE to make jailed persons sign statements, 465
SCORPION bites, preparation of antiserum, Brazil, 1046
SCOTT Award: See Prizes
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
SCURVY, [Osterlin] 745—ab
SEASONS: See Climate
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SEDIMENTATION TEST: See Blood sedimentation
SEIBERT Award: See Prizes
SEIZURES: See Convulsions
SEKOV dangerous to health, (California replies) [Duffy] 894—C
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See World War II
SELF-MEDICATION: See also Nostrums
overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
SENATE Hearings: See United States Congress
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See also Paresthesia
charts for mapping, in neurologic disorders, 982
vibratory, loss of, in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
SENSES: See Hearing; Vision
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROUS CAVITIES, infections, penicillin for, [McAdam] 903—ab
SERUM: See also Vaccine
antiscorpionic, preparation, Brazil, 1046
Blood: See Serum, plasma; and subheads under Blood
Convalescent: See Scarlet Fever, treatment
homologous serum hepatitis, [Neefe] 448—ab
plasma for filling pleural space after pneumonectomy, [Adams] 898—ab
plasma therapy for cholera in Calcutta, 790—E
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
Rabbit: See Moniliasis; Tsutsugamushi Disease
Shock: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Sickness: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
therapy of influenzal meningitis, [Smith & others] *331
therapy of pulmonary moniliasis, [Hiatt & Martin] *205
technics, Yugoslav doctor to study, in London: Mirko Stanic, 577
SERVICE, Physicians Separated from the Service: See World War, II, medical officers
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War II
Medical Care for Families of: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care
Readjustment Act: See G. I. Bill of Rights
SEWAGE pollution and poliomyelitis; Izaak Walton League, 1019—E
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility
Desire: See Libido
diabetes (experimental) in relation to, 304
education, British proposals, 83—E
Function: See Adolescence; Menopause
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances
Impotence: See Impotence
Intercourse: See Coitus
Offenses: See Prostitution; "Rape" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
perversion, foreign body (case knife) in sigmoid, [Vaughn & Martin] *29
SHAMPOO, Preparations for: See Hair
SHIGA Dysentery: See Dysentery, bacillary
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See Hospitals ships
SHOCK, Anaphylactic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
blood in, carbon dioxide in plasma, [Binet] 117—ab
cold exposure; rapid rewarming of men, German experiments, 572—E; 788—E
Electric: See Electric
in battle casualties, [Emerson] 534—ab
liver role in, 707—E
refrigeration and, [Crossman & Allen] *185
Therapeutic: See Mental Disorders; Metrazol
traumatic, [Fine] 241—ab
traumatic electrolyte changes and chemotherapy, [Rosenthal] 972—ab
treatment during the war, [Long] *984
treatment, plasma transfusion vs. isotonic salt solution, [Crossman & Allen] *185; (reply) [Tisdall] 894—C
SHOULDER, dislocation, intravenous procaine for, [Berthelemy] 905—ab
motor tics, 1054
subdeltoid bursitis; calcareous deposits, 1194
tingling, and cervical rib, (reply) [Stieglitz] 120
SHOUTING, hemorrhage into larynx after, [Fox & others] *78
SICK Headache: See Migraine
Transportation of: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Hospitals; Therapeutics
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SIDEROSIS bulbi, [Paulo Filho] 609—ab
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOID: See Colon
SILICA, allergenic effect: bronchospasm, [Habeeb] 672—ab
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER, colloidal salt nasal tamponades, [Wolf] *273
nitrate solutions for cracks and fissures of nasal vestibule, 753
pectinate for primary closure of septic wounds, [Smith-Petersen] 309—ab
protein, solutions to use in nose, 908
SIMMONDS' Disease: See Pituitary
SINTON, J. A., F. R. S., conferred on, 1259
SINUS: See Carotid Sinus
SINUSITIS, NASAL, chronic and climate, 183
treatment, penicillin and sulfadiazine in water soluble base, [Pugmire] 1049—ab
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME, methyl testosterone for, [Brückner] 978—ab
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Dermatomyositis; Tissues
Abnormalities: See Ectodermal Defect
bleach, Murray's, 447—BI
Burn: See Burns; Sunburn
carbohydrate metabolism and, [Urbach] 739—ab
Color: See Skin pigmentation
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Scleroderma; Urticaria
disease (atrophic), Werner's syndrome and Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C; [Cole] 894—C
disease, benadryl for, [Shaffer] 606—ab
disease in war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *996
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, penicillin for, [Hellier] 377—ab
disease, reactions in penicillin therapy, [Kolodny & Denhoff] *1058
disease, unusual lichenoid, [Goldberg] *775
Eruptions: See Eruptions
graft, fibrin fixation methods, [McEvitt] 745—ab
graft (pinch), penicillin for leg ulcers treated by, [Nomland & Wallace] *563
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
infections, penicillin cream for [du Boulay] 1192—ab
infections, penicillin for, [Davies] 977—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Irritation from cyanide in cadmium plating, 313
Itching: See Pruritus
Mycosis: See Dermatophytosis; Mycosis
pigmentation, control, in chloasma, 465
pigmentation, hyperpigmentation of uncertain origin, 753
protective coatings to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] *1
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitiivty; Skin test; Tuberculin
reaction to thiouracil, (Council report) [Van Winkle & others] *346
Test: See also Skin reaction; Tuberculin
test in brucellosis, 56; (reply) [Harris] 546; [Benning] *320
test in penicillin therapy, [Kolodny & Denhoff] *1058
test (patch), past treatment with remedies used in self-medication of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
Transplantation: See Skin graft
Ulcers: See Ulcers
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP disturbances of central origin, 498—E
Induced: See Anesthesia
insomnia in circulatory disorders, 908
should six year old boy sleep alone? 379
sleeping powders, proper labeling, 1171—OS
SLIDE films on health, 160—OS
SLUM clearance bill, speedy passage asked, D. C., 883—OS
SMALL, LOUIS G., fugitive physician sought on abortion charge, 440
SMALLPOX, eradication in Mexico, 666
in Bolivia, 102
outbreak, 5 deaths, Wash., 958
situation in San Francisco, [Geiger] 1261—C
vaccination procedures in farm families, 1164—E
SMELL: See Odor
SMITH, BARRY C., challenge to American medicine; planning by Commonwealth Fund, 860—E
SMITH, KLINE and French Laboratories grant for research, 42
SMITH (Reginald Knight) Lecture: See Lectures
SMOKE: See Tobacco
SMOTHERING: See Suffocation
SNOW Medal: See Prizes
SOCIAL Conditions: See also Housing
conditions, A. M. A. National Health Program, 494—E; *641; *709; *861
conditions, speedy passage asked for slum clearance bill, 883—OS
factors in newborn infant mortality, 280—E
Insurance: See Insurance, social
science, 787—ab
Security, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
worker, statement of Helen Hall on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1244—OS
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense Insurance; Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service Plans; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; **List of societies at end of letter S**
A. M. A. Conference of State Secretaries and Editors, (program) 294; (proceedings) 647; 713; 796; (correction) 807
county, Allegheny speaker's indoctrination course, [Criep & others] 1261—C
county and state, cooperate with Veterans Administration, [Harding] *416
county, Los Angeles, (diamond jubilee) 803; 860—E; (lectures for prospective members) 956

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
county, Milwaukee, celebrates centenary, 1183
county, New Castle (Del.) statement on federal vs. voluntary health insurance, 723—OS
county, president's dinner, county of Kings and Brooklyn, 726
county, Wayne, plans periodical library, 1182
organize medical veterans into a national organization, 589; [Bennetts] 1168
organize to meet cold epidemic, 96—OS
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
Society of Experimental Biology reorganized, Italy, 731
state, building fund, Connecticut, 589
state plans for returning medical veterans, [Lull] 713—ab
state, public relations director: Mr. H. S. Johnson, Va. 958
State, Summary Sheets Sent to, on Supply of Physicians: See Physicians, supply
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SODA, Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal
antimonyl tartrate in schistosomiasis, [Alves] 977—ab
arsenate, ant control in hospitals, 826
balance in edema: tissue retention of sodium, 907
benzoate with caffeine for acute alcoholism, [Adler] 530—C
bicarbonate, alkalize urine in sulfonamide therapy, [Penna & Christopher] ★1067
bicarbonate treatment of methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] ★61
caprylate treatment of dermatomycosis of feet, [Keeney] 972—ab
carbonate solution for determination of hemoglobin, 1270
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, isotonic solution, vs. plasma transfusion for shock, [Crossman & Allen] ★185; (reply) [Tisdall] 894—C
Diphenylhydantoin: See Diphenylhydantoin
fluoracetate (1080), to exterminate rats, [Long] ★986
fluoride, ant control in hospitals, 826
hypochlorite for primary closure of septic wounds, [Smith-Petersen] 309—ab
Mercuhydrin: See Mercuhydrin
radioactive, as tracer in peripheral vascular disease, [Smith] 243—ab
r-lactate (sixth molar) to alkalize urine during sulfonamide therapy, [Penna & Christopher] ★1067
r-lactate, molar solution, in isotonic solution for methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] ★61
salicylate, fatal thrombocytopenic purpura from, [Rappoport] 454—ab
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
tetradecyl sulfate with penicillin in osteomyelitis, [Grace & Bryson] ★841
thiosulfate, gold, N.N.R., (Merck) 637
thiosulfate, magnesium of, inject for black widow spider bite, [Pulido, Davis] 733—C
SOLAR, GABRIEL, Chilean pediatrician visits Stockholm, 964
SOLDIERS: See Army; Veterans; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
SOLOMON Memorial Foundation: See Foundations
SOLUTION: See also Fluids; under names of specific substances as Silver; Sodium chloride
to use in nose, 908
SOMATIC COMPLAINTS: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOUND: See Noise; Shouting
SOUP, Campbell's Strained Vegetable Baby Soup, 147
SOUTH AMERICA: See also Latin America; Pan American
Congress of Neurosurgery (2nd), 959
SOUTH DAKOTA, University of: See University
SOUTHERN Conference for Human Welfare, statement of Dr. Foreman on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1247—OS
SOUTHWESTERN Medical College, foundations aid, 806
SOVIET Russia: See Russia
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Arteries, carotid; Cramps
hemifacial, 754
motor tics, 1054
muscle, in arthritis, physostigmine vs. neostigmine for, [Cohen & others] ★265
"SPASTIC Children": See Paralysis, cerebral
SPEAKERS indoctrination course, [Criep & others] 1261—C
SPECIALISTS: See also under types of specialists
Certification: See American Board of (examination)
U. S. Navy program for training, 85
SPECIALTIES: See also under type of specialty as Gynecology; Ophthalmology; Urology
Advisory Board for Medical Specialties temporary approval of residencies, 575—E; 585—OS; ★1088; 1164—E
approved internships and residences according to, ★1086; ★1088
SPECIFIC GRAVITY of spinal fluid in spinal anesthesia, [Lund] 819—ab
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See also Speakers; Voice
disorders, National Hospital for, (to rehabilitate exservicemen) 86; (associate director: Dr. Richards) 658
SPERO, BERNARD, gift to Gifford Memorial Fund, 956
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, cardiac, relaxation [Berk] 742—ab
SPIDER bite, black widow, inject magnesium or sodium thiosulfate, [Pulido, Davis] 733—C
bite, black widow, morphine or codeine for, [Hale] 172—C
SPINACH, chopped, Gerber's, 1015
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD, acute brachial radiculitis, [Dixon] 541—ab
concussion of, 144—ab
Disease: See Poliomyelitis
pathology as result of trauma,—189—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINE: See also Back; Ribs
defects in isthmic zone of vertebrae cause backache, [Meyerding & Flashman] ★75
fracture of first cervical vertebra complicated by cervical rib, [Guadagni] ★276
INTERVERTEBRAL DISC, Bradford and Spurling, [Griswold] 305—C
intervertebral disk, damaged, [Crisp] 179—ab
intervertebral disk, protrusion, [Burns] 180—ab
tumors, hemangioma, 466
SPIRILLOSIS, from cat bite, [Swyer] 115—ab
SPIROCHAETA Pallida (Treponema Pallidum) Infection: See Syphilis
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN, bacteriologic postmortem study, Rio de Janeiro, 171
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
intraspleni administration of penicillin, 46
rupture (traumatic) in child, [Scott & Bowman] ★270
SPLENECTOMY in endocarditis, [Polowe] 49—C
SPLENOMEGALY does not alter susceptibility to malaria, 184
SPONGE, gelatin, hemostasis, [Light] 451—ab; [Jenkins] 972—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAINS, acute, procaine infiltration for, [McLaughlin] 745—ab
SPRAY: See Atomizer; Sulfanilamide
SPRUE, treatment, folic acid, [Spies] ★474; 496—E; [Darby & others] ★780
SPUTUM, cancer cells in, in bronchogenic carcinoma, [Herbut & Clerf] ★1006
STANDARD OIL Co. dark red vet. petrolatum coating to prevent sunburn, [Luckiesh & others] ★1
medical director: Dr. Page, 364
physicians meeting, 1182
STANDARDS, National Bureau of, (funds asked to modernize) 720—OS; (information wanted on inflammable fabrics involved in deaths and burns) [Ingberg] 1262—C
STANIC, MIRKE, to study latest serum technics in London, 577
STAPHYLINE, antidiphtheritic, new microbic antagonist, [Duliscouet] 904—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus hemolytic, bacteremia, penicillin for, [Burford] 901—ab
aureus, penicillin resistance, [Plough] 897—ab
fasciitis and penicillin therapy, [Starr] 116—ab
infection effect of combined fever-penicillin therapy, 350—E
leptomeningitis, intracisternal penicillin in, [Worth] 541—ab
pyogenes aureus, oxygen consumption by, penicillin prevents, 731
streptomycin effect on, [Buggs & others] ★66
STARVATION: See also Hunger
diseases, forms of, 1260
diseases under Japanese in Far East, 893
in wartorn Netherlands, 443
STATE Board Examinations: See Licensure
Board of Health: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
medical, common errors in interpretation, 854—ab
medical, volunteers to be trained in, 576
STATUS Lymphaticus: See Lymphatism
STATUTE of Limitations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STENOGRAPHERS, medical, number in hospitals, ★1085; 1163—E
STERILITY: See also Fertility; Impotence
psychosomatic aspects, [Kamman] ★1215
treatment, basal temperature curve to date ovulation, [Davis] ★931
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Antiseptics; Fungicides
of Air: See Air disinfection
STERNUM, Marrow from: See Bone Marrow
STETHOSCOPE vs. x-rays, 236
STEWART, PAUL M., head of U. S. Coast Guard Medical Division, 807
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTH, social and economic factors in, 280—E
Rh factor and, 1270
STIMSON, HORACE P., credentials lost, 959
STIMULANTS, to improve ability to work: German Air Force, 788—E
STOKES-Cheyne Respiration: See Respiration
STOMACH: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity, ligate gastric arteries to relieve hyperacidity, [Somervell] 823—ab
cancer and pernicious anemia, [Waldenström] 1052—ab
cancer, continuous night secretion of gastric juice, [Thornton & others] ★765
cancer, exposed at operation, direct irradiation, [Fairchild] 460—ab
cancer, hypertrophic gastritis simulating [Pollard] 112—ab
cancer, Simmonds's disease in, [Cooke] 244—ab
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
gastroscope (flexible), risks involved, [Fletcher] 179—ab
Hypertrophy: See also Stomach inflammation
hypertrophy (circumscribed) [Senorans] 1268—ab
inflammation (edematous), [Loeper] 542—ab
inflammation (hypertrophic) simulating cancer, [Pollard] 112—ab
inflammation (postoperative), [Christiansen] 611—ab
motility, water orally after operation, 1194
Resection: See Stomach surgery
secretion, caffeine stimulation, [Roth] 453—ab
secretion, feeding normal gastric juice for peptic ulcer, [Morrison] 174—ab
secretion (nocturnal) in duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] ★258; [Bernheim] 814—C
secretion (nocturnal) of gastric juice, [Thornton & others] ★765; [Dragstedt] 899—ab
secretion, ulcer problem; histamine in beeswax technic [Wangensteen] 176—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer
surgery, serum iron determination, [Waldenström] 823—ab
surgery, symptoms after partial resection: dumping syndrome, [Berkman] 453—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, Mycotic: See Moniliasis
oral inflammation from Danish tobacco, 964
Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's
STONES: See Calculi
STOOKEY, PAUL F., bequest to Jackson County Medical Society, 519
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE: See Penicillin
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STOVARSOL: See Acetarsone
STRAUSS, ABRAHAM, memorial fund, 886
STREPTOCOCCUS antifibrinolysin, [Graffar] 978—ab
hemolytic, carriers in hospital personnel, [Harrison] 1267—ab
hemolytic, epidemic pharyngitis, [Pewters] 300—ab
hemolytic, infections, sulfadiazine to control, during the war, [Long] ★985
hemolytic, nasal carrier, sulfadiazine and calcium penicillin to control, [Hamburger & Lemon] ★836
penicillin resistant, 1224—E
s.b.e. in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Loewe & others] ★257
streptomycin action on, [Buggs & others] ★66
sulfonamide resistant, chemoprophylaxis, [Damrosch] ★124
throat infections, penicillin for, [Keith] 452—ab
Viridans: See Endocarditis
STREPTOMYCIN, absorption, diffusion, excretion, toxicity, [Heilman] 448—ab
absorption, excretion and toxicity, [Anderson] 455—ab
bacteriostatic activity against Hemophilus pertussis, [Hegarty] 1266—ab
in vitro action on bacteria, [Buggs & others] ★64
resistance of gonococci and meningococci, [Miller & Bohnoff] ★485
supply for civilian use, 1167
toxicity; safe supply should be under F. D. A. control, 939—E
treatment, clinical use, [Herrel] 746—ab
treatment in man, [Zintel] 240—ab
treatment of bubonic plague, 1252—OS

STREPTOMYCIN—Continued
treatment of experimental tuberculosis, [Feldman] 373—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, 313
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Cooke] 1267—ab
treatment of tularemia, [Foshay & Pasternack] *393
treatment of typhoid carriers, [Rutstein] 375—ab
treatment of whooping cough, 859—E; [Hegarty] 1266—ab
Upjohn to erect new antibiotic plant, 97
STREPTOTHRICIN in experimental tuberculosis, [Feldman] 373—ab
STRONG Medal: See Prizes
STRUMA: See Goiter
Ovarii: See Thyroid tumor
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
ASTP: See Army, United States, Specialized Training Program
health care unsatisfactory; Royal College of Physicians report, 811
needy, fund for, Texas, 438
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
enrollment, (Committee on Postwar Service report), 222—OS; 797—OS
Fellowships: See Fellowships
loan fund (Benage), 519
loan fund for work in gynecology, 439
premedical students, refusal to defer, confirmed, [Kingsley] *499
Prizes for: See Prizes
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Teaching: See Education, Medical
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE, bone marrow in folic acid deficiency, 1224—E
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUCTION Drainage: See Tuberculosis of Lungs
SUFFOCATION and blood carbon monoxide (reply) [Strassmann] 614
SUGAR: See also Dextrose
granulated, treatment of odorous wounds and fistulas, [Narat] 238—C
in Blood: See Blood sugar
intolerance as cause of gastrointestinal symptoms, [Tuft & Tumen] *624
prescribing in diet, 119
Research Foundation awards, 100
Tolerance Tests: See Dextrose
SUICIDES of physicians, 148—E
SULFACARBOXYTHIAZOLE, treatment of bacillary dysentery, [White] 744—ab
SULFADIAZINE, prevent rheumatic recurrences, [Wolf] 901—ab
sensitivity to, or fish poisoning? 907
toxicity, renal colic and renal suppression, [Trimble] 1266—ab
Treatment: See also Cholera; Malaria; Meningococcus; Streptococcus, hemolytic
treatment, alkalizing urine during, [Penna & Christopher] *1067
treatment plus penicillin in pylephlebitis, [Wilensky] 177—ab
treatment plus penicillin in water soluble base for sinusitis, [Pugmire] 1049—ab
treatment plus penicillin to control streptococci carriers, [Hamburger & Lemon] *836
treatment resistant streptococci, [Damrosch] *124
treatment to control meningococcus carriers [Long] *985
treatment vs. penicillin of melioidosis (Whitmore's disease), [Mirick & others] *1063
SULFAGUANIDINE Treatment: See Cholera
SULFAMERAZINE treatment in infants and children, [Forbes] 1191—ab
SULFAMETHYLCARBOXYTHIAZOLE, treatment of dysentery, [White] 744—ab
SULFANILAMIDE toxicity, polyneuritis, [Müller] 245—ab
treatment, local, in appendicitis, [Mueller] 241—ab
treatment, spray for pain in tuberculous laryngitis, [Myerson] *1014
SULFAPYRAZINE treatment of influenzal meningitis, [Smith & others] *331
SULFASUXIDINE: See Succinylsulfathiazole
SULFATHALIDINE: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
SULFATHIADIAZOLE, treatment of bacillary dysentery, [White] 744—ab
SULFATHIAZOLE, prevent rheumatic recurrences, [Wolf] 901—ab
Sodium, Anhydrous, N. N. R., (Abbott) 637
sodium, multiple bacteriostasis, 1225—E
Succinyl-: See Succinylsulfathiazole
toxicity, uremia after acute renal failure, [Frank & others] *703
treatment, local, of gonorrhea, [Seeberg] 117—ab
treatment plus penicillin of gonorrheal urethritis, [Alley] 115—ab
treatment resistance in gonorrhea, [Seeberg] 117—ab
wound bacteria sensitive to, blotting paper test, [Morley] 377—ab
SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA and acetanilid, 314
SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN test, 676
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, antagonism of local anesthetic against, [Walker] 448—ab
effect on epidemicity of subclinical pneumococcic infections, [Siegel] 174—ab
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfaguanidine: See Sufaguanidine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
supply, proper labeling, 1171—OS
supply, when first available for general use by physicians? 380
toxicity, agranulocytosis, penicillin for, [Russek] 966—C
toxicity, fatal dosage, druggist guilty, N. Y., 591
Treatment: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Bronchiectasis; Dysentery
treatment, alkalizing of urine during, [Penna & Christopher] *1067
treatment in management of external fecal fistula, [Dixon & Benson] *755
treatment of meningitis, neurologic complications, 498—E
treatment of tuberculosis, Brazil, 813
treatment plus penicillin of brain abscess, [Smolik & others] *145
treatment, resistant bacteria, Wilson's test, [Damrosch] *126 (footnote 6)
treatment, resistant streptococci, [Damrosch] *124
treatment vs. penicillin, in otitis media, [Conley] 972—ab
treatment vs. penicillin, in pneumonia, [Anderson] 903—ab
value during the war, [Long] *984
SUMMER Camp: See Camps
SUN cream, [Luckiesh & others] *1
SUNBURN, prevention, protective skin coatings, [Luckiesh & others] *1
SUNEX (Abbott) [Luckiesh & others] *1
SUN-KRAFT Cold Quartz Ultraviolet Ray Therapy Lamp, 493
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUNLIGHT, Sensitivity to: See Light
SUNSTROKE: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of Letter M
SUNWAY Beverage Base, 147
SUPER-KAPS, 447—BI
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Otitis Media; Thrombophlebitis; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American Association of, [Fishbein] *512
American College of, directory of approved surgical training plans, 89
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Royal College of, (restoration, enlargement) 963
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, U. S. P. H. S.
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer; Splenectomy; Sympathectony; etc.
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
edema in patients, [Efskind] 610—ab
hypochloremic state in patients, [Ireneus] 457—ab
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
operating room, anesthetist in, [Waters] *911
operating room, explosion in, 656—OS
operating room, temperature and humidity in, 314
operation, deaths in, vs. anesthesia used, [Waters] *911
operation, direct irradiation of viscera exposed at, [Fairchild] 460—ab
Operation (Illegal): See Abortion, criminal
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 728
plastic, consultant: Col. J. B. Brown, 351
postoperative exercises and massage effect on pulmonary embolism, [Erskine] 540—ab
postoperative gastritis, [Christiansen] 611—ab
postoperative hypoglycemia, [Blood] *477
postoperative oral administration of water, 1194
postoperative pulmonary collapse, [Grandstaff] 972—ab
protein in surgical repair, [Co Tui] 740—ab
Sutures: See Sutures
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
SURPLUS Medical Supplies: See Medical Supplies
SUTURES in arterial surgery, [Pratt] *827
SWALLOWING: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
SWEAT, hyperhidrosis, effect of x-rays, (reply) [Borak] 248
hyperhidrosis in circulatory disorders, 908
SWEAT GLANDS, tumors of vulva, [Novak] 737—ab
SWEDEN, foreign letter from, 528; 964
SWEDISH Academy of Science, Americans elected members of, 964
Association of Industrial Physicians established, 964
naval medical corps officer visits U. S.: Dr. Westermark, 1020
SWIFT'S meats for juniors and for babies, 937
SWIMMING, underwater, goggles for, 754
SWINE: See Hogs
SWINEHERDS disease: leptospirosis, [Gsell] 461—ab
SYCOSIS barbae, penicillin cream for, [du Boulay] 1192—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY in essential hypertension, [Peet & Isberg] *467
in hypertension, continuous caudal anesthesia test for, [Russek & others] *927
in immersion foot and frostbite, [Southworth] 746—ab
paravertebral, in primary polycythemia, 413—E
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
Community Service Society of New York, pamphlet, 591
congenital, penicillin for, [Meneghello] 245—ab
congenital, penicillin to prevent, [Goodwin & Moore] *688
congenital, possible reinfection in patient treated for; penicillin treatment, 826
Diagnosis: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
in infants, penicillin for, [Ingraham & others] *694
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, syphilis in
increase, Sweden, 528
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
serodiagnosis, false positive tests after malaria and dengue, 466
serodiagnosis, reactions in Red Cross blood donors, [Stokes & others] *57
serodiagnosis, reactions in primary atypical pneumonia, [Florman] 453—ab
serodiagnosis, specificity of Kahn reaction, 640—E
treatment, bismuth, France, 527
treatment, oxophenarsine hydrochloride, [Shaffer] 307—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Frazier & Frieden] *677; [Long] *987
treatment, penicillin, A. M. A. Section on Dermatology and Syphilology symposium, [Frazier & Frieden] *677; [Ingraham & others] *683; [Goodwin & Moore] *688; [Ingraham & others] *694; [Schoch & Alexander] *696; [O'Leary & others] *698
treatment, penicillin, effect on course of early syphilis, [Leifer & Martin] *202
treatment, penicillin for early type, [Schoch & Alexander] *696
treatment, penicillin for experimental type, [Bessemans] 180—ab
treatment, penicillin in beeswax peanut oil injection, [Kirby & others] *940
treatment, penicillin, in British Army, 963
treatment, penicillin, of syphilitic pregnant woman, [Ingraham & others] *683
treatment, penicillin plus fever, 350—E
treatment, penicillin, resistant of early syphilis, [Tyson] 671—ab
treatment, streptomycin, doubtful value [Herrell] 746—ab
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Acad. of Med. (Ga.), 725
Aero M. A., 44, 807
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 589, 884
Alaska Territorial M. A., 887
Albermarle County (Va.) M. Soc., 727
Alcoholics Anonymous, 803
Alpha Omega Alpha Soc., Univ. of Cincinnati Coll. of Med., 805; Univ. of Rochester School of Med. and Dentistry, 1040; Syracuse Univ. Coll. of Med., 1040
Alumnae A., Woman's M. Coll. of Pennsylvania, 232
Alumni A.
Northwestern Univ. M. School, 295; Loyola Univ. School of Med., 956; Columbia Univ. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 957; Univ. of North Carolina, 363; New York Univ. Coll. of Med., 591
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 44, 295
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 591
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 164, 592
Acad. of Pediatrics, 298, 364, 590
Acad. of Tropical Med., 100
A. for the Advancement of Science, 298, 521, 522

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
A. of Anatomists, 660, 806
A. of Colls. of Pharm., 1256
A. of Indust. Nurses, 44
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 806, 1184
A. on Mental Deficiency, 233
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 660
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1184
A. of Record Librarians, 1256
A. of Teachers of Slavonic and East European Languages, 99
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 521
Board of Ophthalmology, 233, 522
Board of Orthopaedic Surg., 592
Board of Pediatrics, 439, 522
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1253
Cancer Soc., 165, 590, 659, 1041, 1184, 1255
Chemical Soc., 591
Coll. of Allergists, 44
Coll. of Chest Phys., 959
Coll. of Phys., 44, 164
Coll. of Surgs., 165, 959
Comm. for Yugoslav Relief, 361
Cong. of Physical Med., 522
Dietetic A., 660
Farm Bureau, 806
Farm Bureau Federation, 806
Federation for Clinical Research, 99, 1041
Found. for the Blind, 164
Found. of Occupational Health, 1256
Gastroenterological A., 44
Hosp. A., 162, 660
Inst. of Architects, 804
Inst. of Nutrition, 1184
M. Golfing A., 887
Mission to Lepers, 521
Neurological Soc., 888
Orthopsychiatric A., 99, 364
Orthoptic Council, 521
Osteopathic A., 956, 957
Otological Soc., 522
Otorhinologic Soc. for the Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., Inc., 438
Pharmaceutical A., 1182, 1256
Phys. Art A., 728
Phys. Literary Guild, 728
Physiological Soc., 888
Prison A., 164
Psychiatric A., 888, 1253
Public Health A., 657, 659, 660, 806
Public Welfare A., 728
Railroads, A., of, 1184
Red Cross, 43, 363, 521, 522, 806, 1041
Rheumatism A., 804
Roentgen Ray Soc., 100
School Health A., 658
Social Hygiene A., 728, 1254
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 98, 298
Soc. for the Hard of Hearing, 660
Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 728
Soc. for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, 521
Soc. for Russian Relief, Inc., 440
Soc. of Tropical Med., 164, 1184
Soc. of X-Ray Technicians, 1184
Soviet M. Soc., 1041
S. A., 806
Therapeutic Soc., 298
Urological A., 164, 232
Anti-Tuberculosis League, 866
Arkansas, M. Soc., 884
Arizona State M. A., 1181
Army Inst. of Pathology, 520, 959, 1042
Army M. Library, 44, 1042
Associated Press, 590
Battle Creek and Benevolent A., 295
Bibb County (Ga.) M. Soc., 1253
Billings, Frank, Found., 589
Birth Control League of Am., 99
Blood Transfusion A. of New York, 296
Blue Cross, 1184
B'nai B'rith, 592
Borden Found., 884
Brady Urological Inst., 231
Braniff Found., 806
British M. A., 522
British Ministry of Health, 728
British Royal M. Soc., 888
Brookline Anti-Tuberculosis Soc., 437
Brooklyn, Acad. of Med. of, 726
Cabot, Hugh, Memorial Fund, 590
California Acad. of Med., 97
Inst. of Technology, 162
M. A., 518, 956
Phys. Service, 885
State Board of M. Examiners, 884, 1253
Canadian Public Health A., 1256
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 100
States Dermatological Soc., 164
Cerebral Palsy A., 296, 885
Chatham Lions Club, (Va.), 1041
Chautauqua (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 519
Chenango County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 163
Chicago and Cook County Tuberculosis Inst. of, 728
Council of Social Agencies of, 42, 162
Inst. of Med. of, 42, 162, 1039
M. Soc., 162, 295, 518
Municipal Psychiatric Inst., 1253
Tuberculosis Soc., 361
Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Chinese M. A., 888
Christian M. Council for Overseas Work, 728
Citizens Aid Soc., (Minn.), 296
Planning Comm., 298, 522
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 866, 958, 1255
Clinic, 363
Health Council, 438, 886
Health Museum, 438, 1041
M. Library, 363
Speech and Hearing Center, 438
Welfare Federation of, 520
Colorado State M. Soc., 231, 361, 803
Columbia (S. C.) M. Soc., 659
Commonwealth Fund, 804, 957, 958
Cong. of French Speaking Electrocardiologic Phys., 888
Connecticut State Dental A., 803
State Fund for Inebriates, 803
State M. Soc., 97, 589, 803, 884
Contact Lens Research, Soc. for the Advancement of, 887
Contin Soc., (N. Y.), 362
Cortland County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1254
Crippling Diseases, Fund for, 804
Cuban Soc. of Clinical Laboratory Phys., 959
Curative Workshop, 1040
Dallas County M. Soc., 438
M. Soc. of, 297
Davidson County (Tenn.) M. Soc., 232
Detroit Bar A., 804
Dist. Dental Soc., 804
Engineering Soc. of, 804
Federation of Women's Clubs, 957
Orthopaedic Clinic, 1040
Teachers A., 804
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 42
Eastern A. of Electroencephalographers, 888
Ebin Found. of Minneapolis, 42
Edinburgh, Royal Soc. of, 1256
Essex County (N. J.) Pathological and Anatomical Soc., 957
Fifth Councilor Dist. (Ark.) M. Soc., 437
Fleischmann, Marcelle, Found., 886
Florida M. A., 1039
Friends of M. Research, 362, 591
Fuller, Anna, Fund for Cancer Research, 364
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 589
Galveston Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1183
Genesee County (Mich.) M. Soc., 362, 1040
Georgia, M. A. of, 657, 1253
Warm Springs Found., 42
German Cancer Research Soc., 659
Grant County (Wis.) M. Soc., 439
Greenville County (S. C.) M. Soc., 297
Gundersen, Adolph, Med. Found., 886
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 165
Territorial Nurses A., 887
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' A. 887
Hektoen, Ludvig, Inst. for M. Research of Cook County, 803, 1039
Hennepin County (Minn.) M. Soc., 43
Henry County (Ky.) M. Soc., 42
Hoblitzelle Found., 806
Honolulu County M. Soc., 165, 887
Hooper, George Williams, Found., 438
Idaho State Board of M. Examiners, 657
Illinois Comm. for Handicapped Children, 657, 804
Neuropsychiatric Inst., 1253
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 589
Indiana Advisory Health Council, 884
Cancer Soc., 97
State M. A., 589, 657
Univ. M. Center, 657
Inst. for Control of Syphilis, 728
of Inter-Am. Affairs, 100, 959, 1042, 1255
of Living, 888
for M. Research, 1181
of Optics, 957
of Pharmacotherapy, 1040
Internat. and Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., Dentists and Pharmacists, 885
A. of Allergists, 44
A. of Milk Sanitarians, 163
Cancer Research Found., 295
Coll. of Surgs., 44, 959
Inter-Professional Council, (Mich.), 804
Iowa M. Women, State Soc. of 884
M. Service, 884
Pathological Soc., 884
State M. Soc., 725, 884, 1184
Jackson County (Mo.) Health Forum, 163
M. Soc., 163, 519
Jamestown (N. Y.) M. Soc., 519
Jefferson County (Ky.) M. Soc., 519
Jewish Fund for M. Research, 1039
Judson Health Center, 520
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Center, 439, 1255
Kansas M. Soc., 1182
Keller, Helen, Comm. on the Deaf-Blind, 164
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 99
Kentucky State M. A., 42, 162, 804, 1253
Kettering Research Inst., 296
Kings, M. Soc. of the County of (N. Y.), 362 726, 805
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Found., 44, 364
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 100, 959
Los Angeles County M. A., 361, 803, 956
S. Soc., 803
Louisiana State M. Soc., 1254
Mahoning County (Ohio) M. Soc., 958
Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Mallinckrodt, Edward, Inst. of Radiology, 165, 364
Manchester (Conn.) M. A., 437
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 660
Marshfield Research Found. for Med. and Allergy, 1183
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of, 885, 1040, 1256
State Board of M. Examiners, 440
Massachusetts Approving Authority, 956
M. Soc., 956
Public Health A., 437
Tuberculosis League, 437
Mayo Clinic, 725
Found. for M. Education and Research, 296
Properties A., 43, 296
M. Correctional A., 164
Library A., 164, 660
Dames, (Texas), 438
Officers, A. of, 886
Officers of Health, Soc. of, 522
Veterans, 589
Women's Federation, 522
Michigan A. of Certified Public Accountants, 804
State M. Soc., 163, 590, 658
Milwaukee County (Wis.) M. Soc. of, 1183
Minnesota Historical Soc., 43
Hosp. A., 658
Public Health A., 43
State Board of M. Examiners, 437
Missouri State M. A., 519
Montana Blue Cross, 885
Montgomery County (Ala.) M. Soc., 589
Mount Sinai Hosp. Service Club, 1039
Multonomah County (Ore.) M. Soc., 1041
Nashville Acad. of Med., 232
Nassau County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 43
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 99, 100
Advisory Cancer Council, 165, 364
Arthritis Research Found., 592
A. of Boards of Pharmacy, 1256
A. of Science Writers, 295, 362
Cancer Inst., 364
Comm. on Children in Wartime, 521
Comm. on Maternal Health, 364
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 44
Conf. on M. Service, 233
Conf. on Rural Health, 806
Farmers' Union, 806
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 42, 361, 592, 660, 728, 887, 958, 1042, 1256
Gastroenterological A., 298
Grange, 806
Health Council, 298, 522, 959
Hosp. for Speech Disorders, 658
Inst. of Health, 1039, 1042
Lawyers' Guild, 803
Malaria Soc., 100
Noise Abatement Council, 439
Research Council, 99, 164, 165, 295, 362
Safety Council, 659
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 521
Tuberculosis A., 362
War Fund, 660
Near East Coll. A., 1041
Nebraska State Board of M. Examiners, 1182
State M. A., 725
Neuropsychiatric Inst. of Cleveland, 43
New Castle County (Del.) M. Soc., 589
New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 42
New Jersey, Soc. of Surgs. of, 519
Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1254
New York Acad. of Med., 98, 163, 231, 296, 362, 437, 659, 726, 805, 957, 1040, 1182
Acad. of Sciences, 591
City Cancer Comm., 43
City, The Community Service Soc. of, 591
Diabetes A., 163, 1183
M. Soc. of the County of, 659, 726, 1254
M. Soc. of the State of, 519
State Comm. for the Blind, 658
State Inst. for the Study of Malignant Diseases, 726, 1182
State Legislative Cancer Survey Commn., 1182
State Pathological Laboratory, 726
State Psychiatric Inst. and Hosp., 1040
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 657
Ninth Councilor Dist. (Ark.) M. Soc., 97
Norfolk Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 437
Northampton County (Pa.) M. Soc., 866
North Carolina M. Care Commn., 886
State Board of M. Examiners, 520
Ochsner, Alton M., Found., 295
Ohio Federation of Public Health Officials, 805
Hosp. A., 805
Public Health A., 805
State M. A., 520, 805, 1183
State Nurses A., 805
Tuberculosis Hosp. A., 659, 805
Oklahoma City, Tuberculosis Soc. of, 363
County Health A., 363
State M. A., 44, 592
Ontario County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 43
Ophthalmological Study Council, 233
Oregon Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 363
Orleans Parish (La.) M. Soc., 295
Oswego County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1254
Palestine Arab M. A., 1256

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Pan Am. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 1042
Cong. of Pediatrics, 959
Passano Found., 1256
Pennsylvania Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 886
M. Soc. of the State of, 363, 520
People's Community Hosp. Authority, 658
Peterman, Earl A., Found., 804
Philadelphia County (Pa.) M. Soc., 98, 363, 438, 659, 886
Northern M. A. of, 520
Roentgen Ray Soc., 659
Tuberculosis and Health A., 98
Phys. Forum, 803
Pittsburgh Allergy Soc., 99
Planned Parenthood Federation of Am., 99, 660
Plotz, Ella Sachs, Found. for the Advancement of Scientific Investigation, 592
Prentiss, Elisabeth Severance, Found., 1041
Puerto Rico, Public Health A. of, 297
Puget Sound (Wash.) Pediatric Soc., 364
Queens, M. Soc. of the County of, (N. Y.), 726
Rheumatic Fever Found. of the Onondaga County (N. Y.), 43
Rhode Island M. Soc., 99
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 231, 885
Rockefeller Found., 100, 162, 163, 518, 522, 658, 806, 888, 1041
Inst. for M. Research, 165, 361, 591, 660, 726
Rocky Mountain Radiological Soc., 1041
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 726
Russian War Relief, Inc., 440
Rutland County (Vt.) M. Soc., 439
Saginaw County (Mich.) M. Soc., 362
St. Louis County (Minn.) M. Soc. 1040
M. Soc., 163, 590
Soc. of Internal Med., 957
San Francisco Community Chest, 1253
County M. Soc., 1253
Tuberculosis A., 1253
Sanger, Margaret, Research Bureau, 364
Seaboard M. A., 298
Seattle Pediatric Soc., 364
Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Publica, 100
Shriners of North Am., 364
Solomon, Jerome D., Memorial Research Found., 803
Soroptimist Club (Mich.) 957
South Am. Cong. of Neurosurgery, 959
South Carolina M. A., 297, 659, 1255
Southeastern S. Cong., 99
Southern M. A., 232, 233, 439
S. A., 522
Southwestern M. Found., 297, 660
Spokane S. Soc., 364
Steuben County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 362
Student Health Clinic (Mont.), 97
Sugar Research Found., 100
Surplus Property Administration, 440
Syracuse Children's Bureau, 885
Tennessee State M. A., 592, 958
Territorial A. of Plantation Phys., 165
Texas Conf. of the Catholic Hosp. A., 805
Hosp. A., 805
Soc. of Pathologists, 520
State M. A. of, 805
Toledo and Lucas County, (Ohio), Acad. of Med. of, 886
Tri-State M. A. of the Carolinas and Virginia, 1183
Tumor Clinics, A. of, 97
Ullman, Alfred, Laboratory for Neuropsychiatric Research, 658
United Nations Organization, 887
States—Mexico Border Public Health A., 1184
Utah M. Found., 297
Variety Heart Club of the Northwest, 43
Vermont State M. Soc., 439
Veterans Administration, 43
Rehabilitation Center, 1253
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 958
Visiting Nurses A., 1040
Vitamin Research, the Inst. for, 440
Washington Federation of Churches, 803
Inst. of Med., 99, 440
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 658, 804, 1040, 1182, 1254
Westinghouse Educational Found., 298
West Side (Chi.) M. Center, 162
West Virginia, Public Health Council of, 439, 660
State M. A., 439, 660, 958, 1183, 1255
Tuberculosis and Health A., 806
Windsor County (Vt.) M. Soc., 439
Wisconsin Alumni Research Found., 233
Heart A., 728
Hosp. A., 1255
State M. S. of, 1184
Young Men's Christian A., 1183
Yugoslav Red Cross, 361

T

TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, acetylcholine controls, [Segers] 750—ab
paroxysmal, and Valsalva experiment, 380
paroxysmal in infancy and childhood, [Neubauer] 458—ab
paroxysmal, in young child, [Plotti] 181—ab
TACHYCARDIA—Continued
transient O diastolic brachial pressure, [Wilburne] 604—ab
TACHYSTEROL, Dihydro: See Dihydrotachysterol
TAFT, ROBERT A., Senate hearings on Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 1016—E; 1021—OS
TALKING: See Speakers; Speech; Voice
TALLNESS: See Body height
TAMPONS, Allen Brand, with Acetarsone (Stovarsol), N. N. R., 347
colloidal salt nasal tamponades, [Wolf] *273
TANNIN: See Acid, tannic
TAR, overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
TARTAR Emetic: See Antimony potassium tartrate
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
corporation, four drug firms receive highest federal refunds, 436—OS
income, credit for charity practice of physicians, 350—E
income, physicians, (Bureau report) 430—OS
TEACHING: See Education, Medical; Training (cross reference); University
TEARS, unilateral lacrimation on chewing, [Bender] 533—ab
TECHNICIANS: See Laboratories; Occupational Therapy; Orthoptics; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Rays
TEETH: See also Chewing; Dentistry
age for applying orthodontic appliances, 826
caries, effect of penicillin, 958
caries, incidence, flourine in water effect on, 518, [Klein] 537—ab
caries, inhibit with fluoride-vitamin C and D tablets, [Strean] 456—ab
caries study, (Mass.) 362; (Illinois) 518
fluorine intoxication effect on, [Bauer] 737 . —ab
TELANGIECTASIA in Rothmund's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C
TELEVISION station W9XBK, pioneer health telecasts, 791—E; 802—OS
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat in operating room, 314
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
oral basal, to determine ovulation, 412—E; [Davis] *929
TENDONS: See Fascia
TENSION, Nervous: See Mental Tension
TERGITOL 4 and penicillin in osteomyelitis, [Grace & Bryson] *844
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amyeloidemia vs. agranulocytosis, [Seligman] 530—C
ketosuria and ketonuria, [Eaton] 445—C
TERRY Lecture: See Lectures
TESTIMONY: See Evidence
TESTIS, Hormone: See Androgens
inflammation (mumps); treatment, [Burhans] 821—ab
mercury poisoning effect on, Italy, 731
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS antigens, diphtheria-pertussis combined, N.N.R., (Sharp & Dohme) 371
antiserum injection, serum sickness after, procaine for, [State & Wangensteen] *993
clinical study, [Gessler] 457—ab
immunization during the war, [Long] *984
toxoid, pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and, N.N.R., (National Drug) 31
treatment, antitoxin vs. penicillin; Okinawa experience, [Margulies] 305—C
treatment, penicillin, [Altemeier] *67; [Weinstein] 746—ab
TETRAINE Hydrochloride: See Anesthesia, spinal
TEXAS, summary sheets on physicians supply, 161—OS
University of: See University
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Cold, therapeutic use; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Heat, therapeutic use; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; Serum therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
A. M. A. Therapeutic Trials Committee, (Dr. Van Winkle, secretary) 655—OS
faulty in psychiatric syndromes simulating oragnic disease, [Bennett] *1203
overtreatment dermatitis of feet, [Underwood & others] *249; (correction) 728
THERMOMETERS, oral basal temperatures to determine ovulation, [Davis] *929
THERMOTHERAPY: See Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N.N.R., (Schieffelin) 211; (Stearns) 347; (Mead Johnson) 637
toxicity, sudden death after intravenous use, [Reingold & Webb] *491
THIGH pains in, with lymphadenopathy, 754
THINNESS, inability to gain weight, 314
THIOBARBITAL, antithyroid agent in toxic goiter, [Astwood] 176—ab
THIOSULFATE, Sodium: See Sodium
THIOURACIL AND THIOUREA, toxicity, agranulocytosis induced by thiouracil, penicillin for, [Vorhaus & Rothendler] 966—C
THIOURACIL AND THIOUREA—Continued
toxicity of thiouracil (cooperative study) [Moore] *315; [Van Winkle & others] (Council report) *343; 350—E
treatment of goiter with thiouracil, [Cookson] 460—ab
treatment of hyperthyroidism with thiouracil, [Gabrilove] 175—ab
treatment of hyperthyriodism with thiourea, [Danowski] 736—ab
treatment of mild thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy with thiouracil, [Davis] 609—ab
THOMPSON-EL, Brother W.: "Key to Retaining Eye Vision" 108—BI
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Ribs
pain, in perforating peptic ulcer, [Kadish & Rivers] *570
roentgen study, fluorography with 4 by 5 films, [Hauser] 898—ab
surgery, use of tubocurarine chloride in anesthesia, 1259
Thorax, new British journal, 101
traumatic wet lung, [Burford] 901—ab
THROAT: See also Larynx; Nasopharynx; Neck; Tonsils
Holmspray Atomizer and Nebulizer for applying medicaments to, 637
infections, penicillin locally, [Meadley] 1268—ab
infections (streptococcic), penicillin for, [Keith] 452—ab
Sore: See Tonsils, infected
THROMBIN: See also Blood coagulation; Blood, prothrombin
treatment of hemostasis with gelatin sponge and, [Light] 451—ab
treatment, topical, in transurethral prostate resection, [Bandler] 738—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebothrombosis
massive edema from, 1054
suppurative, penicillin for, [Gerber & others] *761
venous, heparin in Pitkin menstruum for, [Loewe & others] *386
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
coronary acute, dicumarol for [Peters & others] *398; [Nichol] 900—a
coronary occlusion, and myocardial infarction, [Jacobsen] 530—C
prevention; treatment, [Johansson] 978—ab
surgical management, [Pratt] *827
venous, heparin in Pitkin menstruum for, [Loewe & others] *386; 1226—E
venous renal, and infarction in newborn, [Morison] 458—ab
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMOL barbital test in carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [McCord] 742—ab
Maclagan turbidity tests, [Watson] 820—ab
THYMUS, sudden death in status lymphaticus, 706—E
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
treatment for obesity during pregnancy, 676
treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Danowski] 736—ab
treatment, Sekov dangerous to health, (California replies) [Duffy] 894—C
treatment, toxic diffuse goiter after, [Bruun] 245—ab
tumor, struma ovarii, cerebral metastases, [de Bakay] 244—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, reaction after, 982
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYS, FREDDY, history of oppression of Jews, Germany, 103
TIC: See also Spasm
facial, 754
motor, 1054
TICKS, Bites, Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TIETZE'S syndrome: swelling of rib cartilages, [Geddes] 741—ab
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Mucous Membranes (cross reference); Skin
bubble formation in, and decompression sickness, 82—E
changes from Clostridium welchii filtrates, [Robb-Smith] 179—ab
changes in protein deprivation in children, [Fallas Diaz] 604—ab
penicillin distribution in, [Cutting] 743—ab
retention of sodium, sodium balance in edema, 907
TOBACCO, Danish, cause of oral inflammation, 964
nicotine content of smoke from cigars and cigarets, 825
Tobacco Redeemer, 370—BI
TONGUE examination, [Frantzell] 610—ab
in sprue, effect of folic acid on, [Darby & others] *780
inflammation sign of iron deficiency, [Darby] *830
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, infected chronic, penicillin for, 184
infected, food borne epidemic [Commission report] 451—ab

TONSILS—Continued
Vincent's ulcers, penicillin for, [Joseph] 747—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOPICILLIN, trade name for penicillin, 279—E
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting in
TOXIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross reference)
TOXOID: See also Diphtheria; Tetanus
transformation of toxin into, by Dr. Andre Le Renard, 1260
TOXOPLASMA, encephalitis, [Dow] 821—ab
TRACER Doses: See Sodium, radioactive
TRADE Hazard; Poisoning; etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Names: See also Proprietaries
names for penicillin, 279—E
Union: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Physical Education and Training; Residents and Residencies
TRANSFUSION: See Ascites fluid; Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Skin graft
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships
TRANSURETHRAL Resection: See Prostate
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under specific organs and diseases as Aorta; Brain; Eyes; Pituitary; Spinal Cord; Spleen
arterial occlusion from laceration or contusion, [Pratt] *827
Athletic Injuries: See Athletics
Bombs Causing: See Explosions
"crush syndrome," [Keele] 53—ab
effect on resistance to poliomyelitis, [Levinson] 174—ab
heart disease and, 754
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
reflex sympathetic dystrophy, [Evans] 1050—ab
Shock: See Shock
solid blast injury, [Barr] 902—ab
traumatic injury of heart in bodily injuries, [Sigler] 670—ab
"wet lung" of, [Burford] 901—ab
TRAVELING: See Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES: See Sawdust
TRENCH MOUTH: See Angina, Vincent's
TREPONEMA Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
TREVAN, J. W., F. R. S. conferred on, 1259
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINOSIS, control, effective method in U. S., [Gould] (correction) 298
tests for, 826
TRICHOPHYTON Infection: See Dermatophytosis
TRICYCLE riding for flat feet, 545
TRIDIONE, control of psychomotor attacks, [DeJong] *565
TRILACTIC, treatment of amebiasis, [Sokoloff] 607—ab
TRITOLAC, 734—BI
TROOPS: See Subheads under World War II
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis: Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Tsutsugamushi Disease; Yellow Fever
Fleischmann Foundation grant to Cornell for, 886
hospital for, England, 596
projection maps of [Jarcho] 110—ab
unusual lichenoid dermatosis, [Goldberg] *775
TROPICAL MEDICINE, *Revista Kuba*, new publication on, 1042
American Foundation for, Strong Palladium Medal, 1166
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
TROPICS, wet, urinary stones in, [Davalos] 53—ab
rheumatic fever on Isthmus of Panama, [Hargrove & others] *488
TROUSERS: See Pants
TRUMAN, HARRY S., names April "Cancer control month," 883—OS
National Health Program, (hearings still awaited) 40—OS; (Parran addresses his officers on) 84—E; (New York Academy committee comment) 94—OS; (press comment) 290—OS; (Congress delays action) 802—OS
proclaims Child Health day May 1, 1251—OS
signs new veterans legislation, 83—E
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, South American (Chagas' Disease) [Moscley] 739—ab
TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE, experimental, rabbit serum in, [Topping] 113—ab
Rickettsia, cultivation in rodents, [Fulton] 609—ab
treatment, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 278—E
TUAMINE, N.N.R., (description) 1072; (Lilly) 1072
sulfate, N.N.R., (description) 1223; (Lilly) 1223
TUBERCLE BACILLUS H 37RV, 753
avian, human pulmonary tuberculosis due to, [Bradbury] 1268—ab
TUBERCULIN reaction in nontuberculous calcification, 348—E
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anal fistula and, [Jackman & Buie] *630
blood in, [Birkhaug] 245—ab
case finding in diabetic, Penn., 98
case finding, miniature chest fluorography, [Hauser] 898—ab
case finding program (Illinois), 589
case finding, tuberculosis fully reported? 280—E
case finding, W. Va., (uniform procedures for state aid) 164; (confidential form for reporting) 439; (register of active cases) 806
center (special) by Veterans Administration, 942
Control: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
control, Argentina, 813
control certificate awarded, Minn., 658
control in U. S., [Fichter] 1243—OS
control joint committee formed, Ohio, 805
detention bill, House Committee to act on, 1171—OS
Diagnosis: See Tuberculosis, case finding
experimental, streptomycin in, [Feldman] 373—ab
experimental, streptothricin in, [Feldman] 373—ab
hospitals, statistics, *1079; *1081
human, in lemurs, 545
immunization, BCG, of allergic healthy adult, Brazil, 598
immunization, BCG, of infant, tuberculous meningitis after, [Bacigalupi] 543—ab
in children, primary complex, [Feldman] 670—ab
in Chile, 813
in France in war years (1914 vs. 1939) 811
in Greece, 96—OS
in Oslo during the war, 170
in Yugoslavia, [Zaletel] 599—C
luposa (lupus vulgaris), large doses of calciferol for, 527
pseudotuberculosis in laboratory animals, 614
secretary, Calif., 1253
service director of Veterans Arministration: Dr. Barnwell, 282
transmission from mother to infant by human milk, 56
treatment and research, amount spent by agencies on, Gunn-Platt report, 129: 1037
treatment, chemotherapy, Brazil, 813
treatment, streptomycin, 313; [Feldman] 373—ab
treatment, uniform procedures for state aid to patients, W. Va. 164
Tuberculosis Compound, 734—BI
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis), artificial pneumothorax in, death of aircraft passenger, [Dowd] 742—ab
cavity and Monaldi's suction drainage, [Roche] 244—ab
cavity, suction drainage, indications [Björk] 1052—ab
complications, nontuberculous pneumonia, [Hogan] 536—ab
diagnosis, pulmonary lavage, [de Abreu] 750—ab
etiology: avian tubercle bacilli, [Bradbury] 1268—ab
minimal, [Bobrowitz] 976—ab
primary, pleural reaction in, [Müller] 311—ab
silicosis, [Dayman] 819—ab
treatment, bed rest in, [Bray] 819—ab
treatment, immobilization, 281—E
treatment, lung resection, [Brantigan] 740—ab
TUBOCURARINE chloride, use in anesthesia, 1259
TUFTS College (Medical Alumni Association) 804; (new dean: Dr. O'Hara) 956
TULAREMIA or brucellosis and blindness, 314
treatment, streptomycin, [Foshay & Pasternack] *393
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
clinics, survey, Conn., 97
granulosa cell, [Glatthaar] 117—ab; [Jones] 737—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma
malignant, in gynecology, 237
mucoepidermoid, of salivary glands, [Stewart] 535—ab
TURNER, THOMAS B., health studies in Europe by, 219
TURNER'S sign, abdominal wall discolored in acute pancreatitis, 527
TWINS, harelip in, 546
TYMPANIC MEMBRANE: See Ear
TYNDALL, JOHN, observation on penicillin in 1875, [Maddren] 172—C
TYPHOID carriers, streptomycin for, [Rutstein] 975—ab
caused by orange juice, value of immunization, [Duncan] 1049—ab
immunization procedures in farm families, 1164—E
in Bolivia, 102
TYPHUS, azotemia in, [Yeomans] 605—ab
danger passed in Poland, UNRRA health officials announce, 1167
control in rural Mexico with DDT, [Ortiz-Mariotte] 449—ab
epidemic, immunization during the war, [Long] *985
expert honored for work in Europe: Dr. L. A. Scheele, 293—OS; 577
louse borne, effect of Cox type vaccine on, [Ecke] 970—ab
rat population infesting Washington checked for, 40—OS; 159—OS
Scrub or Tropical: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
susceptibility of phthirus pubis to infection with, [Chung] 542—ab
U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, (to Dr. Bolton and Dr. Scheele) 577; (to Dr. Markham) 944

U

UN: See United Nations
UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U. S. P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
U. S. S. R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Peptic Ulcer
in Werner's syndrome, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C
leg, penicillin for
leg, treated by pinch grafts, penicillin in, [Nomland & Wallace] *563
Venereal: See Chancre
Vincent's: See Tonsils
ULLMAN (Alfred) Laboratory for Neuro-Psychiatric Research, 658
ULRICH Lecture: See Lectures
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, for air disinfection, 466
lamps, Hanovia Luxor "S" 411
lamps, Sun-Kraft Cold Quartz Lamp, 493
R & R Ultra Violet Ray Machine, 814—BI
Sensitivity to: See Light
UMBILICAL CORD blood globulin to prevent measles, [Foisy] 538—ab
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition deficiency
UNDERWATER Swimming: See Swimming
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE, Inc., (Yonkers experiment) 159—OS; (broadens contract) 952—OS
UNITED NATIONS sponsors international health conference, 887
to control narcotic traffic, 1171—OS
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION (UNRRA)
American Hungarian Relief, Inc., contributes $50,000 to, 1167
artificial limb program in liberated countries, 710
bread grains, ask help in relieving shortage of, 944
China relief by, 1167
communicable diseases in Europe, 89
Czechoslovakian hospitals given medical supplies, 944
DDT (3 tons) released for Italy, 89
diphtheria still leading in Europe and the Pacific, 89
health conditions of European countries, 45
in Greece, report on work, 89
in Yugoslavia 577
Lehman (H. T.) retires from, 883—OS
needs more funds, 96—OS
outfit 28 hospitals in Europe, 500
public health activities in Poland, 500
typhus danger passed in Poland, 1167
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Army: See Army; World War II
Children's Bureau: See Children
Coast Guard Medical Division head: Rear Admiral Stewart, 807
Congress, hearings on S. 1606 Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 575—E; 1016—E; 1021—OS; 1172—OS; 1234—OS
Congress, Legislation Enacted: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state
Department of Labor: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Food and Drug Administration: See Food
Government agencies annual reports, 1042
Government employee injuries cost $12,000,000 per year, 230—OS
Government, finance and organization, 1070—ab

UNITED STATES—Continued
Government Hospitals: See Hospitals, government; Hospitals, veterans
Government research work, praise for, 883
Navy: See Navy; World War II
of American Typhus Commission, Medal, (to Dr. Bolton and Dr. Scheele) 577; (to Dr. Markham) 944
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Columbia; Harvard
American, teaching Russian in, 99
G. I., nationalization proposed, 293—OS
Health Service: See Students
Istanbul, 1188
Leiden, 371st anniversary of founding, 1260
of Buffalo School of Medicine 100th anniversary, 1254
of California, (new dept. of medical physics) 295; (Jewish Fund for Cancer Research gives $40,000 to) 1039; (dept. of neurology) 1253
of Colorado (basic science courses to regular Army Medical Corps) 1167
of Michigan, (review course for physicians) 296
of Minnesota (electron microscope) 43; (medical school cooperates in care of veterans) 590
of Paris, (reopening, foreign scientists elected "honoris causa") 368
of the Philippines, (Honolulu County Medical Society donates textbooks) 165
of Rochester, (medical school and Genesee Hospital cooperate) 163; (Institute of Optics) 957
of South Dakota, (medical school adopts 4 year curriculum) 232
of Texas, (Hite fellowships in science) 232; (research council created) 438; (activities) 660
of Virginia, (Dr. Charles S. Venable gift to) 297; (hospital building a war memorial) 727
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical; Students, Medical
Students: See Students
UPJOHN Co. to erect new antibiotic plant, Mich., 97
UREA: See Thiouracil and Thiourea
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA, caused by sulfathiazole, peritoneal irrigation for, [Frank & others] *703
treatment, blood dialysis, 1259
URETERS, ectopic orifices, incontinence in female from, [Cristol & Greene] *1061
calculi, cystoscopic treatment, [Dourmashkin] 375—ab
calculi, lumbar lithotomy, [Prince] 434—ab
URETHRA calculi in rats, [Benjamin] 821—ab
caruncles, recurrence rate, [Malpas] 244—ab
stricture in male, [Botsford] 449—ab
Transurethral Resection: See Prostate
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, "early" calcium phosphate [Flocks] *913
calculi in wet tropics, [Davalos] 53—ab
URINATION, abnormal nocturnal diuresis, 1270
Inducing: See Diuretics
infections, streptomycin for, [Herrell] 746—ab
URINE, acidity, 638—E
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alkalization and acidification, 1194
alkalization during sulfonamide therapy, [Penna & Christopher] *1067
bilirubin, positive urine methylene blue test in amebic hepatitis, [Chapin] *1071
Blood in: See Hematuria
chyluria, [Yamauchi] 375—ab
Endameba histolytica effect on, [Watson] 539—ab
incontinence in female from ectopic ureteral orifices, [Chistol & Greene] *1061
ketosuria and ketonuria, [Eaton] 445—C
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
suppression after sulfadiazine [Trimble] 1266—ab
suppression, blood dialysis as method of treatment, 1259
transmission of infective hepatitis by, [Findlay] 540—ab
UROGRAPHY: See Pyelography
UROLOGY, *Quarterly Review of Urology*, 440
URTICARIA from penicillin, 119; [Kolodny & Denhoff] *1058
treatment, benadryl, [Curtis] 605—ab; [Shaffer] 606—ab
treatment, procaine intravenously, [State & Wangensteen] *993
treatment, vitamin K, 465
UTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Oviducts, roentgen study; Uterus, roentgen study
UTERUS: See also Oviducts
cancer, androgens for menopausal symptoms [Gusberg] 533—ab
cancer (cervical) [Glücksmann] 311—ab
cancer (cervical), interstitial radium needles for, [Waterman] 533—ab
cancer (cervical) treatment, [Garcia] 976—ab
electrocauterization of cervix and cancer, 466
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
Mucosa: See Endometriosis
prolapse (acute), O'Sullivan's treatment, 596
roentgen study, lipiodol intravasation during [Eisen] 822—ab

V

VACCINATION: See Influenza; Immunization; Smallpox
VACCINE: See also Cattle vaccine; Dysentery; Influenza; Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
emulsified, Freund's, 789—E
preparation, mechanism of transformation of toxin into anatoxin, lecture by Dr. Renard, 1260
VAGINA: See also Vulva
insensibility of; operations on clitoris for frigidity, 546; (reply) [Kelly] 908
insufflation in pregnancy; fatal air embolism, 811
VAGINITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves
VAGUS Nerves: See Nerves
VALLEY FEVER: See Coccidioidomycosis
VALSALVA experiment and paroxysmal tachycardia, 380
VAN DEN BERGH Reaction: See Blood bilirubin
VAN HARREVELD-Billig procedure of nerve crushing for poliomyelitis, 614
VAN WINKLE, W., Jr., A. M. A. appointment, 655—OS
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, inject sclerosing solution in, [Patterson & Rouse] *384
treatment, retrograde injection, [Smith] 815—C
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULAR Disease: See Blood Vessels disease
VEGETABLES: See also Carrots; Spinach
Campbell's Strained Baby Soups, 147
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
cerebral, changes in hypertension, [Scheinker] 899—ab
disorders of venous system, venous pressures in, [Tyson] 748—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injections into: See Injections, intravenous
ligation, in deep phlebitis of leg, [Buxton] 747—ab
Portal: See Pylephlebitis
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, venous
Thrombosis: See Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENABLE, CHARLES S., gift to medical school at Virginia, 297
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis
bill to be considered March 18, 721—OS
clinic, use of hospital ship for, 1252—OS
control, campaign against drug store prescribing, Mich., 163
control, Chile, 813
control measures in Seine district, France, 811
increase in Army, drive on prostitution, 1251—OS
increase, "quick" treatments blamed for, 517—OS
VENOM: See Cobra
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VETERANS: See also Veterans Administration
American Legion criticizes contract hospitalization for, 585—OS
amputees to get automobiles, 802—OS; 883—OS; 1251—OS
blind, blind instructors will teach, 40—OS
care of, remaining task for Medical Corps, [Kirk] *918
disabled, Disabled Persons Association placement service, 353
disabled, industrial resettlement and research bureau for, England, 963
disabled, to train for skilled jobs at paraplegic centers, 942
discharged for heart disease or hypertension, reexamined, [Silver & Baker] *136
G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill.
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
Medical: See Veterans, physician
medical care for, A. M. A. National Health Program, 494—E; *641; *709; *841
medical care for [Harding] *415; [Foster] 718—ab
medical care for, medical school cooperates, Minn., 590
medical care for, plans in Michigan and Kansas, 86
million return monthly, 41—OS
National Association of Veterans of Hospital Corps, placement bureau, 435—OS; 1171—OS
VETERANS—Continued
Physician, Bureau of Information for: See A. M. A. Bureau of Information
Physician, Educational Courses for: See Education, Medical
physician, hospital provides space for returning staff members, Philadelphia, 520
Physician, information on opportunities for, in various counties: See Physicians, supply
physician, medical supplies surplus available for, 282; [Ayers & others] 715—ab
physician, organization of, (Calif.) 589; (National Medical Veterans Association proposed) [Bennetts] 1168
physician, procurement and assignment quotas applied to, 414—E
physician, Saginaw County Society honors members, 362
physician, state plans for aid to, [Lull] 713—ab
physician, utilization of, 656—OS
rehabilitation centers acting superintendent: Dr. Slight, 956
research aide: Major Doran, 36
speech and voice disorders, National Hospital contract with Veterans Administration, 86
women, medical care, Dr. Craighill consultant, 159—OS; 417
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, 222—OS
artificial eye laboratories, 1251—OS
Bowman (Karl M.) appointed consultant in neuropsychiatry, 942
Bradley (O.) (receives backing of medical chiefs) 435—OS; (hands over duties to 13 deputies) 1171—OS
Committee on Postwar Medical Service report, 798—OS
consultant named for, 44
contracts with private mental hygiene clinics, 942
Department of Medicine and Surgery, H. R. 4717, (Bureau analysis of bill) 38—OS; (Truman signs the bill) 83—OS
Hawley (P. R.) takes over as medical chief, 656—OS; 941
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
legislation regarding, [Holloway] 648—ab
medical appointments in, 32—E; 96
medical board appointments 293—OS
medical service for veterans, [Harding] *415
neuropsychiatric program, positions available to doctors, 32—E; 36
physician veterans given preference, 96—OS
physicians in, opportunities for, [Hawley] *403
physicians named to staff, 882—OS
physicians recruitment, 710
physicians, release of medical officers assigned to, 224—OS
psychiatrists appointed: Drs. Miller and Stevens, 1251—OS
reorganization progress, 293—OS
seeks more army hospitals, 40—OS
special center for tuberculosis, 942
specialist on medical problems of women: Dr. Margaret D. Craighill, 159—OS; 417
to hire 500 hospital clerks, 436—OS
Winter General Hospital transferred to, 282
VIBRATION, "dead hand" in users of vibrating tools, [Telford] 179—ab
VIBRATORY Sensation: See Sensation
VIGANTOL, intoxication with metastatic calcification, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
VINCENT, HENRI, 50th year as professor, 812
VINCENT'S INFECTION: See also Angina, Vincent's
of tonsil, penicillin for, [Joseph] 747—ab
VINSON-Plummer Syndrome: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
VIOSTEROL, oleum percomorphum with, N. N. R., (Mead Johnson) 637
VIRGINIA, University of: See University
VIRUS: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis
disease (new) with 40 per cent death rate, 96—OS
new factor proposed in genesis of goiter, 1227—E
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
research, penicillin adjuvant, 413—E
VISCERA exposed at operation, direct irradiation of, [Fairchild] 460—ab
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
Brother W. Thompson-El: "Key to Retaining Eye Vision," 108—BI
fatigue in automobile driver, 546
impaired, after meals, 184
in pilots, atabrine suppressive therapy effect, [Abbey & Lawrence] *786
Loss of: See Blindness
research in aviation medicine for German Air Force, 788—E
training in treatment of myopia, [Woods] 970—ab
VITA MALT with Natura Calcium Compound, 734—BI
VITAL STATISTICS, Death Rate: See also Accidents, fatal; Infants, mortality; under names of specific diseases
death rate, military deaths in World War II, 708—E
death rate of children in 1910 vs. 1945, 1018—E

VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
death rate, under prewar, U. S., 225—OS
death statistics as index of efficiency of cancer service, 791—E
morbidity of war prisoners, [Morgan & others] *995
morbidity, statistics on types of diseases in Army hospitals, [Long] *988
of Czechoslovakia, 888
of London, comparison with those of New York, 443
of London, for last year of war, 236
VITAMINERALS, 814—BI
VITAMINS, content of human milk, 215—E
Formula 8-12 Vitamins-Minerals, 814—BI
Institute, director: Dr. Goodhart, 440
mixture, Hexavitamin, N. N. R., (Merrell) 31; (Walker) 857
multiple, use in obesity, [Hawirko] 973—ab
requirements in pregnancy, 545
VITAMINS A, "early" calcium phosphate urolithiasis, [Flocks] *913
VITAMIN B COMPLEX: See also Acid, folic; Pellagra
deficiency in diabetes, [Biskind] 535—ab
toxicity, sudden death after intravenous thiamine, [Reingold & Webb] *491
treatment ineffective in oral manifestations of iron deficiency, [Darby] *830
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_1 treatment of vomiting in pregnancy, [Acosta G.] 181—ab
B_2: See Riboflavin
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
deficiency in aged, [Fastre] 1268—ab
fluoride tablets to inhibit dental caries, [Strean] 456—ab
low intake and wound healing, Iceland, 120
nutrition of rural population, Tenn., [Youmans] 605—ab
saturation and senile cataract, [Rados] 111—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Viosterol
added to bread, France, 101
Deficiency: See Rickets
in milk of women fed fish liver oil, [Polskin] 900—ab
kidney damage and, 982
parathyroid-calcium-phosphorus complex, abnormalities, [Hart] 455—ab
prevent dental caries, [Strean] 456—ab
toxicity from prolonged ertron ingestion, [Freeman & others] *197
toxicity with metastatic calcification, [Bauer & Freyberg] *1208
treatment of lupus vulgaris with large doses of calciferol, 527
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation enters consent decree on suit, 233
VITAMINS K, failure in dicumarol poisoning, [Bauerlein] 672—ab
salicylate-induced hypoprothrombinemia, [Neivert] 733—C
treatment of allergy, 465
VITAMIN M deficiency, 497—E; [Darby & others] *780
VITAWINE and Oculine Products, 447—BI
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See also Speech
straining, dyspnea from hemorrhage into larynx, [Fox & others] *78
VOLAY, Helen Volay Face Oil, 967—BI
VOLVULUS: See Cecum
VOMITING and epidemic diarrhea, [Brown] 459—ab
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, vomiting in
VON'S Pink Tablets, 967—BI
VULVA, tumors, sweat gland, [Novak] 737—ab
VULVOVAGINITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea

W

WAC: See World War II
WAGES: See also Fees; Tax, income
for physicians in Veterans Administration, [Hawley] *403
WAGNER, ROBERT F., statement on national health insurance, 1016—E; 1023—OS
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL, A. M. A. accused of misleading public, 292—OS
Chicago women attitude toward, 586—OS
hearings before Senate on, 375—E; 1016—E; 1021—OS; 1172—OS; 1234—OS
Parran (Thomas) addresses his officers, 84—E
press comment on, 290—OS
WALKING: See Runners
WALLACE, HENRY, statement: pigs better nourished than children, 585—OS
WALSHE, F. M. R., F. R. S. conferred on, 1259
WAR: See also Military; World War I; World War II
Assets Administration, [Ayers] 716—ab
biologic warfare, 159—OS; 349—E; 352
Casualties: See World War II
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Medical Service: See World War II
Neurosis: See Neurosis
Postwar Planning: See World War II, postwar
Priorities and Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
WAR—Continued
Prisoners: See World War II, prisoners
story contest, Cleveland Academy of Medicine, 886
Veterans: See Veterans; Veterans Administration
WARD'S Bile Salts Compound and Cascara Tablets, 1047—BI
WARE, CAROLINE F., statement on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 1246—OS
WASHINGTON University: See George Washington University
WATER: See also Fluids; Ice; Swimming
fluorine in, effect on dental caries, 518; [Klein] 537—ab
immersion as factor in hypertension, [Garal] 903—ab
immersion foot and frostbite, 940—E
immersion foot, surgical management, [Pratt] *829
immersion foot, sympathectomy in, [Southworth] 746—ab
immersion foot syndrome, [Ungley] 53—ab; [Fausel] 376—ab
immersion in cold water, rapid rewarming of men, relation to collapse, 572—E; 788—E
Metabolism: See Dehydration; Hydration
Mineral: See Mineral water
oral administration postoperatively, 1194
poliomyelitis virus isolated from creek water [Toomey] 1190—ab
sewage pollution and poliomyelitis; Izaak Walton League, 1019—E
sterilization during the war, [Long] *986
supply, dangers of farm well water highlighted, 436—OS
WAX: See also Beeswax
finger impressions in, for detecting radiation hazards in atomic bomb plants, 791—E
WEARING APPAREL: See Clothing
WEATHER: See Climate
WEBER-Christian Disease: See Panniculitis
WEED, LEWIS H., Medal for Merit to, 1229
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WELFARE: See also Children; Infants; Maternity
board appointment, physicians resign in protest, Mich., 1254
WELL WATER: See Water supply
WELLCOME Award: See Prizes
WELTMANN Test: See Blood coagulation
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WERNER'S SYNDROME and Rothmund's syndrome differentiated, [Thannhauser] 175—ab; 238—C
WEST, OLIN, retirement as A. M. A. Secretary-General Manager, 858—E; 879
WESTERMARK, HERBERT, Swedish naval medical corps officer visits U. S., 1020
WESTINGHOUSE Award: See Prizes
WETTING AGENTS used with penicillin in osteomyelitis, [Grace & Bryson] *841
WHEAT: See also Bread
immunogenic diet, 573—E
saving order, health dangers cited in, 436—OS
WHITBY, LIONEL, address: Science and Art of Medicine, 858—E
WHIPPLE Award: See Prizes
WHITE HOUSE Conference on saving food, 656—OS
WHITE LEG: See Phlegmasia alba dolens
"WHITE PAPER:" See Beveridge Plan
WHITEHEAD, RICHARD H., portrait, 363
WHITMORE'S DISEASE, melioidosis on Guam; penicillin vs. sulfadiazine treatment, [Mirick & others] *1063
WHOOPING COUGH, antigens, diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis antigens combined, N. N. R., (Sharp & Dohme) 571
immunization, Mexico, 666
treatment, streptomycin, 859—E; [Hegarty] 1266—ab
vaccine, alum precipitated, N. N. R., (National Drug) 31
vaccine, bacterial vaccine made from hemophilus pertussis, N. N. R., (description) 31; (Cutter; National Drug; Sharp & Dohme; Upjohn) 31
vaccine, combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids, N. N. R., (National Drug) 31
vaccine combined with diphtheria toxoid, N. N. R., (National Drug; Sharp & Dohme) 31
vaccine combined with diphtheria, Chile, 813
vaccine, diphtheria toxoid-pertussis vaccine mixed (Sauer), N. N. R., (Parke, Davis) 493
vaccine, immunizing (Sauer), N. N. R., (Parke, Davis) 637
WILDFIRE: See Pemphigus foliaceus
WILLIS, Circle of: See Aneurysm
WILSON, JAMES R., appointed secretary of A. M. A. Council 655—OS; (honored) 885
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus
WILSON'S TEST for sulfonamide resistance of bacteria, [Damrosch] *126 (footnote 6)
WINTHROP Chemical Co., (grant for research in hypertension) 295; (Dr. Dennis joins) 658
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WISCONSIN Alumni Research Foundation: See Foundations
Medical Journal: See Journals
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, news of, 952—OS; 1171—OS
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE of Pennsylvania (activities), 232
WOMEN: See also Girls (cross reference); Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
Chicago, attitude toward medicine, 586—OS
German experiments on, at Auschwitz Camp, 892
gynecologic survey, in state institutions, Texas, 363
in Medicine: See Physicians, women
to get role in postwar army, 585—OS
WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS (WAC): See World War II
WOOD: See Sawdust
Alcohol: See Methyl Alcohol
WOOL dermatitis, benzyl benzoate dermatitis and, [Shane] 973—ab
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
WORK: See also Exercise; Industrial Health; Occupational Therapy
drugs and physical stimulants to improve man's ability to, 788—E
performance, effect of meals on, [Haldi] 1264—ab
WORKERS: See Industrial Health; Laboratories
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
injuries cost U. S. Government $12,000,000 per year, 230—OS
trauma and heart disease, 754
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918) femur fractures (5,138) rating for disability, [Soto-Hall & Horwitz] *128
tuberculosis in, vs. 1939, France, 811
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945): See also Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
American Ambulance in Great Britain, work of, 892
amputation, commission appointed to study prosthetic progress in Europe, 942
amputation, new course on care of artificial limbs, 87
aviation medical examiners, 152:1166
aviation medicine research for German Air Force, 788—E
aviation medicine, training in, 576
aviators, atabrine effect on brain in, [Abbey & Lawrence] *786
barium carbonate poisoning, [Morton] 609—ab
Beach (George S., Jr.), assistant to Surgeon General, 499
Beardsley (L. G.), appointed head of veterans hospital, Conn., 942
Bliss (Raymond W.), (deputy surgeon general) 152; (assistant to Surgeon General) 499
blood pressure high, reexamine veterans discharged for, [Silver & Baker] *136
Bowman (Karl M.), appointed to Veterans Administration, 942
Camp Miles Standish proposed as school for adult mental defectives, Mass., 590
Canadian surgeon general, Major Fenwick, visits U. S., 152
cardiovascular syndrome undescribed, [Wilburne] 604—ab
Carlisle Barracks and Fort Lewis medical activities moved to Fort Sam Houston, 418
casualties, battle, shock in, 534
casualties, bombing and health, 638—E; [Meiling] 1047—E
casualties, British, 367
casualties, fatality rate for illness less than 0.1 per cent, [Long] *987
casualties, military deaths, 708—E
children as affected by, Netherlands, 665
children, care of orphans of Italian physicians who were killed, 732
Cole (F. L.), director of surgical consultants division, 862
Craighill (Margaret D.), specialist on medical problems of women, 159—OS; 417
cramps (night) in young men, [Nicholson] 536—ab
Dart (R. O.), assigned to Army Institute of Pathology, 862; 1042
Dieuaide (F. R.), visits Pacific army hospitals, 219
Distinguished Service Award: World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, *following*
Doran (William T.), veterans' research aide, 36
draft must be extended, Secretary of State warns, 882—OS
draft, oppose deferring fathers of illegitimate children, 1251—OS
dysentery (bacillary) [Smith] *18; (correction) 522
fatigue (hypoglycemic) [Karlan & Cohn] *553
femur fractures treatment, [Soto-Hall & Horwitz] *128
filariasis, antimony compounds for, [Shookhoff] 1262—C

WORLD WAR II—Continued
filariasis in soldiers evacuated from South Pacific, [Goodman] 605—ab
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
French medical officers visit Army medical installations, 152
GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
Hampton (Oscar P., Jr.), assigned to Surgical Consultants Division, 710
Hawley (P. R.), appointed chief medical director of Department of Medicine and Surgery, 941
health in Czechoslovakia, 888
health in Italy, 45
health in Netherlands, 443
health of soldiers in Pacific areas reported good, 351
heart disease, reexamine veterans discharged because of, [Silver & Baker] *136
Honorably Discharged: See subhead: Medical Officers
hospital corps, National Association of Veterans of Hospital Corps, 435—OS; 1171—OS
hospital residencies under GI Bill, 214—E; 216; 220
hospitals (Army Pacific) visited by Brig. Gen. Morgan & Col. Dieuaide, 219
Hospitals, Meritorious Service Plaque: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, hospitals, *following*
hospitals (naval), graduate medical education in, 221—OS
hospitals needing interns, 153; 283; 500; 710; 944
hospitals, O'Reilly General 4th anniversary, 219
hospitals, Valley Forge General, ophthalmologic conference, 862
Hospitals, Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans
hospitals, Welch Convalescent, pictorial history, 1228
immersion foot syndrome, [Ungley] 53—ab; [Fausel] 376—ab; [Southworth] 746—ab; [Pratt] *829; 940—E
inductees, diabetes in, statistics, [Wolman] 107—C
induction, Army's physical standards for, 497—E; 517—OS
Jews, plan to prevent deportation from Belgium to Germany; history of oppression, 103
lichenoid dermatosis, [Goldberg] *775
liver inflammation (infectious) in wounded, [Snell] 741—ab
malaria (Pacific vivax) transmitted by Anopheles quadrimaculatus, 151—E
malaria, quinacrine as suppressive agent for combat troops, [Duncan] 1267—ab
malaria, recurrent headache resultant from, [Butler] 49—C
malaria, recurrent, in soldiers, 938—E
malaria relapse rate declining, 87
malaria, soldiers with Pacific Plasmodium vivax infect Anopheles quadrimaculatus? [Watson] 51—ab
Markham (Floyd S.), U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 944
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee, annual report; 577 (donation to West China University) 1167
medical department, history of, 1228
medical education affected by, (in Europe) [Davison] *921; (in U. S.) [Long] *983
medical installations, inspection tour of, Pacific, 87
Medical Officers, A. M. A. Bureau of Information for those returning: See American Medical Association
medical officers, demobilization, 223—OS
medical officers, discharge, acceleration of, 223—OS
medical officers, discharge scores reduced for Army and Navy doctors, 40—OS
medical officers, discharged, course offered by Harvard Medical School, 153
Medical Officers, Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, *following*
medical officers, income tax, (Bureau report) 431—OS
medical officers, investigate release situation, 87
Medical Officers, Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners, *following*
medical officers licensure of returning, 224—OS
medical officers, list of physicians recommended for return to active duty, 158; 878
medical officers, list of physicians released by the Navy, 37; 92; 356; 419; 507; 643; 866; 1232
medical officers, list of physicians separated from service by Army, 90; 154; 284; 354; 419; 501; 578; 711; 793; 870; 945; 1169; 1230
medical officers, many still in Army and Navy, 955—OS
medical officers (naval) presented with Wellcome Award, 85
medical officers, new assignments, 424
medical officers, number released, 499
medical officers, refresher courses for Army doctors, 152
medical officers released by U. S. P. H. S., 353; 864
medical officers, remaining task, [Kirk] *918
medical officers still in service complain on unnecessary retention, 798—OS
medical officers, U. of Colorado offers basic science courses, 1167
Medical Officers, Veterans: See Veterans, physician
medical progress during, [Long] *983
medical statistics, volunteers to be trained in, 576
melioidosis (Whitmore's disease) on Guam, [Mirick & others] *1063
mental disorders not increased by, England, 892
Messick (H. E.), new director of occupational therapy division, 219
methyl alcohol poisoning, [Chew & others] *61
Morgan (Hugh J.) visits Pacific army hospitals, 219
naval medicine, Russia, 597
neurosis, sociologic factors in, [Lemkau] 373—ab
Noyes (E. A.), assistant to Surgeon General, 499
Nurses' National Memorial campaign, 96—OS; 358—OS; 721—OS; 802—OS; 1171—OS
nurses, number released, 499
nutrition, Army studies improvement of combat rations, 1171—OS
nutrition, food problem in France, 1187
nutrition, Italy, 45
nutrition, malnutrition in Belgium during German occupation (1940-1944), 597
nutrition, results of 5 years of food restrictions, France, 1187
Officers: See World War II, medical officers
pericardium, removal of foreign bodies in, [Watts] 748—ab
Physicians: See subhead: Medical Officers
Physicians, Killed in Action: See World War II, medical officers
Physicians, Veterans: See Veterans, physician
postwar army, women to get role in, 585—OS
postwar, European food needs, survey by Hoover, 720—OS
postwar food and medical care, urged for world's children, 720—OS
Postwar Medical Service, Committee on: See American Medical Association Committee on Postwar Medical Service
Postwar, UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
postwar world and interrelated kinds of identification, 1006—ab
prison camps, German experiments on human beings, (at Dachau) 572—E; (at Auschwitz) 892
prisoners of war (repatriated) from Far East, health of, [Morgan & others] *995
prisoners of war, retrobulbar neuritis in, 1054
prisoners of war, starvation diseases under Japanese in Far East, 893
prisoners of war, still in captivity; appeal to International Red Cross, Belgium, 665
Procurement and Assignment Service, extension of internships requested, 940—E
Procurement and Assignment quotas applied to physician veterans, 414—E
Procurement and Assignment Service, reconversion of 9-9-9 program, 414—E; 418; *1088
Procurement and Assignment Service, refusal to defer premedical students confirmed, [Kingsley] *499
psychiatric examination of Rudolf Hess, 790—E
psychoneurosis, pamphlet for patients, War Dept. Pamphlet 20-35, 87
Randolph (M. E.) returns to Surgeon General's office, 87
Regan (J. W.) new director of sanitation and sanitary engineering, 642
Rehabilitation by UNRRA: See United Nations Rehabilitation Relief Admininstration
relapsing fever in Tunisia, [Greaves] 822—ab
rheumatic fever, [Kimbro] 114—ab; [Rantz] 373—ab
rheumatic fever on Isthmus of Panama, [Hardgrove & others] *488
rheumatic fever, physical reconditioning after, [Karpovich & others] *1198
Rosner (A.) commander of 7th infantry division medical battalion, 942
scarlet fever, treatment, [Ashley] *771
Selective Service Medal for examining dentists and physicians, [Hershey] *353
Selective Service personnel honored with Congressional Medal of Merit, Ill., 803
Selective Service System, Eanes (R. H.) appointed surgeon general, 944
Simmons (J. S.), health studies in Europe, 219
soldiers blinded by New Guinea cherries, 367
soldiers, "fugitive" narcotics recovered from, 436—OS
Streidl (E. G.) appointed commanding officer of enlisted personnel, 499
streptococci sulfonamide resistant, [Damrosch] *124
streptomycin for civilian use, 1167
surgery (plastic) consultant: Col. James B. Brown, 351
surgical management of acute arterial occlusion, [Pratt] *827
surgical training plans by American College of Surgeons, 89
Westermark (H.), Swedish naval medical corps officer visits U. S., 1020
tetanus treatment, [Margulies] 305—C
tuberculosis in France, 811
tuberculosis in Oslo, 170
typhus expert honored for work in Europe: Dr. L. A. Scheele, 293—OS
U. S. Army, assistants to Surgeon General: George S. Beach Jr., Raymond W. Bliss and Edward A. Noyes, 499
U. S. Army, medical care for dependents who will arrive in Germany, 862
U. S. Army to set up artificial limb shop in Philippines, 1166
U. S. Navy, biologic warfare studied by, 352
U. S. Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, examinations for appointments, 863
U. S. Navy program for training specialists, 83
Veterans: See Veterans; Veterans Administration
WACS, maternity care for, 435—OS
WACS members urged to remain in service, 585—OS; 642
wounded, treatment, record of American surgeons, [Long] *984
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS
Adams (J. C.), John Jeffries award, 576
Agnew (W. J. C.), Legion of Merit, 576
Amberson (J. M.), Distinguished Service Medal, 576
Ash (J. E.), Legion of Merit, 351
Ballenger (M. W.), Bronze Star, 352
Bayne-Jones (S.), Distinguished Service Medal, 499
Baynton (D. G.), Cross for War Merit from Italian government, 219
Beck (C. S.), Legion of Merit, 88
Bell (R. A.), commended by Navy, 1020
Bergnes (M. A.), Silver Star, 792
Berkson (J.), Legion of Merit, 943
Benison (A. L.), killed in action, 526
Betcher (A. M.), Bronze Star, 36
Billings (C. E.), Bronze Star, 943
Black (F. J.), killed in action, 106
Blake (F. G.), Medal for Merit, 1229
Bobb (J. R.), Bronze Star, 943
Bolton (W. W.), U. S. of America Typhus Commission medal, 577
Borak (D.), Bronze Star, 36
Borne (S.), Bronze Star, 792
Braceland (F. J.), Legion of Merit, 1020
Bradford (B., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 792
Brill (N. Q.), Legion of Merit, 943
Britten (S. A.), commended by Navy, 1020
Brown (A. K.), Legion of Merit, 943
Burch (J. C.), Legion of Merit, 1228
Butler (J. B.), commended by Navy, 1020
Byron (R. J.), Legion of Merit, 943
Calvert (W. C.), Soldier's Medal, 351
Cathcart (J. W.) killed in action, 1186
Cathie (J. L.), Bronze Star, 88
Chiara (N. J.), Bronze Star and Purple Heart, 792
Churchill (E. D.), Distinguished Service Medal, 1228
Clark (C. D.), Bronze Star, 1166
Cohen (M.), Bronze Star, 792
Coltman (A. B.), Military Merit Medal, 35
Crisler, (J. A., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 153
Cross (R. J.), Bronze Star, 943
Crumay (H. M.) Bronze Star and 2 oak leaf clusters to Air Medal, 283
Dann (T. P.), Bronze Star, 1228
Davis (A. H.), killed in action, 810
DeBakey (M. E.), Legion of Merit, 351
DeFusco (G. T.), Legion of Merit, 87
Dehne (E. J.), Certificate of Merit, 1166
DePasquale (J. A.), Silver Oak Leaf, 88
Dooling (H. C.), Legion of Merit, 418
Durst (G. G.), Bronze Star, 642
Dwyer (C. A., Jr.), Bronze Star, 218
Ebaugh (F. G.), Legion of Merit, 500
Ebert (R. V.), Bronze Star, 219
Emerson (G. V.), Legion of Merit, 167
Enloe (C. F., Jr.), Bronze Star, 283
Entin (S. D.), Bronze Star, 89
Erickson (H. A.), Bronze Star, 218
Evans (G. F.), Legion of Merit, 35
Faust, (R.), Letter of Commendation, 863
Ferree (J. W.), commended by Navy, 1020
Fielding (F. J.), Legion of Merit, 351
Fischer (K. A.), Legion of Merit, 500
Fish (G.), Bronze Star, 863
Flaherty (M. H.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 351
Forbes (N. M., Jr.), Silver Star, 283
Fort (R. G.), Bronze Star, 943
Fox (G. W.), Navy Cross, 86; (died aboard Franklin; trust fund for his children) 728
Frachtman (H. J.), Bronze Star, 499
Franco (S. C.), Bronze Star, 88
Friedman (H. H.), killed in action, 962
Friedman (M.), Legion of Merit, 1228
Gelber (M. R.), commendation, 577

WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS —Continued
Gibner (H. C.), Legion of Merit, 152
Groopman (J), Air Medal, 283
Gunter (M.), killed in action, 663
Gutelius (S. K.), Bronze Star, 219
Hampton (O. P., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 219
Hardgrove (M. A.), Legion of Merit, 219
Harper (H. P.), Legion of Merit, 792
Hege (R. W.), Gold Star, 85
Hershman (S.), Bronze Star, 89
Holladay (W. T.), Legion of Merit, 89
Hopkins (H. P.), commended by Navy, 1020
Horsley (G. W.), Legion of Merit, 88
hospitals, Tilton General, commended, 942
hospitals, 1263d S. C. U. Mason General, meritorious service unit plaque to, 87
Houston (W. H., Jr.), killed in action, 235
Hudson (M. F.), Letter of Commendation, 353
Hymes (A. L.), killed in action, 1186
James (L. B.), killed in action, 810
Jensen (R. M.), Navy Unit Commendation, 1020
Joses (M.), killed in action, 526
Kaye (R. J.), Legion of Merit, 351
Kerr (C. R.), killed in action, 1186
Kettle (R. H.), Bronze Star, 862
King (W. W.), Bronze Star, 152
Knies (P. T.), Legion of Merit, 1167
Knipe (J. S.), killed in action, 301
Knowlton (D. S.), Legion of Merit, 576
Kohn (D. F.), commendation, 792
Lang (F. R.), commended by Navy, 1020
Larimore (G. W.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 542
Larrabee (J. A.), second award of Purple Heart, 1167
Ling (W. S. M.), Oak Leaf Cluster to Bronze Star, 352
Long (E. R.), Legion of Merit, 1228
Lyons (A. L.), killed in action, 810
McAleese (J. J.), Legion of Merit, 943
McCarthy (C. L.), letter of commendation, 85
McCaw (W. W.), Legion of Merit, 35
McClain (C. A., Jr.), killed in action, 1186
McCoy (O. R.), Legion of Merit, 351
McCutcheon (W. B.), citation, 219
McConahey (W. M., Jr.), Silver Star, 88
McEvers (A. E.), Legion of Merit, 943
McEwen (C.), Bronze Star and Legion of Merit, 805
McGuire (J.), Legion of Merit, 792
McIntire (R. T.), Distinguished Service Medal, 352
McLean (F. C.), Legion of Merit, 351
Malins (M. L.), Soldier's Medal, 153
Mango (C. L.), killed in action, 663
Markham (F. S.), U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 944
Markowitz (A. E.), killed in action, 663
Maskin (M.), Bronze Star and Bronze Arrowhead, 219
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS —Continued
May (M. M.), Bronze Star and Meritorious Service Unit Plaque, 89
Menninger (W. C.), Distinguished Service Medal, 1166
Metcalfe (E. E.), Bronze Star, 218
Meyer (T. R.), Cross of the Order of Taxiarchis, 577
Milchen (C.), Bronze Star, 219
Mills (R. H.), Distinguished Service Medal, 35
Montgomery (H. H.), commended by Navy, 1020
Moseley (G. H., III), killed in action, 962
Mulholland (J. H.), Bronze Star, 88
Nadeau (O. E.), Legion of Merit, 642; (correction) 888
New York University College of Medicine, Certificate of Commendation to, 1020
Novalis (N. A.), Bronze Star, 1228
Oliver (W. B.), Bronze Star, 89
Osborne (C. E.), killed in action, 1186
Pettit (M. D.), commended by Navy, 1020
physicians and scientists killed during occupation, France, 527
physicians, killed in action; died in military service, 149—E
Rader (G. A.), killed in action, 1186
Rein (C. R.), Legion of Merit, 943
Rich (A. L.), killed in action, 962; Bronze Star, 1228
Richards (A. N.), Medal for Merit, 1229
Robbins, (J. H.), Bronze Star, 218
Rodabaugh (F. D.), Legion of Merit, 862
Rusk (H. A.), Distinguished Service Medal, 418
Ryan (B. J.), Silver Star and Silver Star with Oak Leaf Cluster, 792
Sabin (A. B.), Legion of Merit, 500
St. Pierre (R. G.) Bronze Star, 1228
Scheele (L. A.), U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 577
Scheffer (I. H.), Bronze Star, 153
Schroeder (H. A.), commended by Navy, 1020
Schullinger (R. N.), Legion of Merit, 152
Sheldon (L.), Jr.), Legion of Merit, 863
Slaughter (W. J.), Bronze Star, 153
Small (W. D.), Legion of Merit, 1020
Smith (H. O.), commendation, 353
Sommer (F. X.), commendation, 577
Songer (H. L.) Silver Star; Bronze Star; Oak Leaf Cluster and Purple Heart, 35
Sterling (J. A.), Bronze Star, 88
Stevens (S. L.) Bronze Star, 35
Stith (R. B.), Bronze Star, 352
Strome (F. P.), Legion of Merit, 1166
Taft (H. L.), Bronze Star, 642
Talbott (J. H.), Legion of Merit, 500
Teasley (G. H.), Legion of Merit, 1166
Turner (T. B.), Legion of Merit, 1166
Vedder (J. S.), Silver Star, 218
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS —Continued
Volpe (P.), Bronze Star, 642
Voorhees (T. S.), Distinguished Service Medal, 351
Vorisek (R. E.), Bronze Star, 862
Wade (E. M.), killed in action, 1186
Walker (W. J.), Bronze Star, 352
Wall (R. L., Jr.), Bronze Star, 152
Ware (R. B.), killed in action, 235
Webster (B. P.), Legion of Merit, 862
Weed (L. H.), Medal for Merit, 1229
Welsh (C. L.), killed in action, 235
Willcutts (M. D.), Legion of Merit, 353
Wilson (Harwell), Legion of Merit, 35
Wilson (Harold Lynn), Legion of Merit, 87
Wolf (R. E.), killed in action, 526
Zarsky (E. P.), Silver Star, 88
WOUNDED, Transport: See Ambulances
War: See World War II, wounded
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma
bacteria, blotting paper test for sensitivity, [Morley] 377—ab
healing and low vitamin C intake in Iceland, 120
infection, chemotherapy with primary closure, [Smith-Petersen] 309—ab
odorous, sugar, or sawdust with iodoform for, [Narat] 238—C
War: See World War II, wounded
WRITERS, American Physicians Literary Guild, organized, 728
war story contest by Cleveland Academy, 886
WRITING: See Books; Journals; Library; Writers
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
WYCKOFF Lectures: See Lectures

X

X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YELLOW FEVER in Bolivia, 102; (Rockefeller Foundation to aid control) 444
YERKES, ROBERT, portrait, 1253
YONKERS experiment by United Medical Service, and Associated Hospital Service, 159—OS
YUGOSLAVIA, medical needs, [Zaletel] 599—C
penicillin use in, 577

Z

ZEPHIRAN, citric acid-magnesium oxide solution in, for calcium urolithiasis, [Flocks] ★913
ZINC undecylenate, for dermatomycosis, [Shapiro] 308—ab
ZOSTER: See Herpes Zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1273.

A

Aas, K., 673
Abbey, E. A., *786
Abrahamson, E. M., 448
de Abreu, M., 750
Abuin Figueroa, R. J., 181
Abu-Taleb, M., 749
Acosta G., A., 181
Adams, A. R. D., 1051
Adams, R., 538, *547
Adams, W. E., 538, 898
Adler, F. F., 530
Ajello, L., 972
Albert, F., 181
von Albertini, A., 543
Alexander, L. J., *696
Allen, F. M., *185, 738
Alley, R. D., 115
Alpers, B. J., 374
Alston, W. P., 822
Altemeier, W. A., *67, 898
Altmann, A., 673
Altschule, M. D., 975
Alvarez Sainz de Aja, E., 978
Alves, W., 977
Andersen, I., 611
Anderson, D. G., 455
Anderson, T., 903
Andia, E. D., 750
Andosca, J. R., 111
Angrist, A., 178
Armstrong, C., 452
Armstrong, S. H., Jr., 974
Ashburn, L. L., 822
Ashley, P., *771
Astwood, E. B., 176
Aymon, G., 181

B

Baehr, G., *761
Baggenstoss, A. H., 899
Bagnall, D. J. T., 608
Bailey, C. C., *632
de Bakay, L., Jr., 244
Baker, L. A., *136
Bancroft, H., 534, 1049
Bandler, C. G., 738
Barclay, J. A., 377
Barker, W. A., 454
Barnard, H. F., 1268
Barr, J. S., 902
Barr, S. J., 1192
Bartlett, C. J., 1265
Barton, R. L., *340
Bastian, W. M., 1234
Bateman, G. L., 974
Bauer, J. M., *1208
Bauer, T. J., *340
Bauer, W. H., 737
Bauerlein, T. C., 672
Baxter, V. C., 114
Bayley, E. C., 899
Beams, A. J., *190
Beaudet, J. P., 456
Beck, E., 673
Becker, W. F., 535
Beerman, H., *683, *694
Bell, E. T., 1265
Bell, P. H., 744
Bender, I. B., 533
Benjamin, J. A., 821
Bennett, A. E., *1203
Bennetts, F. A., 1168
Benning, H. M., *320
Benson, R. E., *755
Berger, E. H., *61
Berk, L., 542
Berk, M., 742
Berkman, J. M., 453
Berlin, R., 750
Berliner, F., 116
Bernheim, A. R., 814
Bernstein, E. T., *570
Berry, L. J., 114
Berthelemy, A., 905
Bessemans, A., 180
Betsch, W. F., 1190
Beveridge, R. L., 116
Bianco, I., 905
Bierbaum, O. S., 820
Bigelow, R., 1050
Binet, L., 117
Birkhaug, K., 245
Biskind, M. S., 535
Björk, V. O., 1052
Blair, D. M., 977
Blair, J. E., 451
Blake, F. G., 175, 1267
Blanco, M., 181
Blanton, H. W., 458
Blattner, R. J., 52, *145
Blonder, E. J., *635
Blood, D. W., *477
Bobrowitz, I. D., 976
Boerner, F., *57
Bohnhoff, M., *485
Boisvert, P. J., 373
Boland, E. W., *556
Bond, D. D., 310
Bone, J. F., 744
Borisenko-Mitlash, 377
Bortin, M. M., *568
Borts, I. H., *72, 906
Botsford, T. W., 449
Bowden, R. E. M., 749
Bowman, J. R., *270
Boyd, M. F. 307
Bradbury, F. C. S., 1268
Brambel, C. E., *398
Brantigan, O. C., 740
Bray, H. A., 819
Brewer, L. A., III, 901
Bridge, E. M., 241
Brines, O. A., *61
Brody, S., *1195
Bronstein, B., *64
Brown, B., 176
Brown, G., 459
Brown, L., *634
Browne, D. C., *856
Brückner, R., 978
Bruetsch, W. L., *14
Brun, 461
Brunschwig, A., 1050
Brunsting, L. A., *698
Bruun, E., 245
Bryson, V., *841
Buchman, J., 450
Budge, P. S., 607
Buggs, C. W., *64
Buie, L. A., *630
Bullock, L. T., 308
Bundesen, H. N., *340
Bunn, W. H., 242
Burbank, B., 901, 901
Burch, A. E., 540
Burford, T. H., 901, 901
Burhans, R. A., 821
Burnett, W. E., *935
Burns, B. H., 180
Burrows, A., 902
Bustamante E., W., 1268
Butler, F. A., 49
Buxton, R. W., 747
Bynoe, E. T., 452

C

Caldwell, M. H., 456
Cameron, J. D., 819
Campbell, J. P., 599
Campbell, W. A., 604
Cantor, J. J., 111
Capron, M. J., *61
Caravati, C. M., 457
Carlton, L. M., Jr., 538, 898
Carpenter, J., 452
Carri, E., 750
Carrick, L., 606
Carter, C. W., 977
Carvery, H. O., 744
Case, R. A. M., 748
Caswell, H. T., *935
Cathcart, E. T., 975
Cattell, L. M., 899
Challinor, S. W., 903
Channell, G. D., 53
Chapin, S. E., *1071
Chassagne, P., 542
Chatterton, C. C., *1222
Chernoff, H. M., 1265
Chevillard, L., 54
Chew, W. B., *61
Christiansen, T., 611
Christopher, F., *1067
Chung, H. L., 542
Clarke, D. A., 113
Clarke, J. S., 972
Clawson, B. J., 112
Clerf, L. H., *1006
Cline, J. K., 114
Cochran, W., 309
Cohen, A., *265
Cohn, C., *553, 1047
Cole, H. N., *1, 894
Coller, F. A., 747
Collins, E., *249
Colonna, F., *121
Compere, E. L., 899
Comroe, J. H., Jr., *381
Conley, J. J., 972
Cooke, R. E., 1267
Cooke, R. T., 244
Cooke, W. T., 377
Cookson, H., 460
Cooper, R. R., 112
Copeman, W. S. C., 460
Cottrell, J. D., 902
Co Tui, 740
Coxon, R. V., 823
Crafoord, C., 242
Craig, R. M., *340
Crawford, G. J., 459
Criep, L. H., 1261
Crisp, E. J., 179
Cristol, D. S., *1061
Crockett, F. S., 649
Croizier, L., 904
Crossman, L. W., *185, 667
Crowell, D., *1220
Culbertson, J. T., 534
Culver, G. J., 898
Cumsille, E., 609
Curr, J. F., 1051
Curtis, A. C., 605
Curtis, L. E., 606
Cutting, W. C., 743

D

Daft, F. S., 899
Dalsgaard, J., 611
Damrosch, D. S., *124
Danowski, T. S., 736
Darby, W. J., *780, *830
Davalos, A., 53
Davenport, V. D., 974
Davey, T. H., 1051
Davidsohn, I., 445
Davidson, L. S., 374
Davies, J. A. V., 901
Davies, J. W. T., 977
Davis, E., *925
Davis, L. J., 609
Davis, M. E., *929
Davis, P. L., 733
Davison, C., 899
Davison, W. C., *921
Dayman, H., 819
Dehlinger, J., 1191
Deibert, I., *341
DeJong, R. N., *565
Delachaux, A., 181
Dempsey, J. C., 744
Denhoff, E., *1058
Denolin, H., 610, 750
Derom, R., 180
Derow, M. A., 448
Desjardins, A. U., *207
Dick, T. B. S., 541
DiLeone, R., 533
Dixon, C. F., *755
Dixon, G. J., 541
Dixon, K., 977
Donald, T. C., Jr., 537
Dorrell, I., 115
Doull, J. A., 534, 1049
Dourmashkin, R. L., 375
Dovey, V. J., 977
Dow, R. S., 821
Dowd, K. E., 742
Dowling, H. F., 736, 1050
Draeger, R. H., 902
Dragstedt, L. R., *764, 899
Dreyfuss, F., 459
Dripps, R. D., *381
du Boulay, G. H., 1192
Duffy, M. P., 894
Duguid, J. P., 903
Duliscouet, R., 904
Duncan, G. G., 1267
Duncan, T. G., 1049
Dundon, C. C., 898
Dunner, L., 608
Dunphy, D. L., 1267
Dwork, R. E., 976

E

Earl, D. H., 971
Eaton, J. C., 445
Eberle, D., 1049
Ebert, R. V., 534
Ecke, R. S., 605, 970
Ecker, A. D., 607
Edgar, J. D., 107
Edström, G., 673
Efskind, L., 610
Elias, W. F., 976
Eller, W. C., 533
Ellinger, P., 668
Elliott, H. W., 743
Elliott, R. B., *1222
Emerson, C. P., Jr., 534
Endicott, K. M., 899
Ensberg, D. L., 819
Erb, H. R., 310
Erskine, J. P., 540
Eskelund, V., 1192
Evans, J. A., 1050
Evans, K. W., 976
Evans, T. S., 1265
Evans, W., 902

F

Faarup, C., 905
Fairchild, G. C., 460
Fairclough, W. A., 748
Falk, A., 536
Fallas Diaz, M., 604
Fastre, M. L., 1268
Faulkner, R. L., 533
Fausel, E. G., 376
Fauteux, M., 538
Favour, C. B., 112
Feldman, W. H., 373, 373, 670
Fénelon, F., 461
Fenton, P. F., 607
Ferguson, M. S., 903
Fichter, J. W., 1242
Field, J., II, 743
Fiese, M., 743
Findlay, G. M., 540
Fine, J., 241, *703
Finland, M., 176
Fischgold, 461
Fishbein, M., *509
Fitzhugh, O. G., 744
Flashman, F. L., *75
Fletcher, C. M., 179
Fletcher, D. E., 113
Flippin, H. F., 240
Flocks, R. H., *913
Florey, H. W., 1051
Florman, A. L., 453
Flowers, V. C., *622
Foisy, R., 538
Foley, J. A., 111
Foote, F. W., 535
Forbes, G. B., 1191
Forbes, W., 609
Foreman, C., 1247
Forman, D. N., 305
Forssman, H., 611
Forster, F. M., 374
Foshay, L., *393
Fowler, E. P., 450
Fox, J. R., *78
Fox, M. J., *568
Frank, H. A., 241, *703
Frantzell, A., 610
Frazier, C. N., *677
Freedberg, A. S., 310, 975
Freeman, S., *197
Freeman, W., 1264
Freyberg, R. H., *1208
Frieden, E. H., *677
Friedman, A. I., 177
Friedman, A. P., 899
Friedman, M., 670
Friedman, M. H. F., *258
Friedman, S. T., 178
Frykholm, R., 610
Fulton, F., 609

G

Gabrilove, J. L., 175
Garai, O., 903
Garcia, M., 976
Gaul, L. E., *249
Geddes, A. K., 741
Geiger, A. J., 175
Geiger, J. C., 1261
Gellis, S. S., 448
Gerber, I. E., *761
Gessler, C. N., 457
Geubel, M., 1268
Gezon, H. M., 822
Giardulli, A., 609
Giddings, G., 741
Giebenhain, M., 820
Gillies, J., 117
Gilliver, K., 1051
Gillman, J., 450
Gillman, T., 450
Glatthaar, E., 117
Glücksmann, A., 311
Godfrey, E. S., Jr., 895
Goerner, J. R., 175
Gold, H., 113
Goldberg, L. C., *775
Goldberger, L. A., *570
Goldman, J., *265
Goldstein, H. L., 49
Goldzieher, J. W., 897
Goldzieher, M. A., 897
Golodner, H., 178
González Bosch, R., 750
Goodlett, W. C., 748
Goodman, A. A., 605
Goodwin, M. S., *688
Gootnick, L. T., 243
Gordon, M., 748
Gorlero Bacigalupi, R., 543
Gould, S. E. (correction), 298
Grace, E. J., *841
Graffar, M., 978
Grainick, A., 743
Grandstaff, E. H., 972
Greaves, F. G., 822
Green, E. T., 452
Greene, L. F., 52, *1061
Greene, R., 903
Greenebaum, J. V., 243
Gregory, R., 820
Griswold, R. A., 305
Gsell, O., 461
Guadagni, A. P., *276
Gubner, R., *325, 671
Guinto, R. S., 534
Gusberg, S. B., 533
Guterman, H. S., 1266
Gutmann, E., 749
Guyther, J. R., *398
György, P., *694, 976

H

Habeeb, W. J., 672
Haidl, J., 741, 1264
Hale, L. W., 539
Hale, R. E., 172
Hall, I. C., 376
Halperin, J., 445
Halpert, B., *932
Hamburger, M., Jr., *836
Hamilton, A. J. C., 540
Hamilton, J. F., 376
Handley, C. A., 819
Harbitz, F., 1052
Hardgrove, M., *488
Harding, J. C., 415
Hardy, S. M., *343
Harrison, F. F., 1267
Harrison, J. H., 449
Harrison, M. L. K., 52
Hart, J. F., 455
Harvey, H. D., 178
Harvey, R. M., 975
Harville, C. H., 815
Hatoff, A., *850
Hauser, H., 898
Havard, R. E., 1051
Hawirko, L., 973
Hawkinson, V., 820
Hawley, P. R., 36, *403
Hayes, W., 823
Hayman, J. M., Jr., *480
Hayward, G. W., 902
Hazel, G. R., *343
Headley, N. E., *556
Heck, F. J., 453
Hegarty, C. P., 1266
Heilman, D. H., 448
Heilman, F. R., 448
Heilier, F. F., 377
Heimholz, H. F., 670
Hemphill, J. A., 376
Hench, P. S., *556
Hendricks, J. E., 971
Henry, F. M., 1264
Herbut, P. A., *1006
Hermon, R., 608
Herrell, W. E., 448, 746
Herrmann, G. R., 114
Hershey, L. B., 353

Herwick, R. P., *702
Heys, F. M., 52, *145
Hiatt, J. S., Jr., *205
Hill, C., 724
Hill, K. R., 749
Hines, D. C., *343
Hinshaw, H. C., 373, 373, 448
Hinton, J. W., *634
Hirsch, E., *386
Hirsh, H. L., 736, 1050
Hirshfeld, J. W., *64
Hitchens, A. P., *57
Hoagland, C. L., *615
Hodes, H. L., *331
Hodgson, G. A., 377
Hogan, G. F., 536
Holloway, J. W., Jr., 647
Holmdahl, S., 978
Holmes, E. G., 540
Holt, L. E., Jr., 241
Homburger, F., *6
Horwitz, T., *128
Howells, L., 1051
Huddleson, J. H., 177
Hughes, J. D., 452
Hume, E. H., 305
Humphrey, A. A., *143, *1063
Hutchins, G., 901

I

Ingberg, S. H., 1262
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., *683, *694
Iokhveds, B. I., 738
Ireneus, C., Jr., 457
Isaacs, H. E., *404
Isberg, E. M., *467
Ishmael, W. K., 177
Ivy, A. C., 453

J

Jackman, R. J., *630
Jacob, F. M., 1261
Jacobsen, V. C., 530
Jacobson, W., 1051
Jacquot, R., 54
Jaffe, H. L., 243
Jakobsen, A., 54
Jarcho, S., 110
Jedlicky, A., 609
Jenkins, H. P., 972
Jennings, M. A., 1051
Jervell, O., 1052
Jewell, M., 455
Johansson, S., 978
Johnson, B. A., *121
Johnson, H. C., *780
Johnson, R. O., 741
Jones, C. W., 450, 970
Jones, E., *780
Jones, F. A., 179
Jones, G. E. S., 737
Jordan, C. F., *72, 966
Joseph, G. F., 747
Joyner, L., 609

K

Kabat, H., 450, 970
Kadish, A. H., *570
Kafka, V., 750
Kain, T., *341
Kamman, G. R., *1215
Kaplan, A., 370
Karlan, S. C., *553
Karpovich, P. V., *1198
Karr, H. V., 174
Keele, C. A., 53
Keeney, E. L., 972
Keith, J. D., 452
Keitzer, W. A., 375
Kelly, M., 116
Kent, F. E., 373
Kern, R., 605
Kerr, J. D. O., 1051
Kert, M. J., 175
Kimball, O. P., *80
Kimbro, R. W., 114, *1198
King, J. D., 1051
Kingsley, J. D., 499
Kinney, T. D., 736
Kirby, W. M. M., 536
Kirk, N. T., *918
Kirklin, B. R., 739
Kirkpatrick, H. J. R., 540
Kitchen, S. F., 307
Klein, H., 537
Klein, J. J., *1220
Kline, B. E., 741
Kline, L. L., 742
Knight, M. P., 309
Koch, M. B., 456, 747
Kohn, P. M., 743
Kolodny, M. H., *1058
Kovar, W. R., 113
Kozol, H. L., *6
Kramer, B., 900

L

Laake, H., 1052
La Guardia, F. H., 1241
Lam, C. R., 536
Lancaster, W. B., *407
Lankford, E., 972
Larivière, P. M., 538
Larson, C. B., 309
Lascano, E. F., 1268
Laurence, 904
Lawrence, E. A., *786
Lawrence, J. S., 1051
Leahy, A. D., 821
Lee, L. W., *925
Lee, M. E., 744
Legros, J., 54
de Lehoczky, T., 244, 609
Leichtentritt, B., 243
Leifer, W., *202, 240, 536
LeLourd, R., 180
Lemkau, P. V., 373
Lemon, H. M., *836
Lentz, J. W., *683, *694, 739
Leonard, M. F., 52
Lequime, J., 610, 750
Leverton, R. M., *134
Leveuf, 904
Levin, W. C., 820
Levine, S. A., 736
Levinson, S. O., 174
Lewes, D., 902
Lewin, P., 174
Lewis, J. H., 374
Lieberman, R., *335
Liebmann, A. J., 115
Lifvendahl, R. A., 107
Light, R. U., 450
Lindberg, D. O. N., 899
Linder, L. J., 1236
Lippincott, S. W., 605
Lisa, J. R., 455
Lisser, H., 606
Litchfield, H. R., 242
Lockey, S. D., 449
Loeb, R. F., *1069
Löfstedt, S., 311
Loeper, M., 542
Loewe, L., *257, *340, *386
Long, P. H., *983
Loutit, J. F., 608
Lowinger, L., 177
Lowry, J. V., 822
Luckiesh, M., *1
Luduena, F. P., 743
Lull, G. F., 713
Lund, P. C., 819
Lurie, L. A., 243
Lynch, J. P., 975
Lynn, J. M., 375
Lyon, R. A., 901

M

McAdam, I. W. J., 903
McCall, A., 903
McCance, R. A., 1268
McCann, M. B., 179
McHardy, G., *856
Machle, W., 112
McClung, L. S., 308
McCord, C. P., 742
MacCormack, D. H., 179
McDonald, J. B., 604
McEvitt, W. G., 745
MacFarlane, R. G., 116
MacGregor, A. B., 311
McLaughlin, C. W., Jr., 745
Maclennan, J., 452
MacLennan, J. D., 116
McManus, M. J., 975
McMillan, T. J., *134
McNutt, S. H., 966
Maddren, R. F., 172
Maegraith, B. G., 539, 539, 1051
Mahon, G. S., *194
Malo-Juvera, F., 449
Malpas, P., 244
Mamie, M., 181
Man, E. B., 736
Maner, G. D., *1063
Mann, F. C., 373
Marble, A., 605
Margulies, H. L., 305
Marshall, J., 543
Martin, D. S., *205
Martin, J. A., *29
Martin, S. P., *202, 536
Martin, W. L., 1234
Mary, L., 972
Maunsell, K., 608
Mayer-Gross, W., 116
Mazzei, E. S., 462
Meadley, R. G. S., 1268
Meads, M., 176
Medvei, B. C., 541
Meienberg, L. J., 741
Meiling, R. L., 1047
Meleney, F. L., *121, 178
Meneghello, J., 245
Metcalf, R. L., 52
Meyer, A., 673
Meyer, O. O., 1047
Meyerding, H. W., *75
Miller, C. P., *485
Miller, E. R., 1049
Miller, H., 739
Miller, J. K., 1267
Milles, G., 174
Milzer, A., 174
Minot, G. R., 374
Minton, J., 115
Mirick, G. S., *1063
Modell, W., 113
Molander, D. W., 1265
Moloney, W. C., 903
Moncreiff, W. F., 448
Moore, C. V., 820
Moore, F. D., *315
Moore, J. E., *688
Moore, J. N. P., 116
Moore, M. T., 445
Morgan, H. J., *995
Morison, J. E., 458
Morley, D. C., 377
Morrison, L. M., 174
Morse, L. J., 178
Morton, W., 609
Mosby, M., *249
Moseley, V., 739
Most, H., *480
Müller, R., 245, 311
Mueller, R. S., 241
Munro, D., 309
Murphy, R. C., Jr., 51
Murray, E. S., 605
Murtaugh, J. J., 115
Muschat, M., 744
Mussio Fournier, J. C., 600
Myerson, M. C., *1014

N

Nager, F. R., 543
Narat, J. K., 238
Neefe, J. R., 448
Neivert, H., 733
Nelson, A. A., 744
Nemser, S., *57
Nesbit, R. M., 375
Nettleship, A., 604
Neubauer, C., 458
Neuhof, H., 178, 374
Newcomer, H. S., *343
Newland, M. E., 607
Nichol, E. S., 900
Nichols, A. C., 240
Nichols, D. R., 448, 746
Nichols, S., 1050
Nicholson, J. H., 536
Nielsen, J. M., 1265
Niven, C. F., Jr., *257
Nixon, C. E., 454
Nomland, R., *563
Notkin, J., 172
Novak, E., 737
Nylin, G., 242

O

O'Brien, J. R. P., 977
Ochsenhirt, N. C., 1261
Ockuly, O., *698
Ode, L., 904
Ohlbaum, C., 897
Ohlsen, A. S., 905
Oldenberg, F., 462
O'Leary, P. A., *698, 739
Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 534
Olsen, A. M., 739
Omar, M., 749
O'Neill, H., 971
Orgias, R., 541
Ortiz-Mariotte, C., 449
Ory, E. M., 176
Osterlin, M. F., 745
Overholser, W., 305
Ott, M., 899
Owen, J. R., 540
Owens, B. B., 605

P

Page, S. W., Jr., 900
Pasternack, A. B., *393
Patterson, C. O., *384
Patterson, W. B., *700
Patton, E. W., 605
Paulo Filho, A., 609
Pavez, C., 1268
Payne, G. C., 449
Peet, M. M., *467
Penna, O. J., *1067
Perley, A., 1191
Perlingiero, J. G., 976
Perlstein, D., 115
Peterman, M. G., 966
Peters, H. R., *398
Pewters, J. T., 308
Pierce, H. B., 607
Pierini, A., 181
Pilling, M. A., *64
Piotti, A., 181
Piri, L., 609
Pisetsky, J. E., 900
Plass, H. R., 310
Plough, H. H., 897
Plummer, N., *257
Podolsky, H. M., *258
Polayes, S. H., 897
Pollard, H. M., 112
Polowe, D., 49
Polskin, L. J., 900
Popov, V. I., 377
Poppel, M. H., 538
Pratt, G. H., *827
Prentice, H. R., 450
Prince, C. L., 454
Puech, 461
Pugh, L. G. C., 460
Pugmire, A. S., 1049
Pulaski, E. J., *121
Pulido, M. A., 733
Putnam, L. E., *702

Q

Quénu, J., 461
Quimby, E. H., 243

R

Radner, S., 1192
Rados, A., 111
Rakoff, A. E., 110
Randall, J. H., 533
Rantz, L. A., 373
Rappaport, E. M., 820
Rappoport, A. E., 454
Rauh, L. W., 901
Rawak, F., 600
Read, H. S., 177
Regan, J. M., 454
Reimer, N. A., 897
Reinecke, H. G., 898
Reingold, I. M., *491
Rendu, R., 904
Rhoads, J. E., 240
Rhoads, P. S., *197
Richards, R. L., 53
Richel, B. E., 449
Riemenschneider, E. A., 533
Rifkin, H., 450
Riseman, J. E. F., 310
Rittman, G. E., 536
Rivers, A. B., *570
Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 179
Robinson, G., 749
Roche, H., 244
Roche, J., 54
Roche, L., 904
Rockwell, P. A., 114
Rodriguez, J. N., 534
Roen, P. R., 738
Rogers, H. M., *22
Rogers, L., 180
Rohrbach, P., 543
Romansky, M. J., 536
Roper, K. L., 606
Rose, E. K., *694, 976
Rose, H. M., 534
Rosenberg, D. H., 1265
Rosenblatt, P., *386
Rosenbusch, H., 462
Rosenthal, F. M., 243
Rosenthal, S. M., 972
Roshkovskaya, M., 175
Rosselot, J., 245
Roth, J. A., 453
Rothendler, H. H., 966
Rothman, S., 308
Roueche, 904
Rouse, M. O., *384
Rusch, H. P., 741
Russek, H. I., 670, *927, 966
Rutstein, D. D., 975
Ryder, C. M., 821

S

Sager, W. W., 902
Sampson, J. A., 736
Samson, P. C., 901
Sanders, A. G., 1051
Sandweiss, D. J., *258
Sanford, M. C., 1266
Sanger, P. W., 1050
Sargant, W., 450
Scheinker, I. M., 899
Scheribel, K. J., 448
Schjelderup, H., 245
Schlosser, J. V., 976
Schmidt, H. J., 747
Schnute, W. J., 899
Schoch, A. G., *696
Schreier, H., 535
Schwartz, S. O., *622
Schwemlein, G. X., *340
Scott, H. W., Jr., *270
Scott, M., *845
Scott, W. J. M., 240
Sebas, S. R., 609
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., 822
Seeberg, G., 117, 117
Segal, M. S., 821
Segers, M., 610, 750
Seligman, A. M., 241, *703
Seligman, B., 530
Senorans, A. J., 1268
Shaffer, L. W., 307, 606
Shallard, B., 904
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., *999
Shane, S. J., 973
Shank, R. E., *615
Shapiro, A. L., 308
Shapiro, S., 51
Sharp, E. A., *343
Sheridan, E. P., *632
Sherman, J. E., 457
Sherman, J. M., *257
Shires, I. C., 540
Shookhoff, H. B., 1262
Shorter, A., 460
Shorvon, H. J., 450
Shulman, B. H., *854
Shumakova, G., 175
Shute, E., 1192
Shute, W., 1192
Shutt, C. H., 815
Shwartzman, G., *761
Siegel, M., 174
Sigler, L. H. 670
Silver, S. L., *136
Silverstone, F., *325
Silvestroni, E., 905
Sisk, W. N., *343
Skelton, M. O., 458, 903
Slome, D., 53
Smedsrud, K., 823
Smith, A., *559
Smith, B. C., 243
Smith, E. R., *488
Smith, F. L., 815
Smith, G. V., 370
Smith, L. A., *18; (correction), 522
Smith, M. H. D., *331
Smith, O. W., 370
Smith-Petersen, M. N., 309
Smolik, E. A., *145
Snell, A. M., 741
Snyder, J. C., 605
Sobel, A. E., 900
Soffer, L. J., 175
Sokoloff, B., 607
Sollmann, T., *1
Somervell, T. H., 822
Soto-Hall, R., *128
Southworth, J. L., 746, *927
Spear, F. G., 311
Spektor, L., 609
Spencer, J. T., Jr., *78
Spies, T. D., 114, 456, *474, 747
Spink, W. W., 373
Sprague, P. H., 973
Starr, K. W., 116
Starr, M. P., *1198
State, D., *990
Stats, D., 178, 374
Stebbins, R. B., 975
Stein, I. F., 110
Steiner, S. A., 745
Steinkamp, R., 605
Steinmann, E. P., 905
Stent, L., 459
Stept, R., 738
Stevenson, G., 1192
Stevenson, R. R., 737
Stewart, C. B., 974
Stewart, F. W., 535
Stokes, J., 448
Stokes, J. F., 540
Stokes, J. H., *57, *683, *694
Stokes, W., 902
Stoll, C. G., *1198
Storer, E. H., *764
Strazza, J. A., Jr., *1071
Strean, L. P., 456
Strieder, J. W., 975
Strumza, M. V., 117
Stuart-Harris, C. H., 977
Sugarman, M. H., *258
Sullivan, J. A., 740
Sutton, W. R., 605
Swenson, O., 538
Swyer, G. I. M., 115
Sylvester, R. E., 736
Szucs, M., 671

T

Tabor, H., 972
Tagnon, H. J., 374
Takacs, W. S., 1190
Taylor, A. H., *1
Taylor, F. H. L., 374
Taylor, H. B., 599
Taylor, K. P. A., 107
Telford, E. D., 179
Te Linde, R. W., 737
Tennent, W., 539
Thannhauser, S. J., 175, 238
Thiele, E., 1266
Thomas, J. W., 51
Thompson, G. J., 52, *627
Thompson, K. J., 450

Thorn, G. W., 974
Thornton, T. F., Jr., *764, 898
Tisdall, L. H., 894
Tocantins, L. M., *78
Törnquist, R., 610
Tomlinson, C., 51
Toomey, J. A., 743; 1190
Toone, E. C., 748
Topping, N. H., 113
Tourniaire, A., 749
Tovey, G. H., 903
Townshend, R. H., 1051
Trimble, I. R., 1266
Trommer, P., *265
Trumper, M., *627
Tuft, L., *624
Tumen, H. J., *624
Tyler, F. H., 974
Tyson, M. D., 748
Tyson, W. G., 671

U

Ulrich, H., 1191
Underwood, G. B., *249; (correction), 728
Uudurraga, O., 245
Ungerleider, H. E., *325
Ungley, C. C., 53
Urbach, E., 739

V

Van Ordstrand, H. S., 51
van Ravenswaay, A., *995
Van Winkle, W., Jr., *343
Vasquez, H., 609
Vaughn, A. M., *29
Vaux, N. W., 110
Verdeaux, 461
Verwey, W. F., 1266
Vilter, C. F., 456, 747
Vimtrup, B., 673
Vold, H., 1052
Vorhaus, M. G., 966

W

Waldbott, G. L., 590
Waldenström, J., 610, 823, 1052
Walker, B. S., 448
Wallace, E. G., *563
Walshe, F. M. R., 459
Walter, W. G., 977
Wammock, V. S., *683
Wandall, H. H., 905
Wangensteen, O. H., 176, *990
Wanner, J. G., 667
Ware, C. F., 1246
Warwick, O. H., 974
Waterman, G. W., 533
Waters, R. M., *909
Watson, C. J., 820
Watson, J. W., 539
Watson, R. B., 51, 307
Watts, J. W., 1264
Watts, T. D., 748
Weaver, H. M., 1190
Webb, F. R., *491
Weber, R. A., 112
Wechsler, I. S., *1195
Wegelin, C., 461
Weinberger, E. M., 605
Weinstein, L., 746
Weiss, A., 51
Weiss, A. B., 453
Weiss, E. E., 745
Weiss, R. A., *1198
Welch, A. D., 820
Welin, G., 978
Wesselhoeft, C., 746
Westerborn, A., 978
Whims, C. B., 457
Whipple, R. U., 178
White, H. J., 744
White, J. C., 538
Whittier, L., *488
Wilbur, R. L., *1055
Wilburne, M., 604
Wilcox, C., 176
Wilensky, A. O., 177
Wiley, M. M., 240
Wilkins, H., *932
Wilkins, W., 607
Willcox, R. R., 540
Willett, F. M., 51
Williams, M. M. D., *207
Williams, P. E., 742
Williams, S. M., 1051
Williamson, J., 452
Wilson, A., 1192
Wilson, J. G., 821
Wilson, P. E., *331
Winkler, A. W., 736
Winter, J. A., 49
Winton, S. S., *1012
Wise, F., 895
Wolf, G. D., *273
Wolf, R. E., 901
Wollgast, G. F., 537
Wolman, I. J., 107
Wolman, M., 749
Wood, D. A., 741
Wood, G. O., 309
Wood, O. T., *341
Woodruff, L. M., 974
Woods, A. C., 970
Worth, L. H., 541
Wright, H. E., 115
Wright, I. S., *995
Wright, L. D., 820
Wright, R. W., 111
Wright, W. H., 605
Wynn, W., 741; 1264

Y

Yamauchi, S., 375
Yannet, H., *333
Yazigi, R., 609
Yeager, L. B., *197
Yeomans, A., 605
Youmans, J. B., 605
Young, H. H., 454
Young, J. A., 1268
Young, R. H., 180

Z

Zackheim, H. S., 606
Zaletel, R. P., 600
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 605
Zee, M. L., *1219
Zimmerman, H. M., *1063
Zinnemann, K., 748
Zintel, H. A., 240
Ziskind, E., 668
Zohman, B. L., 670, *927
Zucker, E. M., 743

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 130, JANUARY—APRIL, 1946

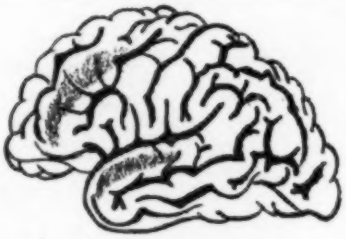
Pages	No.	Date
1— 56	1	Jan. 5
57— 120	2	Jan. 12
121— 184	3	Jan. 19
185— 248	4	Jan. 26
249— 314	5	Feb. 2
315— 380	6	Feb. 9
381— 466	7	Feb. 16
467— 546	8	Feb. 23
547— 614	9	March 2
615— 676	10	March 9
677— 754	11	March 16
755— 826	12	March 23
827— 908	13	March 30
909— 982	14	April 6
983—1054	15	April 13
1055—1194	16	April 20
1195—1316	17	April 27

special uses for

BASAL ANESTHESIA

Smooth induction of anesthesia without excitement, as obtained by the rectal administration of Avertin with amylene hydrate, is of particular value in the nervous and apprehensive thyrotoxic patient.

thyroid surgery



Avertin with amylene hydrate tends to lower the intracranial pressure and has been found especially suitable for neurosurgery.

brain surgery

Avertin with amylene hydrate can not cause pulmonary irritation since it is excreted quantitatively by the kidneys. And it decreases the amount of inhalation anesthetic subsequently needed by one-half.

in presence of pulmonary disease

Basal anesthesia keeps the patient asleep and ready for radical surgery, while frozen sections, pathologic examinations and consultation are being made.

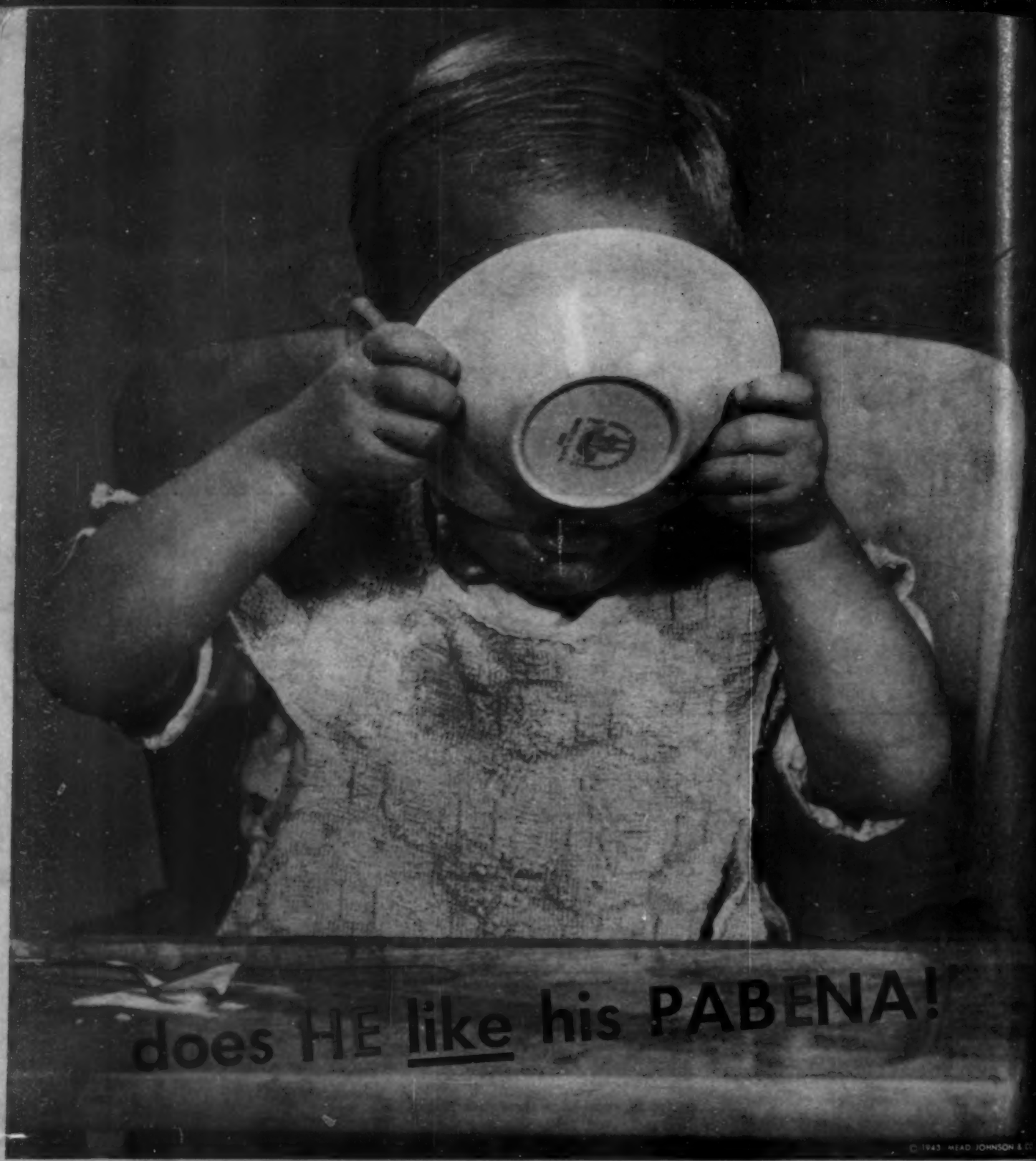
biopsy procedures

WRITE FOR DETAILED INFORMATION

Avertin
Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. & Canada
Brand of TRIBROMETHANOL
WITH AMYLENE HYDRATE

Winthrop Chemical Company, Inc.

Pharmaceuticals of merit for the physician • New York 13, N. Y. • Windsor, Ont.



© 1943 MEAD JOHNSON & CO.

WHEN interviewed between platefuls, this 11-months-old young man emphatically stated: "I have been brought up on Pablum and still like it, but some days when I'm in the mood for oatmeal, nothing satisfies me like Pabena!"

Nutritious, quick and easy to prepare, both products are for sale at drug stores.